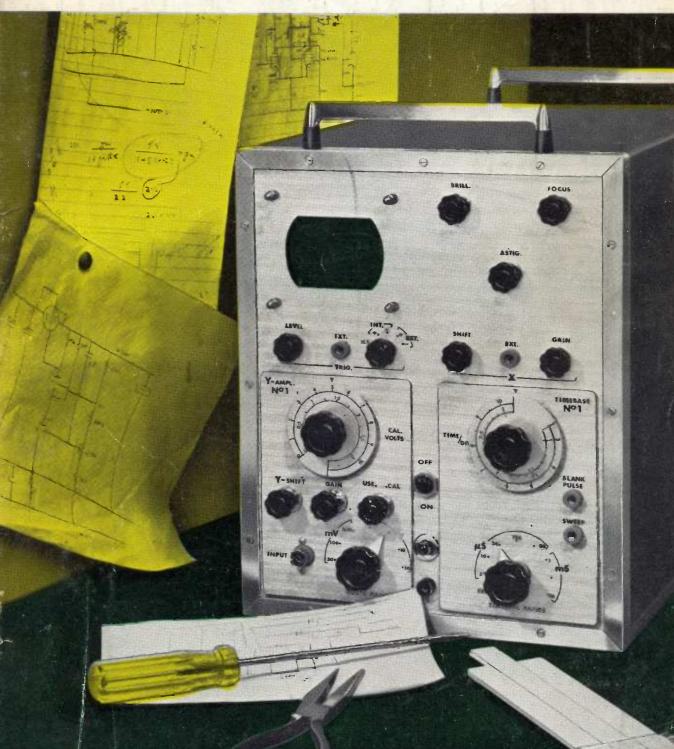
Building a High-Quality Oscilloscope 1. DESIGN REQUIREMENTS Wireless World

ELECTRONICS RADIO TELEVISION

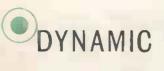
MARCH 1963 Price Two Shillings and Sixpence



MARCH, 1963

Change in Forward Voltage over life and storage at temperature extremes: Max 1.0mV Typical Change <0.1mV (at 15 mA Forward Current)

FERRANTI HIGH QUALITY miniature SILICON JUNCTION DIODES



LIFE

TESTING

48 hours at full rating with EVERY device

- * MATCHED PAIRS AND QUADS.
- * VERY STABLE FORWARD CHARACTERISTICS.
- * MINIATURE SIZE.
- * GLASS ENCAPSULATION.
- * MAX. MEAN DISSIPATION 275 MILLIWATTS.



- MAXIMUM RATINGS **ZS91 ZS92** Type No. ZS90 P.I.V. 50 100 200 Volts 250 Mean Rectified Current 250 mA 250 Max. Reverse Leakage at 25°C ·2 .2 цA ·2 Max. Forward Voltage Drop 1.1 1-1 1-1 Volts at 250mA Derating over Temperature Range 25°C to 150°C 2 2 2 mA/°C Ambient Operating and -55°C to +150°C Storage Temperature Range
 - * EXTREMELY HIGH RELIABILITY ensured by VERY HIGH STANDARDS OF QUALITY CONTROL DURING MAN-UFACTURE AND TEST
 - * STRINGENT TESTING INCLUDING THERMO-CYCLING BETWEEN LIMITS AND FULL LOAD.
 - * P.I.V. RATINGS UP TO 200 VOLTS.

 FERRANTI LTD
 GEM MILL
 CHADDERTON
 OLDHAM
 LANCS.

 Telephone:
 MAIn
 6661
 London
 Office
 Telephone:
 TEMple
 Bar
 6666

Wireless World

ELECTRONICS, RADIO, TELEVISION

MARCH 1963

Editor: F. L. DEVEREUX, B.s.

Assistant Editor: H. W. BARNARD

Editorial: P. R. DARRINGTON D. R. WILLIAMS

Drawing Office: H. J. COOKE

Production: D. R. BRAY

Advertisement Manager: G. BENTON ROWELL

VOLUME 69 No. 3 PRICE: 2s 6d.

FIFTY-SECOND YEAR OF PUBLICATION

105	Editorial Comment			
106	Transistor Bias Networks By T. Ormond			
109	Direct-coupled Pulse Circuits By R. Thompson			
111	Books Received			
112	Paris Components Show			
114	Citizens' Radio in U.S.A. By R. L. Conhaim			
115	H. F. Predictions—March			
116	World of Wireless			
118	Personalities			
120	News from Industry			
121	Wireless World Oscilloscope-1			
128	Aerospace Telemetry			
129	Physical Society Exhibition 1963			
134	Letters to the Editor			
137	Oscillators: a Monastic Approach—3 By T. Roddam			
142	Manufacturers' Products			
145	Nonconductor Valves By "Cathode Ray"			
148	Transistor Amplifier Output Stages-3 By O. Greiter			
152	Unbiased By "Free Grid"			
154	March Meetings			

Managing Director: W. E. Miller, M.A., M.Brit.I.R.E. Iliffe Electrical Publications Ltd., Dorset House, Stamford Street, London, S.E.1

Please address to Editor, Advertisement Manager or Publisher as appropriate

Clliffe Electrical Publications Ltd., 1963. Permission in writing from the Editor must first be obtained before letterpress or illustrations are reproduced from this journal. Brief abstracts or comments are allowed provided acknowledgement to the journal is given.

PUBLISHED MONTHLY (4th Monday of preceding month). Telephone: Waterloo 3333 (70 lines). Telegrams: "Ethaworld, London, Telex." Cables: "Ethaworld, London, S.E.1." Annual Subscriptions: Home and Overseas, £2 0s. 0d. Canada and U.S.A. \$5.50. Second-class mail privileges authorized at New York, N.Y. BRANCH OFFICES: BIRMINGHAM: King Edward House, New Street, 2. Telephone: Midland 7191. COVENTRY: 8-10, Corporation Street. Telephone: Coventry 25210. GLASGOW: 62, Buchanan Street, C.1. Telephone: Central 1265-6. MANCHESTER: 260, Deansgate, 3. Telephone: Blackfriars 4412. NEW YORK OFFICE: U.S.A.: 111, Broadway, 6. Telephone: Digby 9-1197.

CONTROLLED WARM-UP TIMES FOR TELEVISION SERIES HEATER CHAINS

Il Mullard valves designed for operation in television series A heater chains now possess equalised heating characteristics. These characteristics obviate damage to the valve heaters during the warm-up period and eliminate the need for a thermistor.

heater of a series heater chain depends the space inside the cathode is small, almost directly on the resistance of it is difficult to ensure consistent that heater. The resistance of the positioning of the heater within the heaters depends on their tempera- cathode, so that the number and ture, and is greater when the valves extent of these contacts, and thereare hot than when they are cold. fore the rate at which the heater When a receiver is switched on, if temperature rises, can vary considone valve warms up more rapidly erably from one valve to another. than the rest, the effect on the current Now, however, Mullard have develwill not be appreciable, but the oped accurate and carefully conincrease in the voltage developed trolled methods of manufacture across the heater of that valve can exceed the amount (50% above the nominal heater voltage) which can be tolerated during the warm-up period. This can shorten the life of the valve considerably, and to pre- ised heating properties ensure that, vent it, heater chains have normally

when it is cold, but falls as heat is generated in it by the heater current. The thermistor thus reduces the rate of increase of the heater current, and prevents unequal rises in the temper- leads to shorter warm-up times and ature of the heaters from producing a faster appearance of the picture an excessive voltage across any on the screen. heater.

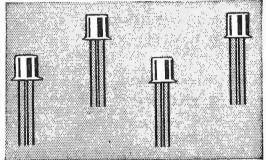
The rate at which the temperature of a valve heater rises depends very much on the mounting of the heater in the valve. Any point of contact between the insulated heater and the surrounding cathode sets up a small drainage of heat away from the heater and thus retards the rate at

The voltage developed across one which the temperature rises. Since which produce equalised rates of temperature rise in all their television valves. Extensive tests with a large number of valves in typical heater chains have shown that these equalwithout added protection, the voltage been designed to incorporate a developed across any heater will not exceed the permitted 50% above nominal during the warm-up period. Use of Mullard television valves thus enables heater chains to be designed without a thermistor, and this, in addition to the obvious economy,



NEW MINIATURE TRANSISTORS FOR POCKET PORTABLES

A new Mullard range of miniature transistors has recently been introduced for pocket-size portable radios. These very small transistors—the AF124, AF125, AF126 and AF127—have been evolved as a continuation of the Mullard contribution to miniaturisation which began with the well-known OC44 and OC45 alloy-junction transistors.



Early transistor sets were restricted to the long and medium wavebands but short-wave and v.h.f. operation became feasible with the improved frequency performance of transistors manufactured by the alloy-diffusion technique. The first of these r.f. transistors to be introduced by Mullard were the OC170 and OC171, but these were superseded by the now-established AF114, AF115, AF116, and AF117—a series that was soon accepted as fulfilling the h.f. requirements of all forms of portable receiver.

The new series is a miniature counterpart of the AF114 series: the electrical properties are identical, but the transistors are only a quarter of the size. All the many advantages of the alloy-diffusion technique are retained, but considerable economy of space is afforded. These benefits are reflected in the smaller size and improved performance of the latest pocket portables.

MULLARD MINIATURE ELECTROLYTICS 8 Values in the New Can Size $2\frac{1}{2}$

Mullard miniature electrolytic capacitors Mullard C426 series consisted of five can of the C426 series are a proven success in sizes, each of which offered eight commodern transistor radio receivers, and binations of capacitance and working values available. The capacitance and ance and voltage are now available. working voltage values of electrolytic As the designation implies, can size $2\frac{1}{2}$ capacitors are linked closely with the lies between can sizes 2 and 3. It has the size of the component. The original same length of 10.7 mm., as can size 2 trouble-free service life.

the group of capacitors recently added to voltage. A new can size—can size " $2\frac{1}{2}$ "—the series offers even better coverage of has now been added to the series, so that the already wide range of sizes and a further eight combinations of capacit-

compared with the 18.7 mm. of size 3. Its diameter of 6.3 mm. compares with the 5.0 mm. of size 2 and the 6.8 mm. of size 3. As with the other sizes in the C426 range, the eight working voltages follow the logarithmic series: 64, 40, 25, 16, 10, 6.4, 4.0 and 2.5V, and the corresponding values of capacitance are 3.2, 6.4, 12.5, 20, 32, 40, 50 and 64μ F. The tolerance on these values is --10% and \pm 50%. The electrical properties of the new capacitors are identical with those of the original capacitors, and in common with the whole range, the capacitors in can size $2\frac{1}{2}$ offer a long and

Wireless World

Making and Doing

THIS journal is a meeting place for all interests in the world of radio and electronics. We cover a wide field not only of subject matter but of motives for interest in these subjects. A recent survey showed that 60% of our readers were gainfully employed in the electronics industry, while the remaining 40% were following their natural interest solely as a hobby. There is no hard line of demarcation between these categories and many of our readers have specialist interests in one branch of the subject as professionals and in others as amateurs. No reader is ever likely to be satisfied with the proportion of each issue devoted to his subject(s), but if we cannot supply the quantity we can at least attend to the quality. We are helped in this by pressure on space, which forces us to be selective. At the same time we try to preserve a proper balance between conflicting demands and to adjust our contents to changing needs.

We are grateful to those readers who from time to time write with criticisms and suggestions, and it is clear from their letters that more constructional articles would be welcome-not, as in the early days of broadcasting, as a means of building a receiver cheaper than a proprietary make (those days are long past) but for the satisfaction of proving theory by experiment and for the sense of achievement which comes from building a piece of hardware with one's own hands. Complaints that we have neglected the home constructor and become a "high-brow" journal are often made. True, we have followed the growing complexity of our subject, but a check on the contents of last year's volume shows that there was at least one constructional article in 11 of the 12 issues.

Many of our constructional articles have come from outside contributors whose background is known to us and whose competence is not in doubt. Some (e.g., Williamson) have achieved world-wide fame, but it is with the more plentiful supply of good sound wine, rather than the occasional vintage (which will, in any case, take its own time to appear) that we are primarily concerned.

To provide more of the "right-stuff" we must help ourselves, and to this end we have recently overhauled our own laboratory facilities and brought them up to date with a background of

modern professional measuring equipment. We intend to supplement these with a range of sound, but less expensive, measuring instruments which we shall design and make ourselves with the kind of tools which the average enthusiast can afford and knows how to use.

This work will be undertaken as much for our own satisfaction as for our readers' and we look forward to working together on the many interesting projects which we shall think up between us.

In deference to the often expressed wish of a majority of readers interested in construction we shall start with test instruments. The equipment which we are developing will not compete either in cost with the cheapest commercial instruments or in performance with professional laboratory standards, but our designs will be adequate for most needs and will aim to bridge the gap and combine some of the advantages of both these extremes. Their greatest value will be in the satisfaction they give in the building and the confidence with which they will be handled when finished. Any faults which may develop at some future date will be much easier to trace and rectify in an instrument one has built oneself.

We are starting with a comparatively ambitious oscilloscope, because we think this is not only fundamental as a measuring instrument, but is most rewarding in the variety of observations which can be made with it. Other equipment—some simpler, some more complex—will follow, and as far as possible transistors will be used. It is also planned to build to a standard modular form, so that eventually the units can be used separately or rack-mounted to form a comprehensive test console.

In embarking on this new series of Wireless World Test Instruments we are not breaking with any of the principles which have guided us in the past. On the contrary, we are making a slight shift of emphasis to restore the balance of the whole so that we can continue to serve all who have an interest in radio and electronics at any level. We think that the young man who has built his own instruments as an amateur will have better judgement as a professional when it comes to selecting the right kind of equipment for advanced research and development.

WIRELESS WORLD, MARCH 1963

Transistor Bias Networks

SIMPLE DESIGN PROCEDURE

By T. ORMOND*

HIS paper is written for the technician or hobbyist in an attempt to fill the void of transistor bias network design. The theory of bias networks can be found in numerous textbooks and has been the subject of many magazine articles. A most serious drawback to the existing literature (as far as the technician or hobbyist is concerned) is that the articles are usually oversimplified with poorlyexplained assumptions, while the textbook material is too involved in mathematics and theoretical derivations to be of practical value to the hobbyist or technician.

Because of the wide variety of transistor circuitry, it will be necessary to restrict our discussion some-We will discuss the biasing of a Class A what. amplifier. Because of its popularity and wide-spread usage, we will use the common-emitter connection in our design example.

Two of the most important criteria for a welldesigned bias network are the resultant stability factor and the degree to which the amplifier can be made insensitive to transistor replacement. (The stability factor is a measure of an amplifier's ability to maintain a given set of bias conditions over a range of operating temperatures.) The transistor is a temperature sensitive device, particularly with respect to the collector cut-off current I_{co} (I_{cbo}) and the input voltage V_{be} . The collector cut-off current will approximately double for every 10°C rise.

In the common-emitter connection, Fig. 1, the collector current is given by the equation:

 $\mathbf{I}_{c} = \beta \mathbf{I}_{b} + \mathbf{SI'}_{co} \ldots$. . (1)where β is the common-emitter current gain and S is the stability factor (for good stability, S should be low—the ideal being S = 1). If the stability factor is high and any great degree of temperature variation is experienced, the change in I_c could be large enough to cause the circuit to become inoperative. There is nothing we can do about the leakage current of any given transistor, this current being inherent in the device, but we can make the stability factor such that the circuit can withstand the expected temperature variation. The amplifier shown in Fig. 1 offers a good degree of stability with minimum sacrifice in other circuit parameters. For this circuit and most circuits, the stability factor is:

$$S = \frac{\beta + 1}{1 + \frac{\beta R_e}{R_b + R_e}}...$$
 (2)

where $R_b = R_1 R_2 / R_1 + R_2$. Examining equation (2), we can see that poor stability results when R_e approaches zero (S approaches $\beta + 1$) and ideal stability results when R_b approaches zero (S approaches 1). We will later show that this ideal stability is unrealisable in the circuit of Fig. 1. The degree of stability designed for will depend

upon the application, but a useful "rule of thumb " for highly stabilised circuits is:

 $S \leq 5$ Circuits which possess good temperature stability are usually also insensitive to transistor replacement problems. This is especially true of the circuit of Fig. 1. Obtaining the base bias voltage by means of a resistive divider essentially makes the circuit independent of transistor parameters. For the circuit of Fig. 1, the base bias voltage V_h is given by:

$$\mathbf{V}_b = \frac{\mathbf{V}_{cc} \, \mathbf{R}_x}{\mathbf{R}_1 + \mathbf{R}_x} \quad \dots \quad \dots \quad \dots \quad (4)$$

$$\mathbf{R}_{r} = \frac{\mathbf{R}_{2}(\beta + 1)\mathbf{I}}{\mathbf{R}_{2}(\beta + 1)\mathbf{I}}$$

 $\frac{\mathrm{K}_{2}\left(\beta+1\right)\mathrm{R}_{e}}{\mathrm{R}_{2}+\left(\beta+1\right)\mathrm{R}_{e}}$ where

As shown in equation (2), good temperature stability requires that the ratio R_b/R_e be small. Thus, in most cases, βR_e will be many times larger than R_2 and R_x nearly equals R_2 . Equation (4) then becomes

$$\mathbf{V}_b \approx \frac{\mathbf{V}_{cc} \mathbf{R}_2}{\mathbf{R}_1 + \mathbf{R}_2} \qquad \dots \qquad \dots \qquad \dots \qquad \dots \qquad (5)$$

Equation (5) gives V_b in terms completely independent of the transistor. We can also assume that V_b equals V_e (V_b will be greater than V_e by the magnitude of the voltage drop across the forward biased base-emitter diode, a matter of tenths of a volt). Since the value of V_e is independent of the transistor, I_e will also be independent ($I_e = V_e/R_e$), greatly reducing any change in I, due to transistor replacement. Assumptions usually make the actual case worse than the ideal, so our operating point will not remain as stable as the foregoing discussion would indicate. However, operating-point shifts due to transistor replacement will be greatly alleviated in a circuit of the type shown in Fig. 1. The problems concerned with stability can be reduced by a wise

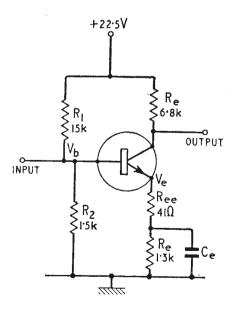


Fig. 1. Stabilisation by potential

divider and emitter resistor.

choice of the quiescent (d.c.) operating point, a choice which we will now discuss.

Fig. 2 shows the common-emitter output characteris-tics of an n-p-n transistor. It is a plot of collector to emitter voltage (V_{ce}) versus collector current (I_c) for various values of base cur-rent (I_b) . Values of V_{ce} and I_c should be chosen so that the operating point Q is in the linear range of the characteristic

WIRELESS WORLD, MARCH 1963

^{*}Sylvania Semiconductor Division, Woburn/Mass. U.S.A.

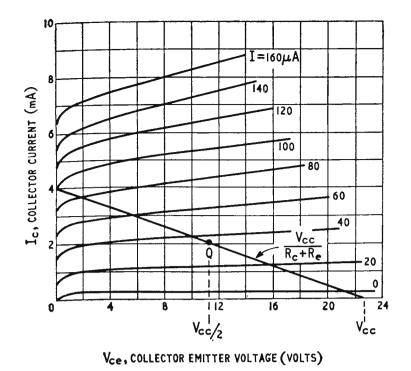


Fig. 2. Output characteristic of common-emitter n-p-n transistor.

curves (the point Q shown on the figure has no meaning other than to demonstrate operating point placement). It can be shown, by means which need not be discussed here, that the optimum condition for temperature stability is when $V_{ce} = V_{cc}/2$. In some instances, such as in direct-coupled stages, it is not always possible to meet this criterion, but the relationship $V_{ce} = V_{cc}/2$ should be met as nearly as possible (standard resistance values may make an exact match impossible). Establishing the operating point is now reduced to determining the value of I_c . There are several factors to be considered in selecting a value for I_c ; stage gain and collector dissipation to mention two. The amplifier gain will depend on I_c , since β is to some extent a function of collector current. Entertainment type transistors are normally used in low-voltage circuits, so appreciable β 's will be found at low collector currents (1-3mA range). A value of I_c must be chosen to give good β but care must be used to insure that it places the operating point in the linear region of the characteristic curves. The supply voltage must also be considered. Its value will probably be dictated by existing circuitry to which we are adding a stage, or by available standard batteries. Meeting the criterion of $V_{ce} = V_{cc}/2$ will allow only $V_{cc}/2$ to be dropped across R_c and R_e . Thus, choosing a high value of I_c to obtain a good β could make R_c so small as to adversely affect stage gain. It naturally follows that the higher the available supply voltage (short of the value that would make V_{ce} greater than the breakdown voltage of the transistor), the greater the latitude in the choice of collector current. The collector power dissipation must also be considered when choosing I_c . The dissipation limit of some transistors may be as low as 25 mW. If we have a V_{cc} such that $V_{ce} = 10$ V, then the maximum collector current, from the equation

 $P_c = V_{ce} I_c$ (6) would be 2.5 mA. It is evident that the choice of I_c is governed by many factors. In the design procedure outlined in this paper, I_c is determined from values of R_c and R_e which have been calculated from gain and stability considerations. Although this may seem

WIRELESS WORLD, MARCH 1963

to be a haphazard way of choosing I_e , the design procedure will show that this is not the case.

Before proceeding with a design example, we must consider a factor which complicates our stability considerations; namely, the input circuit loss factor. Fig. 3 shows the equivalent a.c. input circuit of our amplifier of Fig. 1. r_i , the a.c. input resistance of the transistor, is given by the equation:

 $r_1 = r_b + (\beta + 1) R_e \approx (\beta + 1) R_e$... (7) where R_e is equal to $r_e + R_{ee}$. R_{ee} is equal to any external resistance which is not a.c. by-passed and r_e is the internal emitter resistance, approximately:

$$r_e = \frac{26}{I_e \text{ (mA)}} \Omega \qquad \dots \qquad \dots \qquad \dots \qquad \dots \qquad (8)$$

We are interested in getting maximum signal power transfer from the source (i.e., a signal generator or the output of a previous stage). In other words, we want $v_2 i_b$ to approach $v_g i_g$ as nearly as possible. The best condition we can obtain is when $r_i = R_g$ in which case $v_2 i_b$ will equal $v_g i_g/2$ (this represents a 3 dB power loss). This could most easily be accomplished by making $r_i = R_g$ and then making R_b large enough $(R_b > 10r_i)$ so that it will have negligible effect on r_i . This arrangement would pose serious stability problems, however, as well as curtailing the gain possibilities of the amplifier. We have previously noted that for good stability, the ratio R_b/R_e should be small. Now although it is true that r_i is an a.c. resistance, and as such will not necessarily include the full value of R_e , making r_i equal to R_g could make R_b very large when R_g is large (since R_g could be the output resistance of a previous stage, it could vary from the low value of a common-collector to the moderately high value of a common-emitter stage). To get good stability with a large value of R_b , we must make R_e large which in itself is no problem (since in the majority of cases it will be a.c. by-passed). The problem arises when we consider stage gain, which is approximately:

$$\mathbf{A}_{v} = \frac{\mathbf{R}_{c}}{\mathbf{R}_{e}} \quad \dots \qquad \dots \qquad \dots \qquad \dots \qquad \dots \qquad (9)$$

where R_e is as defined in equation (7). If we desire a high gain from our stage, the ratio R_c/R_e must be large (40 dB would make the ratio equal to 100). Since it is desirable to make V_{ce} equal to $1/2 V_{cc}$, we are faced with the problem of dropping $1/2 V_{ce}$ across the resistances R_c and R_e , both of which will be large (R_c from gain and R_e from stability considerations). This would lead to a low value of I_c which is a condition we do not want. It is evident, therefore, that unless we require a low gain or the source resistance is low, we must accept some loss in our input circuit. The question is, how much loss? Table I shows the degree of loss experienced for various mismatch conditions. Since we cannot avoid a 3 dB loss, we will not consider this loss in

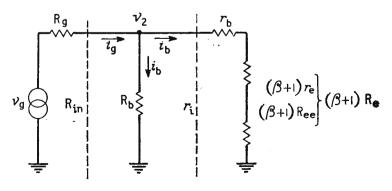


Fig. 3. Equivalent circuit of Fig. 1 amplifier.

our calculations. What we must decide is how much loss, over and above the unavoidable 3 dB, we shall accept in our input circuit. From Table I, we see that if R_{in} equals $R_g/7$, we will have a 6 dB loss in our input circuit (excluding the unavoidable 3 dB). This ratio will allow us to obtain good gain and stability factors without much trouble and it does not represent too severe an input circuit loss. We will, therefore, design around this input condition and define a further loss factor involving R_b and r_i :

$$\mathbf{K} = \frac{\mathbf{R}_b}{\mathbf{R}_b + \mathbf{r}_i} \qquad \dots \qquad \dots \qquad \dots \qquad \dots \qquad (10)$$

Since the lower the ratio R_b/R_e the better, we will assign a design value to K of 0.5; in other words, we will make R_b equal to r_i . Therefore:

will be our starting relationship. The foregoing discussion has been based on the value of β being low which will not always be the case. Any reader in a position to obtain transistors with known high β values will not be faced with the problems just discussed. The following design procedure is based on the premise that β information is not available. A low value of β is assumed which represents a "worst case" condition, a condition which insures that *at least* the objectives designed for will be obtained. If it is felt that input matching is of prime importance, then a multi-stage amplifier can be designed. A paper design will quickly confirm if a single stage will suffice for matched input or whether the ratio R_g/R_{in} can be made more stringent (less than 7/1), reducing input losses. The following example shows the simplicity of the calculations.

We will start with the following information: we require an amplifier with 40 dB of voltage gain, the source resistance is $5 \text{ k}\Omega$, and we have a 22.5 volt battery for our power source. We will also take as our "worst case" conditions, a value of $\beta = 20$ and design for S = 2 ($\beta = 20$ is not unrealistically low for entertainment-type transistors). We wish to use a single stage without necessarily matching the input. From equation (11), we have:

$$\mathbf{R}_b = r_i = \frac{2\mathbf{R}_g}{7} = \frac{10\mathbf{K}}{7} = 1430\,\Omega$$
 ... (12)

We can now rewrite equation (2), solving for R_e

$$\mathbf{R}_{e} = \frac{\mathbf{R}_{b} \left(\beta + 1 - S\right)}{\left(S - 1\right) \left(\beta + 1\right)} = \frac{1430(19)}{21} = 1300\,\Omega \quad (13)$$

With 40 dB of gain required, equation (9) gives

$$\mathbf{R}_{c} = 100 \, \mathbf{R}_{e} \qquad \dots \qquad \dots \qquad \dots \qquad (14)$$

	A	D	-	E	
	_				

$\frac{R_g}{r_i}$ or $\frac{r_i}{R_g}$	Power Loss (dB)	Power Loss From Optimum (dB)
· I	3.0	0
2	4.8	1.8
3	6.0	3.0
4	7.0	4.0
5	7.8	4.8
6	8.5	5.5
7	9.0	6.0
8	9.6	6.6
9	10.0	7.0

108

TABLE II

β	S	A _v (dB)	I₀ (mA)	V _c e (volts)	₽₀ (mW)	Input Losses (dB)	V _b (volts)
25	1.86	40.3	1.46	10.7		8.8–5.8	1.97
50	1.96	40.4	1.48	10.5		7.9–4.9	2.0
100	1.98	40.5	1.50	10.4		7.4–4.4	2.02

From equation (7)

r

$$R_e = \frac{r_i}{\beta + 1} = \frac{1430}{21} = 68\,\Omega$$
 ... (15)

Thus, from equation (14)

$$\mathbf{R}_{e} = 100 \ \mathbf{R}_{e} = 6.8 \ \mathrm{k}\Omega \quad .. \qquad (16)$$

We can now calculate I_c

$$I_c = \frac{V_{cc}/2}{R_c + R_e} = \frac{11.25}{8.1} = 1.4 \text{ mA}$$
 (17)

As seen from the typical characteristics of Fig. 2, an I_c of 1.4 mA places our operating point advantageously and also keeps collector dissipation low ($P_c \approx 16 \text{ mW}$). The only calculations remaining are those of the resistances R_{ee} , R_1 , and R_2 . From (8),

$$_{e} = \frac{26}{1.4} = 19\Omega \qquad \dots \qquad \dots \qquad (18)$$

Since
$$\mathbf{R}_e = \mathbf{r}_e + \mathbf{R}_{ee} = 68\Omega$$
....(19)

Rather than bother to calculate how to divide the value of R_e from equation (13) to give R_{ee} , we will simply add the 47 Ω in series with our calculated value of $R_e = 1.3 \,\mathrm{k}\Omega$ (this procedure will have negligible effect on our emitter calculations). We can write the following equations for the bias network

$$\frac{R_1 R_2}{R_1 + R_2} = R_b = 1.43 \,\mathrm{k\Omega} \qquad \dots \qquad (21)$$

$$\frac{\mathbf{R}_2}{\mathbf{R}_1 + \mathbf{R}_2} = \frac{\mathbf{V}_b}{\mathbf{V}_{cc}} = \frac{\mathbf{V}_e}{\mathbf{V}_{cc}} = \frac{\mathbf{I}_c \, \mathbf{R}_e}{\mathbf{V}_{cc}} = \frac{1.82}{22.5} \dots \quad (22)$$

Equations (21) and (22) are solved to yield $R_1 = 17.7 \text{ k}\Omega$ and $R_2 = 1.56 \text{ k}\Omega$. Fig. 1 shows that we have made R_1 and R_2 equal to the next smallest standard resistance values (a rather obvious choice for R_2). By making R_1 smaller, we take into account that $V_b > V_e$ and not equal to it as we have previously assumed. The completed amplifier is shown in Fig. 1, with standard resistance values for all components. Since C_e will be determined by factors not covered in this paper (desired frequency response), its value has not been calculated.

Using the principles set forth for good bias network design, we have completed the design for a common-emitter amplifier. Since several assumptions were made during the design, bench testing may indicate minor changes for improving operation. By designing around "worst case" conditions for β and S, it is felt that design objectives will be met under a wide variety of conditions. Table II shows measured circuit parameters using transistors with β 's of 25, 50 and 100. It is evident that our desire to make amplifier performance insensitive to transistor replacement has been fulfilled. By following the steps for bias network design outlined in this article, any reader should be able to design a transistor amplifier for his specific needs.

WIRELESS WORLD, MARCH 1963

DIRECT-COUPLED PULSE CIRCUITS

GRAPHICAL DESIGN METHOD

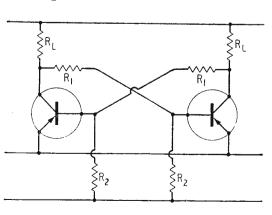
By R. THOMPSON,* Grad. I.E.E., Grad. Brit. I.R.E.

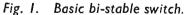
N many pulse circuits it is required to switch a transistor into either its fully conducting or its nonconducting state via a resistive coupling chain. A good example is the bi-stable circuit of the type shown in Fig. 1. The values of R_1 and R_2 must be chosen so that the transistors receive either sufficient base current or sufficient reverse base voltage to maintain the required states under all tolerance Satisfactory values for the resistors conditions. may be found by straightforward calculation, but this involves either surprisingly cumbersome simultaneous equations or tedious repetitive approximations. This is particularly true where the effects of several tolerances are required to be known. A graphical approach to this problem is attractive because the interaction of circuit conditions may be seen at a glance. In effect the construction replaces a series of equations with a series of lines whose implications are more readily appreciated and can be easily altered. The construction described here is extremely simple and consists entirely of straight lines.

The basic construction is shown in Fig. 2; the axes of voltage and resistance allow the circuit currents to be represented by the slope of lines drawn in the construction. Suitable manipulation of these lines will allow the required information to be obtained. For simplicity it is assumed that the bottoming voltage of VT1 and the forward base-emitter voltage of VT2 are both zero. It is required that when VT1 is nonconducting VT2 takes a base current of at least I_b and when VT1 is bottomed VT2 must be cut off by at least V_{BE} volts. The leakage current of VT2 is I_{co} .

Construction Procedure (refer to Fig. 2)

- (1) Mark off the vertical axis in volts and the horizontal axis in ohms.
- (2) On the vertical axis mark in the three supply levels V_1 , V_2 and 0. On the horizontal axis mark in R_L .
- (3) Choose a value of R_1 (see later) and mark in the point $(R_L + R_1)$.





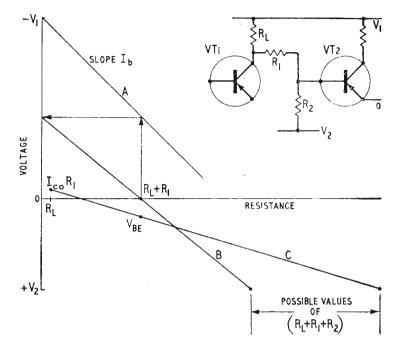


Fig. 2. Construction for R_L , R_1 and R_2 .

- (4) From point (0, V_1) draw a line with slope equal to I_{ν} (line A).
- (5) Construct back from point $(R_L + R_1, 0)$ to line A and hence draw in line B through $(R_L + R_1, 0)$. This construction subtracts I_b from the current flowing in R_1 . The slope of the resulting line is the current through R_2 and therefore its intersection with the V_2 level will give the value of $(R_L + R_1 + R_2)$. The value of R_2 given by line B is the minimum which will result in sufficient base current in VT2.
- (6) Mark in (R_L , 0). Add on a further voltage $I_{eo} \times R_1$, to allow for the leakage current that flows when VT2 is cut off, giving point (R_L , $I_{eo} R_1$). Mark in point ($R_L + R_1$, V_{BE}). Draw in line C. Intersection of C with V_2 level gives the maximum value of R_2 which will result in sufficient cut-off bias.

The choice of R_1 (stage (3)) is not as arbitrary as it may at first seem because the range of values which will give a satisfactory solution is limited. While an equation defining this range is cumbersome, and even approximation results in

$$0 = R_{1}^{2} I_{b} (V_{2} - V_{BE}) + R_{1} [V_{2}V_{BE} + (I_{b}R_{E} - V_{1})] (V_{2} - V_{BE}) + R_{1} V_{2} V_{BE}$$

two rough limits may be used. The value chosen must not be greater than $(V_1/I_b - R_L)$ if sufficient base current is to follow (in fact it must always be less than this to obtain a satisfactory cut-off condition). The minimum value of R_1 is restricted by the loading it imposes on VT1 collector. Even if these guides are ignored and an unsatisfactory value of R_1 chosen the

*The Plessey Company (U.K.) Ltd.

WIRELESS WORLD, MARCH 1963

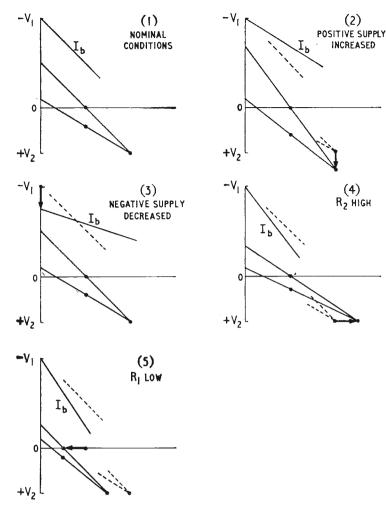


Fig. 3. Modifications to basic construction to take account of variations in supply and resistance values.

simple construction allows alteration in a matter of seconds.

The basic construction described is readily extended to give more precise results and include other design restrictions. The saturation voltage of VT1 (or collector clamping voltage if a non-saturating circuit is used) may be included in stage (6) by using point (R_L , V_{sat}) instead of (R_L , 0). The forward base emitter voltage of VT2, V_{BE} , required for a current of I_b can be included at stage (5) by replacing the point ($R_L + R_1$, 0) with ($R_L + R_1$, V_{BE}). Because of the danger of voltage breakdown, or in the case of a bi-stable circuit a limit on triggering sensitivity, some maximum reverse emitter base voltage, V_R , may be specified and this could restrict the value of R2. The worst condition for reverse base voltage occurs with zero I_{co} ; a line drawn from $(R_L, 0)$ (or (R_L, V_{sat})) through $(R_L + R_1, V_R)$ to intersect the V₂ level will show the minimum safe value of R₂.

Once a construction has been made it is very easy to alter conditions either to optimise the design for a particular requirement or to investigate the effect of The main points of reference will be tolerances. marked in already and hence only a few movements of a straight edge are required. Fig. 3 illustrates a simple construction and the manner in which it can be modified to show the effects of supply and component tolerances. The tolerance variations used are exaggerated to make their effects readily apparent. It can be seen that the information required can be obtained in a few seconds. If the only information required is the values of R_1 and R_2 for satisfactory operation under "worst case" conditions then a simple construction using appropriate tolerance values will be sufficient.

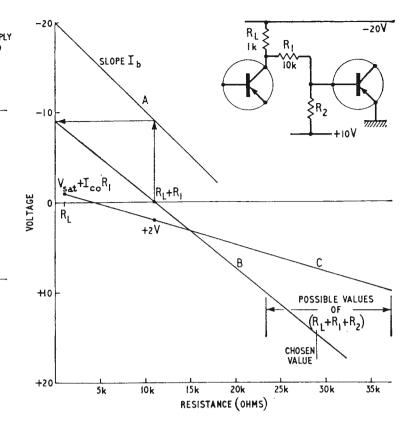


Fig. 4. Practical example of design method.

In a bi-stable circuit the approximate condition for sufficient loop gain is $R_1 < \beta R_L$. Provided the transistors are designed to saturate, this condition is satisfied since R_1 must be less than V_1/I_b or $V_1/(V_1/R_L\beta)$, i.e. less than $R_L\beta$, assuming $R_L \leq < R_1$.

Practical Example.--As an example of this constructional design method consider the following problem. Required, a bi-stable circuit to operate with the following conditions.

 $V_1 = -20V, V_2 = +10V, R_L = 1k\Omega.$ $V_{sat} = -0.5V, I_{co max} = 50 \ \mu A, V_{BE} = +2V,$ $I_b = 1mA.$ Transistors to saturate in the ON condition.

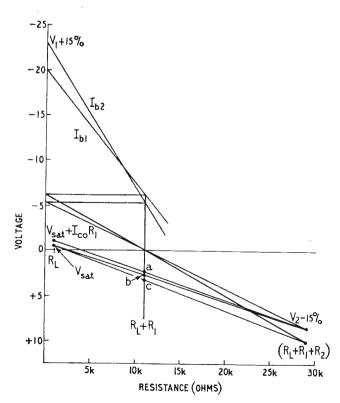


Fig. 5. Extension of Fig. 4 to obtain information on effect of tolerances.

Choose values for R_1 and R_2 , then find the following information:—

Under nominal conditions what is the maximum reverse base voltage? What voltage may V_2 increase to before insufficient base current is obtained? What is the effect of changes of +15% in V_1 and -15% in V_2 on reverse base voltage and base current? What is the minimum reverse base voltage under these conditions?

Fig. 4 shows the construction. A suitable value for R_1 is $10k\Omega$ and this puts R_2 between $12.3k\Omega$ and $26.5k\Omega$. The value chosen was $18k\Omega$ as this is a preferred value and puts $R_1 + R_2 + R_L$ near the centre of the permitted range of values. The maximum value of V_2 which can be tolerated with these resistances may be found by extending line B (which is

concerned with I_b to intersect with $(R_L + R_1 + R_2)$. The limiting value of V_2 is given by this intersection and is +14.7V in this case.

For the sake of clarity the construction to obtain the other information required is shown in Fig. 5. Under "nominal" conditions the maximum reverse base voltage is given by point C on the line joining (R_L, V_{sat}) and $(R_L + R_1 + R_2, V_2)$, in this case 3.25 volts. With variations in supplies this reverse voltage alters to 2.7 volts, point "b." The minimum experienced occurs when I_{co} is maximum and is given by point "a," 2.4 volts. The base current which flows with nominal supply voltage is given by constructing back from $(R_L + R_1 + R_2, V_2)$ through $(R_L + R_1, 0)$ to give I_{b1} , 1.25 mA. Similarly with varied supply voltages the base current is given by the slope of I_{b2} as 1.62 mA.

BOOKS RECEIVED

Radio-Electronic Transmission Fundamentals, by B. Whitfield Griffith, Jnr. A course of study, at an intermediate level, of the elements of radio frequency engineering at high powers. The book is primarily intended for those interested in r.f. transmission. Broadly divided into two aspects, the subjects covered include network theory and transmission lines, with aerials and transmitters in the second part. Higher mathematics are not used, the mathematics that are needed being introduced when necessary. Pp. 612. McGraw-Hill Publishing Co. Ltd., McGraw-Hill House, 95 Farringdon Street, London, E.C.4. Price 60s.

Aviation Electronics Handbook, by Keith W. Bose. This is a practical book, for the owner-pilot or service technician, on the operation and maintenance of a variety of airborne electronic equipment. Communications, navigation and instrument landing systems are described and a chapter covers air radar applications. American regulations for the establishment of servicing facilities are set out, and the final chapter gives guidance on the practical aspect of installation. Pp. 224. Howard W. Sams & Co. Inc., Indianapolis 6, Indiana, U.S.A. Price \$4.95.

Photoelectric Control, by Harvey Pollack. Written at technician level, the book first deals with the design, construction and operation of photocells, and then goes on to describe the use of these devices in conjunction with electromechanical relays. A section then follows on measurement and indication by photo-electronics. The semiconductor photocell and photo-transistors are discussed, and the final chapter describes some industrial applications of photo-electric control. Pp. 136. John F. Rider, Publisher, Inc., 116, West 14th Street, New York 11, N.Y. Price \$3.50.

High Fidelity Home Music Systems (second revised edition), by William R. Wellman. This book was written with the layman music lover in mind. Most aspects of sound reproduction are dealt with. Information is provided for the home constructor and for those contemplating purchase of a complete system. Pp. 241. D. Van Nostrand Co. Ltd., 358 Kensington High Street, London, W.14. Price 51s.

Newnes Radio Engineers Pocket Book. Thirteenth edition, revised by A. T. Collins, contains wire gauges, design data and useful formulæ. Pp. 180. George Newnes Ltd., Tower House, Southampton Street, London, W.C.2. Price 10s 6d.

WIRELESS WORLD, MARCH 1963

Electronisch Jaarboekje 1963. Pocket diary (in Dutch) with 150 pages of technical information with rapidaccess coloured identification of sections giving general formulæ, basic circuits, aerial design, valve and data and general information. De Muiderkring N.V. Bussum, Netherlands. Price Fl. 2.95; plastic cover Fl. 0.50 extra.

Loudspeakers, Theory, Performance, Testing and Design by N. W. McLachlan, D.Sc. (Eng.). This classic work, published originally in 1934 by Oxford Univ. Press is now available in an unabridged paperback version issued by Dover Publications, Inc., 180 Varick Street, New York 14. Pp 399. Price \$2.25, or from Constable and Co. Ltd., 10 Orange Street, London, W.C.2., price 18s.

Thermoelectricity, by D. K. C. MacDonald. Unified treatment of the physical basis of various thermoelectric effects (principally in metals, but with some reterence to semiconductors) in terms of modern solid-state theory. Pp. 133 including a three-page bibliography. John Wiley & Sons Ltd., Gordon House, Greencoat Place, London, S.W.1. Price 49s.

Trägerfrequenz-Nachrichtenübertragungen über Hochspannungsleitungen, by H.-K. Podszeck. Third revised edition of this textbook of carrier-frequency communications over high-voltage power supply lines. Pp. 191. Springer-Verlag, (1) Berlin-Wilmersdorf, Heidelberger Platz 3, Germany. Price DM36.

B.B.C. Engineering Division Monographs

No. 42 Apparatus for Television and Sound Relay Stations, by P. A. Peachey, M.I.E.E., R. Tooms, D.I.C., A.C.G.I., B.Sc. (Eng.), A.M.I.E.E. and D. L. Stuart, Grad. I.E.E. describes translators, receivers and drive equipment used in later stages of the expansion of television and sound coverage.

No. 43 Propagational Factors in Short-wave Broadcasting, by L. J. Prechner, B.Sc., deals with problems of choice of frequencies for the B.B.C. external services and compares typical reception results with theoretical predictions.

No. 44 A Band V signal-frequency Unit and a Correlation Detector for a VHF/UHF Field-strength Recording Receiver, by G. J. Phillips, M.A., Ph.D., B.Sc., A.M.I.E.E., P. T. W. Vance, M.Sc. and R. V. Harvey, B.Sc., A.M.I.E.E., describes additional equipment for use with the field-strength recording equipment covered by Monograph No. 6.

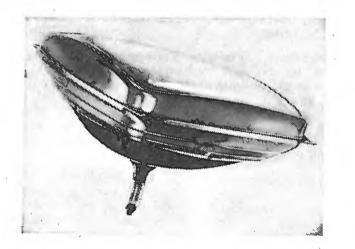
All the above published by B.B.C. Publications, 35 Marylebone High Street, London, W.1. Price 5s each.

Paris Components Show, 1963

FLOOR SPACE DOUBLED TO ACCOMMODATE INCREASED INTERNATIONAL SUPPORT

N the advance publicity for this exhibition the French use the expression une grande controntation, and this year the literal shade of meaning which suggests in English something of a "facer" was even more apparent. A new hall had been added, nearly doubling the floor area, and the number of stands had risen to 765, a 27% increase on last year. Of these, 342 were from countries other than France (e.g., Germany, 108; U.S.A., 91; U.K., 55; Italy, 22; Switzerland, 20). To visit every stand it was necessary to walk at least $2\frac{3}{4}$ miles, and if one could have attended from 9.30 a.m. to 7 p.m. on each of the five days of the exhibition it would be possible to devote an average time of $3\frac{3}{4}$ minutes per stand—that is if one did not stop for meals!

First impressions were quantitative-of the large



Telefunken A59-12W "anti-implosion" Television tube.

numbers of firms making similar products and of the strongly competitive character of the European component industry, not only in the fields of fundamental materials and components like resistors and capacitors, but also in sub-assemblies such as tuner units and switches. Developments like integrated semiconductor circuits, which were comparatively new last year, were to be found on the stands of most of the large manufacturers in this field.

A new development in television tubes is the introduction of "anti-implosion" types which were shown by three firms ("La Radiotechnique," Sovirel and Telefunken). In principle the stresses in the tube skirt, due to the air pressure on the curved face of the tube, are balanced by compressive forces applied either by a steel band or, as in the case of the Sovirel "Solidex" and the Telefunken A59-12W tubes, by two pressed steel shells clamped together. A softer bonding material between the band (or shells) and the glass distributes the stress evenly, and may be extended, as in the case of the La Radiotechnique "Auto-Protecteur" tube, over the rear cone as an added precaution. Films in slow motion were shown of a comparison between the deliberate destruction, by a striker pin, of tubes of the old and new types, of the damage caused to the set by the former and the localized cracking, without general collapse, of the new design. Not only are the weight and cost of plate glass or plastic fronts eliminated, but it is claimed that much lighter cabinet construction can be used with safety.

Miniature (8-inch) television tubes with 90° deflection were on show by several manufacturers in anticipation, no doubt, of further numbers of small transistor portable television sets.

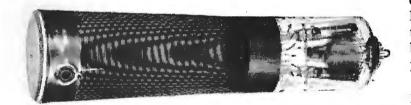
Double-beam tubes for oscilloscopes were much in evidence and a very low pattern distortion (1%) is claimed for the Type 1000H, 10-cm tube, shown by the M-O Valve Company, enabling the traces to be superimposed if required for accurate comparison. In the Type E 10-10GH 10-cm tube by "La Radiotechnique" an aluminized screen is used, enabling the advantage of increased brilliance to be retained for an e.h.t. of only 3 kV. The vertical sensitivity is 8V/cm. An interesting special oscilloscope tube (D7-16GJ) was announced by Telefunken. It is designed for use with transistor circuits and its heater is rated at only 80mA (6.3V); the anode potential is 800V. The overall length of the tube is only 154m (6 inches) and the screen diameter 76.2mm (3 inches). Sensitivity is 22V/cm.

A reversible decade counter tube (ECT100) developed by Elesta S.A., Bad Ragaz, Switzerland, operates with inputs as low as 50V and is used with a transistor switching circuit which applies the pulses with alternating polarity to odd and even numbered cathodes, with which are associated staggered intermediate guide electrodes. Counting speeds up to 100 kc/s are claimed.

Among test and measuring instruments the v.h.f. and u.h.f. wobbulators of Ribet-Desjardins were noted. Type 411A covers 0 to 320 Mc/s in three ranges with modulation depths of 7 Mc/s or 25 Mc/s, and Type 412A, in preparation, will extend the frequency from 350 to 950 Mc/s Principal crystal-controlled frequency markers in the 411A are at 10 Mc/s intervals with smaller 1-Mc/s subdivisions, and the 412A will give additional fixed markers at 29.5 or 39.5 Mc/s. The new Hewlett-Packard 175A oscilloscope uses a c.r.t. with a parallax-free graticule (6cm \times 10cm) on the inside of the non-glare optically-flat faceplate. Also shown by Hewlett-Packard was the Type 5243L eight-digit electronic counter with a time stability of 3 parts in 10⁹ and a basic frequency range of 0-20 Mc/s. A plug-in frequency converter extends the range to 512 Mc/s.

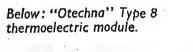
For production line testing of diodes and transistors in situ in printed circuit boards the "Diotester," produced by Société d'Études, Recherches et Constructions Electroniques, Montrouge, Seine, is self-contained. Spring-loaded contact points, spaced to fit JEDEC (T0-5) bases, apply a small potential to the appropriate connections and indicate by a press button and lamp the cut-off and saturation conditions of transistors (n-p-n or p-n-p) and the conductivity of diodes. The instrument weighs 300gm (10oz) including a rechargeable accumulator. Working on a similar principle the tester shown by American Electronic Laboratories uses a separate three-contact probe in conjunction with a rather more sophisticated test instrument, operating from the mains, and automatically running through a series of tests, including gain, with lamp indications of "go" and "no go."

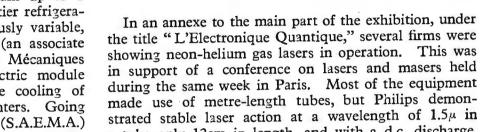
It is appropriate that in France, the birthplace of Peltier, more than usual interest is being revived in that branch of thermoelectricity which deals with the cooling of metallic or semiconductor junctions by the passage of an electric current. Whatever may be the future of these devices in the domestic field, there can be no doubt of their present usefulness in the laboratory. In the Type 18/9 "Frigatron" unit made by Companie Indus-trielle des Ceramiques Electroniques (a subsidiary of C.S.F.) the junction is tellurium-bismuth and the unit forms part of a stable zero (Centigrade) temperature reference for the cold junction of thermocouples. "Le Zerofix," as it is called, maintains a water/ice equilibrium in a sealed vessel which can contain up to 6 junctions. The great advantage of the Peltier refrigerator is that the energy transfer is continuously variable, and L'Omnium de Techniques Avancées (an associate of Soc. Alsacienne d'Électronique et de Mécaniques Appliquées) have developed a thermoelectric module Type P8 which has been applied to the cooling of photomultipliers used in scintillation counters. Going from cold to hot, we find the same group (S.A.E.M.A.) showing equipment for producing high-power (3kW-50kW) electron beams for cutting, melting and vaporizing "difficult" materials in a vacuum.



Above: Double-beam oscilloscope tube, Type E10-10GH ("La Radiotechnique").

Right: 3kW electron "cannon" for narrow-beam bombardment of materials (S.A.E.M.A.).





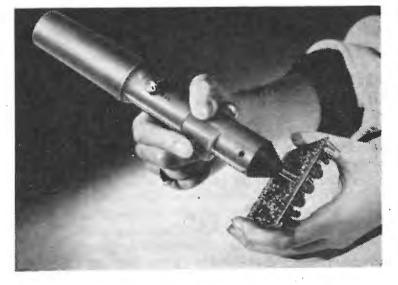
a tube only 12cm in length, and with a d.c. discharge. A heavy cylindrical quartz block is bored with a hole 3mm diameter and dielectric infra-red reflecting end blocks are held on the optically flat and parallel ends of the tube by the vacuum. Tuning is by an external heating coil. After passage through polarizing elements the beam was detected in a photo-cathode and displayed by a closed-circuit television monitor to show the possible modes of operation.

Among audio exhibits a new electrostatic microphone, Type C 60, by A.K.G. was noted. It weighs only 60gm $(2\frac{1}{8}\text{oz})$ and can be supplied with a cardioid or an omnidirectional capsule (frequency responses 30-18,000 and 30-30,000c/s respectively). The built-in pre-amplifier gives an output into 600 ohms of $1.3\text{mV}/\mu$ bar. Power supply is from mains or a rechargeable battery unit, the latter giving 14 hours continuous service.

An ingenious magnetic tape mechanism known as the "Tape-Top 305," shown by General Television, 17, Avenue de Paris, Vincennes (Seine), is designed to fit on a gramophone turntable (78 r.p.m.) and gives in the standard form, 4 hours playing time on two tracks of a 2,200ft continuous loop $\frac{1}{4}$ in tape. The tape is stored on a shallow conical plastic base 12in diameter and 2in deep, fitted with a dust cover, and the tape feed mechanism and record/replay head are mounted at the centre, and can be adjusted vertically to select the appropriate track. With a special head up to six tracks can be recorded, and played back separately or simultaneously. Using thin (25μ) recording tape a maximum playing time of 24 hours is possible, using the six tracks. The weight of the unit is only 3lb.

The growth of the Salon International des Composants Electronique since it changed six years ago from a national to an international exhibition has been phenomenal. It has now reached a critical state of development when a decision must be made, either to limit its size, or to extend the period of opening. This year the material present was sufficient to overwhelm the most hardened "exhibition addict."

WIRELESS WORLD, MARCH 1963



Diode and transistor Tester (S.E.R.C.E.L.)

Citizens' Radio in U.S.A.

DOES BRITAIN REALLY WANT SUCH A SERVICE ?

By R. L. CONHAIM*

HERE has been a lively discussion in the pages of Wireless World on the pros and cons of a Citizens' Radio Service for Great Britain. Experience in the United States, Canada and some of the Central American countries has been cited as the basis for some of these arguments. But, no one could possibly know what the services in these countries are like, without having experienced them. The experiences gained within the United States should be valuable to both those proposing and opposing such a service for Great Britain, for there are now more than 350,000 Citizens' Radio† licensees within the U.S.A., most of them utilizing the Class D or 27-Mc/s band. The actual frequency range is 26.96-27.23 and 27.255 Mc/s with a maximum "plate power" of 5 watts.

Case History

A little background may be of value. Prior to 1958, there existed in the U.S. a Citizens' Radio Service, divided into several classes. Voice communication, however, was limited to the 465-Mc/s band, and there were very few users, due to the propagation characteristics of this band. The other classes were for radiotelegraphy, and for the radio control of models and other radio-controlled devices, where more than 100 milliwatts of power was required. The Class A service, that around 465 Mc/s, attracted little attention. The few transceivers produced for this service were limited in range to about a mile, except over particularly good terrain.

Then in 1958, the Federal Communications Commission opened the relatively unused 11-metre amateur band (around 27 Mc/s) for Citizens' Radio voice communication. The results, at first, were not startling. There was no great rush to apply for licences. Potential manufacturers of equipment adopted a wait-and-see attitude. Then, about the middle of 1958, an article on how to build a Class D (27 Mc/s) Citizens' Radio transceiver was published in a radio journal. The article stirred an immense amount of interest, especially among those frustrated amateurs who knew a little about radio but never had enough ambition to learn the code and the necessary technical information to secure an amateur transmitting licence. Parts stockists were besieged by enthusiasts eager to build this transceiver, which comprised a simple transmitter and a super-regenerative receiver.

That's when the fun began. Bear in mind that most of the original Class D licensees were essentially hobbyists. They used the new band for hobby purposes, and fostered the same kind of use by newcomers to the band. The F.C.C. regulations, which had been written in the usual official language, were completely misinterpreted, often wilfully, and Class D became another amateur band, but without the benefit of amateur licensing. One of the rules stated that the band was for short-distance communications for the business or personal business of the licensee. "Short distance" was interpreted by these early users as anything less than 3,000 miles! and during exceptional propagation conditions DXing was the rule rather than the exception. "Personal business" was interpreted as almost anything. Some owners considered hobby use as personal business. One licensee, to whom the author talked, said the regulations set up the band for business or "pleasure," and, after all, he was only using the band for his personal pleasure!

The F.C.C., with only a few monitoring stations, and limited personnel, realized they had a bear by the tail. There was little they could do about it. New licences were accompanied by instruction sheets, detailing somewhat more specifically the "do's" and "don'ts," and defined more specifically some of the regulations.

The requirement that only holders of professional licences (first- or second-class commercial radiotelephone) should undertake transmitter adjustments was ignored almost completely. Users adjusted transmitters at will, ignored the 5-watt input limitation and "souped up" even commercial transceivers to radiate much higher power than authorized. Any evening you wanted to monitor the band with a frequency meter, you would find that at least half the stations were off frequency. The tolerance of 0.005% was met by few users. The demand for crystals to operate on the 22 channels (now 23) became so great that some crystal manufacturers weren't always too careful about what they supplied.

The band was now becoming really wild. During the daytime hours, it was relatively quiet, except for business use, but at night the screeching, howling heterodynes made the 80-metre amateur band sound like a school room at midnight. Long-winded discussions tied up channels and prevented legitimate users from gaining any benefits from the service. Incidentally the minimum age for a Citizens' Radio licence is 18.

In early 1961 the author visited an F.C.C. secondary monitoring station and it was obvious there were so many violators, and so few monitoring people, that only a small percentage of the errant users ever received citations for their wrong-doings. Reports of television interference increased rapidly, from neighbours of Citizens' Band operators.

^{*} Dayton, Ohio, U.S.A. † Defined in the F.C.C. regulations as "a radio communica-tion service of fixed, land, and mobile stations intended for per-sonal or business radio communication, radio signalling, control of objects or devices by means of radio and other purposes not specifically prohibited in this part."

The licensing activity, in the meantime, had picked up so enormously, that the "W" numbers which had sufficed for years were exhausted. In 1960 "A" numbers, then "B" numbers were used. In 1961 "Q" numbers were used, then "QA" numbers. And in 1962 a three-letter system was inaugurated.

Equipment manufacturers were now in high gear. You could have your choice of kits or built-up transceivers for prices ranging from \$40.00 to about \$200.00, or roughly £13 to £70. The accessory manufacturers were reaping great profits as well. All manner of special antennas appeared, both for mobile and fixed base stations. Field strength meters, power output meters, standing wave bridges, crystal activity testers, wavemeters, frequency meters, dummy loads and a hundred other items appeared on the market and were gobbled up by ardent C.B. fans.

At this point the F.C.C. realized it would have to modify and clarify its regulations governing the Citizens' Radio Service. Conversations were limited to 5 minutes, kit manufacturers were required to seal the frequency-determining circuits of transmitters, DXing was strictly forbidden. But the users outnumbered the regulators by such tremendous margins that the new regulations had little, if any, effect.

The Present Position

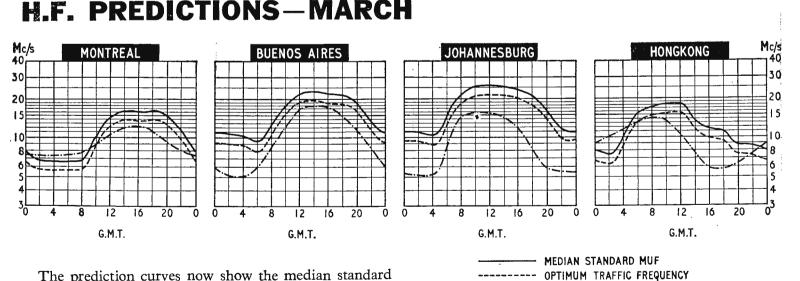
Now the F.C.C. is proposing new regulations, spelling out in detail, what they expect of the band, what a user can do and cannot do. The language is more clear, more specific. Licence applications are receiving closer scrutiny, to be sure the applicant has a legitimate reason for his licence. New requirements cut the conversation limit to three minutes, followed by a five-minute silent period. More stringent rules are being applied to set manufacturers, especially the kit manufacturers. Only five of the 23 channels are proposed for interstation use. The remaining channels are set aside for communications between stations of the same licensee, or for emergency and Civil Defence communications. All of the proposed new regulations will help to get a measure of order out of the chaos which now exists. But the final answer must of necessity come from self-regulation.

The idea of self-regulation is difficult. Users cannot, for example, report conversations to the F.C.C., for the Communications Act of 1934, under which the F.C.C. operates, forbids the revealing of message content to anyone except the person for whom the message was intended. The formation of Citizens' Band Clubs and associations has become wide-spread. Many of these are making honest attempts to clean up the band, while others are out to promote the idea of making C.B. a hobby.[‡]

That brings us back to the question, "Does Great Britain Want a Citizens' Radio Service? "Apparently many British citizens do. The idea is basically sound —if it gets off on the right foot. But a Citizens' Radio Service should be set up only to provide a basic communications need. Benefiting from the mistakes made in the U.S., all hobby activities of any kind should be specifically forbidden. There should be tighter controls than we in the U.S.A. have over the manufacturers of equipment. Probably specific frequency assignments for specific purposes would prevent much of the "hamming" with which we have had to contend.

By all means, if you want a Citizens' Radio Service, set one up. But avoid our mistakes. And make your restrictions tight enough that they can be reasonably enforced. Go into it slowly and carefully, and come up with a service that really gives the average citizen a communications medium that will serve him and his fellows well.

‡ A new communication jargon has emerged; "10-4" means message received and "10-7", signing off.—ED.



The prediction curves now show the median standard MUF, optimum traffic frequency and the lowest usable high frequency (LUF) for reception in this country. Unlike the MUF, the LUF is closely dependent upon such factors as transmitter power, aerials, local noise level and the type of modulation: it should generally be regarded with more diffidence than the MUF. The LUF curves shown are those drawn by Cable and Wireless,

WIRELESS WORLD, MARCH 1963

Ltd., for commercial telegraphy and they serve to give some idea of the period of the day for which communication can be expected. The LUF curve for Montreal takes account of auroral absorption.

----- LOWEST USABLE HF

WORLD OF WIRELESS

U.H.F. Television Tests

THE second stage of the B.B.C.'s field trials of 625line u.h.f. television began on February 1st when simultaneous transmissions on two channels (34 and 44*) were started from Crystal Palace, London. Transmissions, employing an e.r.p. of 160 kW with horizontal polarization, are radiated from 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. and from 8 p.m. to 9.30 p.m. daily from Monday to Friday. They include test patterns, slides and films in monochrome and in colour, including a colour film between 12.50 and 1.15. During February the N.T.S.C. system has been used for the colour transmissions and in March trials will be conducted with Secam.

Tests will continue until towards the end of the year, after which preparations will be made for the start of the B.B.C.'s second television service scheduled for next April. Incidentally, we understand there is no foundation for the recent rumour that the two channels now being used experimentally will continue to be used for London when the new service starts.

*Channel 34, vision 575.25 Mc/s, sound 581.25 Mc/s. Channel 44, vision 655.25 Mc/s, sound 661.25 Mc/s.

Balance of Trade

IMPORT-EXPORT figures for 1962 culled from the Board of Trade accounts reveal that while there was a 10% increase in the value of exports of radio and electronic equipment, imports increased by over 17%. The year's exports totalled nearly £76M compared with £69M the previous year and imports were £31.6M as against £27M in 1961. Incidentally the value of receiver imports last year exceeded exports by nearly £1M.

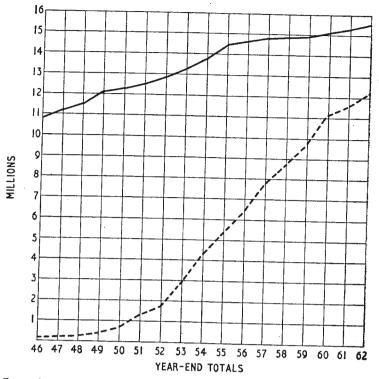
The main increases in imports were in transmitting equipment and navigational aids £8.6M compared with £6.7M, domestic and car receivers £2.3M (£1.4M), instruments £4M (£3M), valves and c.r. tubes £4.8M (£4.4M) and transistors £1.6M (£1.2M).

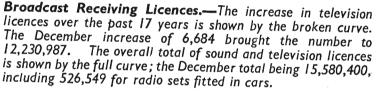
From the table below can be seen the variations in the value of U.K. exports for the past two years.

	1961	1962
Transmitting equipment and Navaids Valves and c.r. tubes Components Instruments and test gear P.A. gear, loudspeakers and mikes Domestic sound receivers and radiograms Domestic television receivers '' Other radio and television apparatus '' Electro-medical apparatus Electronic control equipment	21.42 9.94 14.84 11.79 1.17 2.23 1.55 2.78 0.45 2.50	23.50 11.68 14.14 14.22 1.27 1.38 3.47 3.71 0.43 2.28
	£68.67M	£76.08M

Standard Frequency Transmissions

SINCE 1945 the 200-kc/s carrier frequency of the B.B.C.'s light programme transmitter at Droitwich has been stabilized and is now maintained to within 5 parts in 1kM. The diurnal rate of frequency change is not greater than +1 part in 10kM and the resultant error is now being corrected each month. The new carrier frequency generators at Droitwich employ Essen type quartz rings operating at a nominal frequency of 100kc/s. These quartz rings were provided by the Post Office and operate in equipment supplied by Airmec.





P.A. Show

THE annual exhibition of public address equipment organized by the Association of Public Address Engineers will be held at the King's Head Hotel, Harrow, Middle-sex, on March 6th and 7th. Demonstrations of stereo recordings are being staged by several companies and the B.B.C. Admission to the show, open from 10.0 a.m. to 6.0 p.m. each day, is by invitation ticket obtainable from the A.P.A.E., 394 Northolt Road, South Harrow, Middlesex, or by business card. This year's exhibitors include:-

Ampex Audix B.B.C. C.T.H. Electronics E.M.I. Electronics Film Industries Goodmans Grampian Reproducers Lockwood & Company Lustraphone Magneta Mullard	Pamphonic Reproducers Philips Electrical Politechna (London) Pye Telecommunications Reosound Engineering Reslosound Shure Electronics Sound Coverage Standard Telephones & Cables Vortexion Westrex Company Williams Cine and P.A. Services Warren, Haydon
--	--

Stereophonic Transmissions .--- In addition to the series of stereo transmissions on Sundays, Wednesdays and Saturdays from the Wrotham station announced in our last issue, the B.B.C. has now introduced weekly tone test transmissions. These will be radiated at midday on Wednesdays from 12.0 to 12.30. A schedule of the tone transmissions is given in Information Sheet 1602, obtainable from the Engineering Information Department, B.B.C., Broadcasting House, London, W.1.

Paris Radio Show .-- The dates have now been announced by the Fédération Nationale des Industries Electroniques for the International Radio and Television Exhibition to be held in Paris in September. They are 5th to 15th.

Apprentice Prize Winners.—D. Brooker, a Marconi craft apprentice, won the premier award—the Silvanus P. Thompson prize—in the Physical Society's Apprentices Competition, and also the first prize in the senior grade of scientific instruments and components for his sun shutter and filter drive mechanism for use in closedcircuit television. The other four Marconi entrants also received awards. They are craft apprentices V. L. Cathcart, for his spot wave selector for a communication transmitter; T. H. Lodge, flywheel synchronizing panel for a broadcast television recorder: P. J. Howe, a joystick control assembly for use with radar display consoles; and C. L. Chadwick, inner chassis assembly for a marine radio receiver. A trainee at the Company's Basildon Works, M. A. W. Golding, gained an award for his entry of a printed circuit board assembly for a television test pattern generator.

T.E.M.A. Awards.—The annual awards in the competition for the best final-year apprentice of the member firms of the Telecommunication Engineering & Manufacturing Association were made by the chairman, W. G. Patterson, of A.E.I., at the Association's annual dinner on February 12th. The recipients, who each received £25, were P. H. Morecombe, B.A. (G.E.C.), graduate-in-training; D. G. Hornby, Dip.Tech. (A.T.E.) and M. A. Woods (A.E.I.), who tied for the student apprentice award; and T. R. J. Hill (A.T.E.), technician apprentice.

R.S.G.B. Contests.—The first of this year's contests organized by the Radio Society of Great Britain will be held this month. On March 2nd and 3rd there will be the 144 Mc/s Open and Listeners' V.H.F. Contests, and on the 16th-17th the first 1.8 Mc/s contest. The full list includes a number of qualifying events leading up to the National D/F Final on September 15th. The National Field Day will be on June 8th-9th and the V.H.F. Field Day on September 7th-8th.

After five days of test transmissions for the trade, the Independent Television Authority commenced programme transmissions from its Moel-y-Parc station (Channel 11, vertically polarized) located on the borders of Flintshire and Denbighshire, North Wales.

The Soviet Union economic target for 1962 was exceeded and according to preliminary estimates industrial output was $9\frac{1}{2}$ % higher than the previous year. There was little increase in the production of radio sets and radiograms (4.3M), but production of television sets (2.2M) showed an 11% increase over last year's figure.

G6SL, the call sign of the amateur station operated at the Eddystone Works, Birmingham, has recently been used illicitly. This has been confirmed by the receipt of a number of QSL cards.

New laboratories for Racal Electronics were opened at Bracknell, Berks., by Mr. Julian Amery, Minister of Aviation, on February 12th. The new research and development laboratories, occupying approximately 24,000 sq ft, bring Racal's total floor area to 150,000 sq ft. Since the company moved to Bracknell in 1954 its staff has increased tenfeld and is now approximately 1,000.

"Assembling Radio Valves" is the title of a new film in the B.B.C. Schools TV series "Going to Work." It deals with a teenage girl who chooses to work in electronics and light electrical engineering. The programme is to be transmitted on March 4th and 5th and viewers will see her going through the normal selection procedure, receiving instruction in a training school and finally making valves for use in industrial electronic equipment. The film was shot at Mullard's factory at Mitcham.

WIRELESS WORLD, MARCH 1963

A combined symposium and exhibition on **environ**mental testing is to be held on 27th-30th March, at the Imperial College of Science and Technology, South Kensington, London, S.W.7. The symposium will include the presentation of twenty-three papers, many of which will be of direct interest to those concerned with reliability. Full details can be obtained from the secretary of the Society of Environmental Engineers, 167 Victoria Street, London, S.W.1.

Anglo-American consortium of companies has been appointed by the South Arabian Federal Government to organize and operate a radio and television broadcasting system. The companies concerned are Thomson Television International (U.K.), National Broadcasting Company (U.S.A.) and Television International Enterprises (U.K.). A radio service is already in operation and it is hoped to have a 625-line television service operating by the end of the year.

Trader Year Book.—First published in 1925, the "Wireless and Electrical Trader Year Book" is an indispensable reference book to the radio and domestic electrical industries. The 1963 edition, which costs 21s and comprises 444 pages, includes all the sections which have proved so useful in the past, such as the buyers' guide; condensed specifications of current sound and television receivers, radiograms and tape recorders; valve, c.r.t. and transistor connections; receiver i.f.s and a directory of manufacturers.

R.F.C.W.O.O.C.A. Dinner.—The Royal Flying Corps Wireless Operators Old Comrades' Association is to hold its annual dinner in London on March 30th. Details are obtainable from E. J. F. C. Hogg, 57, Hendham Road, London, S.W.17. (Tel.: BALham 6963.)

Professional Engineers.—The inaugural meeting of the South-East Essex Society of Professional Engineers will be held at the Queens Hotel, Westcliff-on-Sea, at 8.0 on March 1st. Particulars are obtainable from E. W. Marsden, 21 Somerset Avenue, Westcliff-on-Sea, Essex.

Semiconductor Applications.—A two-day course on recent advances on semiconductor applications is being held at the Slough College, William Street, Slough, Bucks., on March 27th and 28th. The fee is 2 gn.

The latest Dip. Tech. awards bring up the total to over 1,800 since the introduction of the scheme in 1958 by the National Council for Technological Awards. There are now 7,292 students on courses.

CLUB NEWS

Birmingham.—The Slade Radio Society has arranged **a** Mullard film meeting in the Great Hall of the Birmingham and Midland Institute, Paradise Street, Birmingham, at 7.45 on March 8th. On the 22nd J. E. Smith (G3JZF) will give the fifth of his series of lectures on radio fundamentals at The Church House, High Street, Erdington.

Derby.—" Car Radio; Interference Problems" is the title of the lecture to be given by R. Barrell (G3FOP) to members of the Derby and District Amateur Radio Society on March 13th. Meetings are held at 7.30 at 119 Green Lane.

Edinburgh.—At the March 14th meeting of the Lothians Radio Society M. Russell will give a talk entitled "History of Automobile Communications." On the 28th J. Hughes (GM3LCP) and T. Spiers (GM3OWI) will discuss electronics. The club meets at 7.30 at the Y.M.C.A., South St. Andrew Street.

Prestatyn.—J. T. Lawrence (GW3JGA/T), chairman of the Flintshire Radio Society, will talk about fault finding at 8.30 at the club meeting on March 25th. Monthly 'neet-ings are held at the Railway Hotel.

Spen Valley.—The subject of the talk by J. Belcher, of the G.P.O., to members of the Spen Valley Amateur Radio Society on March 7th is direction finding. The club meets fortnightly at 7.15 at the Grammar School, Heckmondwike.

Personalities

E. V. D. Glazier, Ph.D., B.Sc., M.I.E.E., has been appointed by the Ministry of Aviation to a new post at the Royal Radar Establishment, Malvern, in which he will be responsible for the "co-ordination of military and civil systems work in the fields of airborne and ground radar, guided weapons and space research." Dr. Glazier, who is 50, has been director of scientific research (electronics and guided weapons) in the Ministry since 1957. He received his early training in electrical and mechanical engineering in industry and joined the Post Office in 1933. In 1942 he was transferred to the Signals Research and Development Establishment and in 1950 was put in charge of the Research Division at Christ-church.

G. E. Bacon, Ph.D., M.A., B.Sc., at present deputy chief scientific officer at the Atomic Energy Research Establishment, Harwell, has been appointed to a chair of physics at the University of Sheffield which he will occupy from next October. He will also assume the headship of the Department of Physics under a new scheme whereby each of the two professors will fill the post for three years. Dr. Bacon graduated at Emmanuel College, Cambridge, and in 1939 joined the Air Ministry. He eventually took charge of a group concerned with ground radar research and development at T.R.E. (now R.R.E.) at Malvern.

G. C. Gaut, M.A., B.Sc., has been appointed to the board of the Plessey Company, parent of the Plessey group of companies. He joined the Company after graduating at University College, Oxford, in 1934 and was appointed an executive director in 1951. He set up the Company's first laboratory at Ilford for research and development on technical processes for the manufacture of electronic components in 1937. This laboratory was moved to Caswell, Towcester, in 1940 and is now engaged in solid state research. In 1961 Mr. Gaut was appointed to the board of Semiconductors Ltd., a Plessey subsidiary.

Kenneth W. Brittan, Ph.D., B.Sc., D.L.C., who is 31, has been appointed chief engineer of W. G. Pye & Company, scientific instrument manufacturers of Cambridge. Dr. Brittan graduated at Nottingham University with honours in physics in 1952 and continued his studies at the Postgraduate Technical School of Optics in the Royal College of Science, London, where he obtained his doctorate.

D. G. Smee, M.B.E., Assoc.I.E.E., who joined Marconi's W/T Company in 1933 and has been manager of the Broadcasting Division since 1956, has been appointed assistant general manager of the Company. During the war he was first with the Royal Signals and then R.E.M.E., rising to the rank of major. The new manager of the Broadcasting Division is **T. Mayer**, who joined the Company in 1948 and has been sales manager of the division for the past five years. His successor is **F. J. Sidebotham.**

S. Hill, M.Eng., the new chairman of the Acoustics Standards Committee of the British Standards Institution, is also chairman of the B.S.I. committee on electroacoustic transducers and is a member of the committee on acoustical terms and definitions. He was recently appointed chairman of the Acoustics Standards Committee of the International Organization for Standardization (I.S.O.). Mr. Hill is a senior engineer with Standard Telephones & Cables which he joined in 1919. **N. H. Searby,** C.B.E., Ph.D., B.Sc. (Hons.), M.I.E.E., manager of Ferranti's Guided Weapons Department since 1951, has been appointed to the board. Dr. Searby, who is 52, graduated at Birmingham University where he also obtained his Ph.D. He joined Ferranti's as a radio engineer on leaving the University in 1932 and became chief radio engineer in 1941.



Dr. N. H. Searby

P. R. Max

Peter R. Max, B.Sc., A.M.I.E.E., has become chief engineer of the radar division of Cossor Electronics Ltd. and will control all development and systems engineering. He was previously manager of air traffic control and data handling in Marconi's Radar Division.

Dr. Carlo L. Calosi has been appointed to the board of Cossor Electronics Ltd., a subsidiary of Raytheon, U.S.A., of which he is a vice-president in charge of European operations. Dr. Calosi was at one time Professor of Electrical Engineering at the University of Genoa and later head of communications research with Ericssons. He went to the U.S.A. as head of Raytheon's research division at the end of the war. The appointment of Leonard H. Weall to the board of Cossor Electronics is also announced. He joined the Cossor group last year after spending several years with G. & E. Bradley Ltd., where he was works manager, having previously been with the Plessey Company.

Bernard Marsden, A.M.I.E.E., M.Brit.I.R.E., has been appointed deputy technical controller in the Engineering Department of Associated Television Ltd. and Len Mathews, M.Brit.I.R.E., to the newly-created post of head of special projects (technical). T. C. Macnamara, A.M.I.E.E., is ATV's technical controller. Mr. Marsden joined ATV in 1955 as senior engineer (installation and planning). He was promoted assistant controller of studios in 1958. Mr. Mathews also joined ATV in 1955 as senior engineer (communications) and has been assistant controller (communications and outside broadcasts) since 1958. He was previously in the B.B.C. Engineering Department.

F. W. Alexander, Ph.D., B.Sc., A.M.I.E.E., has been appointed superintendent engineer, sound broadcasting (equipment), in the B.B.C. Dr. Alexander joined the B.B.C.'s Engineering Research Department in 1933 from the research section of the Department of Physics of the University of St. Andrews. For the past few years he has been assistant superintendent engineer, sound broadcasting (studios). Dr. T. E. Allibone, C.B.E., F.R.S., director of the Associated Electrical Industries Research Laboratory, Aldermaston, Berkshire, and director for research and education, A.E.I. (Woolwich) Ltd., has been appointed by the Royal Society to be Rutherford Memorial Lecturer in India and Pakistan, during a period to be arranged in the winter of 1963-64.

G. G. Parfitt, Ph.D., A.R.C.S., D.I.C., recently left the Department of Physics at the Imperial College of Science and Technology, London, and has gone to the University of Ibadan, Nigeria, as senior lecturer in physics. Dr. Parfitt, who has been at the College for about 15 years, spent a year at Göttingen University with Professor E. Meyer under an exchange arrangement. He has been concerned with acoustics research at the College including damping in polymers and noise problems. For the past four years he has been honorary secretary of the Acoustics Group of the Inst. P. and Phys. Soc.

A. H. Appleyard, A.M.I.E.E., A.M.Brit.I.R.E., has joined Avo Ltd. as senior electronics engineer and will deal with the design and development of electronic instruments. The company also announce the appointment of **G. Doye** as senior nucleonic engineer. He was previously with E.M.I. Electronics and on the laboratory staff of University College, London.

Dr. Ernst Weber has been elected as the first president of the Institute of Electrical & Electronic Engineers, formed by the merging of the A.I.E.E. and the I.R.E. Dr. Weber, who is president of the Polytechnic Institute of Brooklyn, was president of I.R.E. in 1959.

Norman Caws (G3BVG), is the new president of the Radio Society of Great Britain, of which he has been honorary treasurer since 1958. Mr. Caws is especially interested in v.h.f. and u.h.f. operation and has been closely associated with the London u.h.f. group since its formation in 1952. His brother **Raymond** (G3BRL) is chairman of the Radar & Electronics Association.

D. J. Collins, B.Sc.(Eng.), A.M.I.E.E., has been appointed divisional engineer responsible for research and development in the recently formed Data Recording Division of Consolidated Electrodynamics Corporation (U.K.) Ltd., of Woking, Surrey, a subsidiary of the Californian corporation of the same name. Mr. Collins, who is 35, was with E.M.I. for five years on missile work and since then with Solartron for ten years.

John Bunton, M.A., M.I.E.E., A.Inst.P., who joined Mullard in 1948 as scientific adviser to the board, has been appointed secretary of Mullard Ltd. Mr. Bunton was educated at Chesterfield School and Cambridge University where he graduated in natural sciences.

Arthur S. R. Toby, for the past 18 years engineerin-charge of the North American office of the B.B.C., has joined Kramer Magnetics Ltd. of Port Credit, Ontario, Canada, as manager of the magnetic tape division.

OUR AUTHORS

Thomas Ormond, author of the article on transistor bias networks in this issue, joined Sylvania in 1960 as an applications engineer in the Semiconductor Division and recently transferred to the Company's Electronic Systems Division. He is a graduate of Northeastern University, Boston, Mass.

R. Thompson, Grad.I.E.E., Grad.Brit.I.R.E., contributor of "Direct-coupled pulse circuits," studied for his I.E.E. graduateship at the North Gloucestershire Technical College and the Birmingham College of Advanced Technology. He has been in the telecommunications division of the Plessey Co. at West Leigh, Hants., since 1960 where he has been concerned mainly with S.C.R. and transistor high-power inverters. Before joining Plessey Mr. Thompson was with Dowty Nucleonics.

OBITUARY

Lord Hankey, F.R.S., who died on January 25th at the age of 85, was chairman from 1941-1952 of the Technical Personnel Committee of the Ministry of Labour and National Service which was given the task of organizing the scientific manpower of the country. In 1943 he was appointed chairman of the Government Television Committee set up "to prepare plans for the reinstatement and development of the television service after the war." It was on the Hankey committee's recommendation that the 405-line service was re-established rather than defer the restarting "for the uncertain period required to give an opportunity of incorporating some fundamental improvement in the system."

Sir Isaac Shoenberg, M.I.E.E., leader of the team of engineers and physicists at E.M.I. which was responsible for the development of the 405-line television system, died on January 25th at the age of 82. Born in Pinsk, Russia, he was chief engineer of the Russian Wireless Telegraph and Telephone Company, Leningrad, from 1905 until he came to this country in 1914 as a consulting engineer to the Marconi Company of which he later became joint general manager. Sir Isaac, who was knighted last year "for services in the development of television and sound broadcasting", joined the Columbia Graphophone Company as general manager in 1928 and, when it merged with the Gramophone Company in 1931 to form E.M.I. he became director of research. In 1954 he received the Faraday Medal of the I.E.E. "for . . . the outstanding contributions which he has made to the development of highdefinition television in this country".

J. H. Dellinger, Ph.D., Sc.D., of "Dellinger Effect" fame, died on December 28th aged 76. He was chief of the Central Radio Propagation Laboratory of the U.S. National Bureau of Standards on his retirement in 1948 after over 40 years' service with the Bureau. He graduated at the George Washington University and obtained the Ph.D. degree from Princeton University in 1913. In 1932 his Alma Mater honoured him with the Sc.D. degree. Dr. Dellinger was an international figure in the world of wireless, especially in the field of propagation, and he had represented the U.S.A. at numerous conferences. He was the first chairman of the C.C.I.R. study group VI concerned with propagation, a position he held for many years.

Laurence B. Turner, M.A., Sc.D., M.I.E.E., a fellow of King's College, Cambridge, who died on January 28th aged 76, was at the Army Signals Experimental Station during the first world war and at the Admiralty Signals Establishment throughout the 1939-45 war. In the intervening years he was director of studies in engineering at King's College, Cambridge, and was closely associated with W. H. Eccles in the development of the Commonwealth chain of long-wave communication stations. After the second world war Dr. Turner returned to Cambridge for research work and in 1948 was appointed a University Reader.

Stephen Oswald Pearson, B.Sc., D.F.H., M.I.E.E., who will be remembered by many of our older readers as a frequent contributor to *Wireless World* in pre-war days, died on January 18th aged 67. Born in South Africa, he was educated at Faraday House Engineering College, London, where, after training with Metropolitan-Vickers, he stayed throughout his academic career. He became senior lecturer, head of electrical engineering section and superintendent of the electrical laboratories at the College.

C. H. Lamborn Edwards, A.M.I.E.E., the well-known operator of amateur station G8TL of Theydon Bois, Essex, died suddenly on January 31st at the age of 61. He had been a member of the council of the Radio Society of Great Britain for nearly 20 years and was chairman of the "mobile" committee of the committee of the Radio Amateur Emergency Network.

News from Industry

Masteradio trade name is being revived by G.E.C. and will be used for a range of television and sound radio receivers, radiograms and tape recorders. Masteradio Ltd. was acquired in 1960 by Radio & Allied Industries (Sobell and McMichael) which is now part of the G.E.C. organization.

Peto Scott television receivers are to be marketed by Stella Radio & Television Co. The servicing of Peto Scott sets will continue to be carried out by Amalgamated Electric Services Ltd., of Croydon.

Muirhead.—A record trading profit of £752,253 for the year ended last September, which was 73% more than the previous year, is recorded by Muirhead & Co. The net profit, after taxation (£389,812) and "retentions for subsidiaries," was £259,791.

AEI Automation Ltd. has been formed by Associated Electrical Industries Ltd. to concentrate the development and supply of industrial automation systems in a single company. A.E.I. has acquired Davy-Ashmore's interest in Steelworks Automation Ltd., hitherto a jointly owned company, which will now be amalgamated with AEI Automation. Headquarters are at Booths Hall, Knutsford, Cheshire.

Universal Capacitor Co. Ltd., of Swindon, has been acquired by the London Electrical Manufacturing Co. All enquiries should in future be sent to Bridges Place, Parsons Green Lane, London, S.W.6.

Derritron.—The names of five subsidiaries in the group have been changed to incorporate the word Derritron. New names, with the old name in brackets, are Derritron Research and Development Ltd. (Beme Research and Development), Derritron Ultrasonics Ltd. (Chapman Ultrasonics), Derritron Instruments Ltd. (Doran Instrument Company), Derritron Electronic Vibrators Ltd. (Electronic Vibrators), Derritrons), Derritron Transformers Ltd. (L.S.B. Components).

Television and sound distribution in the new Hilton Hotel, London, has been installed by **British Relay Wireless Limited.** The relay system, which serves every guest room, has provision for six sound channels and six vision channels. There is also a public address system and to facilitate the transmission of outside broadcasts from the hotel a microwave link to the Post Office Television Centre is installed on the roof.

Decca Radar announce their 13,000th marine radar order—for a new tanker of 68,000-tons d.w. for the Tidemar Corporation of U.S.A. In 1962 they achieved a record number of 1,355 radar sales of which over 80% were exported.

A three language sound reproduction system used in conjunction with one film projector was devised by Williams' Cine & P.A. Services, of London, S.E.23, for an international audience at Dusseldorf. Three synchronized sound tracks, in English, French and German, were fed into a Multitone induction transmitting system so that members of the audience equipped with small switchable receivers could hear the commentary of their choice.

Anglo-French Link.—A reciprocal marketing agreement has been concluded between G. & E. Bradley Ltd., of London, and Société Ribet-Desjardins, of Montrouge (Seine). Ribet-Desjardins are leading French manufacturers of precision electronic measuring equipment, and their range of products is now available in the U.K. through G. & E. Bradley. **Perdio**, who have specialized in the manufacture of transistor portables, have acquired Electric Audio Reproducers, manufacturers of radiograms, record reproducers and tape recorders.

Raytheon.—Walmore Electronics Ltd. have been appointed by the Raytheon-Elsi organization as sole U.K. distributors of valves, microwave tubes, microwave components, semi-conductors and allied devices made by Raytheon in the U.S.A. and its subsidiaries, Machlett and Trans Sil Corp. The products of Raytheon-Elsi in Europe are also included.

Vinylaz.—Baulma & Co. Ltd., of 16 Berkeley Street, London, W.1, have been appointed by Société Belge de l'Azote et des Produits Chimiques du Marly, of Liège, Belgium, exclusive distributors for their range of Vinylaz unplasticized p.v.c. film and foil in the British Isles. Among its applications is the manufacture of sound recording tape.

Aero Electronics Ltd. are appointed the sole United Kingdom agents and distributors for Owen Laboratories, Inc. of Pasadena, Cal., manufacturers of semiconductor test sets.

Solid tantalum capacitors of J and N polar and nonpolar types are now being manufactured by the Kemet Division of Union Carbide Ltd. at their Aycliffe, Co. Durham, works. All capacitors are being made to the U.S. military specification number MIL-C-26655A.

OVERSEAS TRADE

Tactical control radar system for Australia's first surface-to-air guided missile unit, equipped with the Bristol/Ferranti Bloodhound, has been supplied by Decca. The complete system is built into a series of air transportable cabins.

Travelling-wave tubes for use on the 3,300-mile Montreal-Vancouver microwave communications link of the Canadian Pacific and Canadian National Railways have been ordered from Mullards. The t.w.ts., valued at \$0.5M, will be used in R.C.A. Victor equipment.

O.B. vehicles for the television service of Radiodiffusion Television Belge are being supplied by Marconi's through their Belgian agents Société Anonyme Internationale de Télégraphie sans Fil. There will be four production vehicles containing the control equipment and monitors, and four technical vehicles each with a $4\frac{1}{2}$ in camera and associated equipment. Both 625 and 819 line standards are employed.

Storm warning radar, supplied by Cossor Electronics and mounted 2,000ft above sea level on Saddle Mountain in North Queensland, is being used by the Australian Bureau of Meteorology. The equipment is radio controlled from Cairns Airport seven miles away and the radar information is transmitted to the airport by a microwave link.

Colour television projection equipment to the value of £6,000 is being supplied by Rank Cintel for the University Medical College, Tokyo.

Television studio equipment, comprising cameras, sound and vision mixers, pulse generators and teleciné units, has been supplied for the Brazzaville station by Pye T.V.T. Ltd. in conjunction with Société Francais des Techniques Pye. With this issue, *Wireless World* embarks on a new series of articles on the construction and use of electronic equipment. The intention is to describe, in the first few articles, a group of measuring instruments (signal generators, voltmeters, oscillators, etc.) so that the reader will be well supplied with test gear before starting work on other projects to be described that may appeal to him.

Throughout the series we will have in mind the fact that the average home constructor does not have extensive workshop facilities, and will design for construction by simple hand tools only. Cost will be kept down to the lowest possible figure, while retaining high performance, using standard commercial components.

Wireless World OSCILLOSCOPE

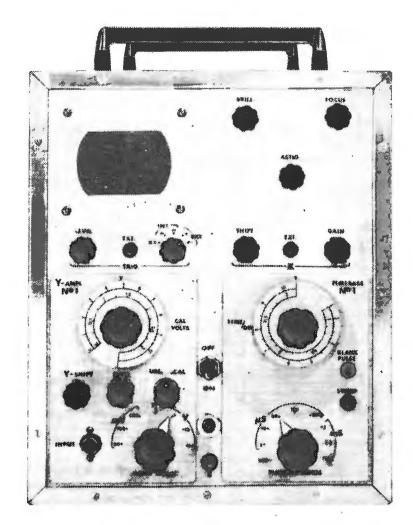
HE oscilloscope has long passed the stage at which it was used to display only the shape of voltage and current waveforms, and even the least sophisticated instruments now make some effort to provide voltage and time measurement. Anv instrument designed for the home constructor, must therefore afford these facilities, and possess as good a general performance as cost will allow. The resulting equipment, for the newcomer to the art, can be a somewhat daunting array of knobs, dials and excrescences, and it is felt that a short Techdiscussion of fundamentals will be useful. niques in general will be described, with particular reference to those used in our design. Next month's article will be devoted to constructional details of the oscilloscope.

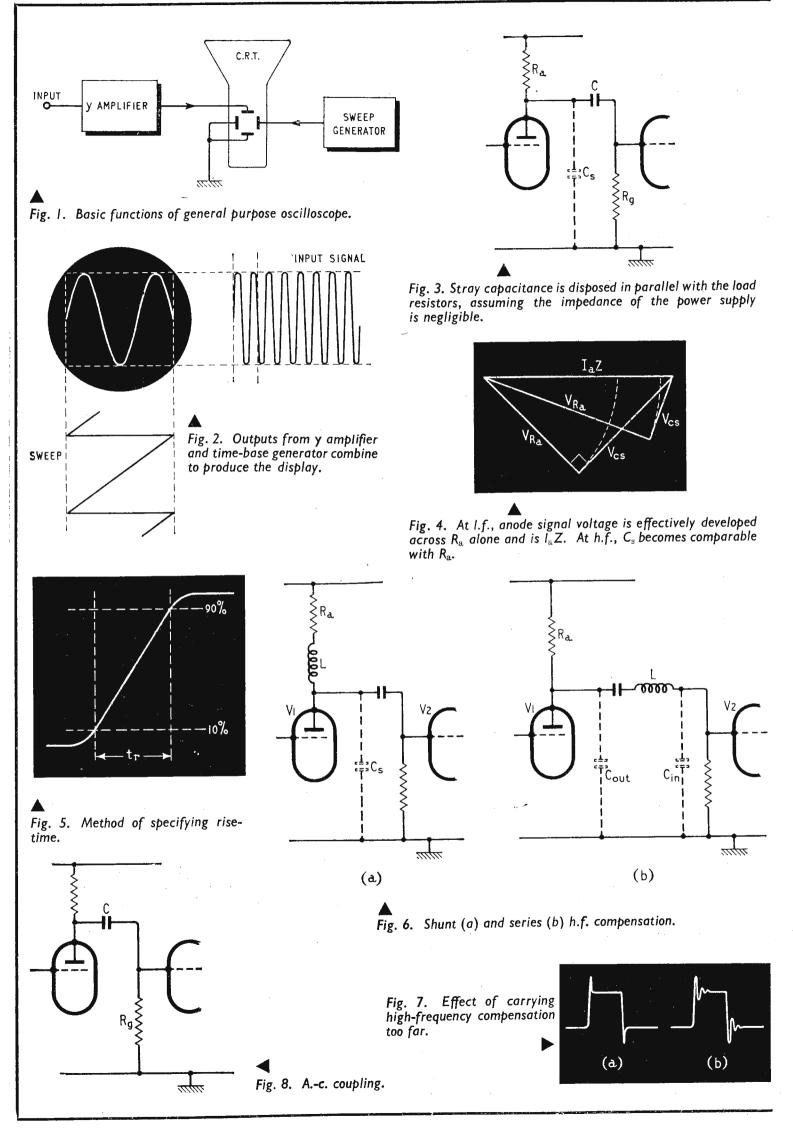
Principles

The essentials of an oscilloscope can be reduced to three functions, shown in Fig. 1. The y amplifier is required to deflect the cathode-ray tube (c.r.t.) trace in the vertical direction, and is so called because the display corresponds to an ordinary x/y graph, and the y axis is usually the vertical one. The timebase or sweep generator deflects the trace in the x, horizontal or time direction, and any amplifiers concerned with it are called x amplifiers. The third essential is the c.r.t. itself. This is a smaller, somewhat modified version of the one in the "telly," and although the spot traces out only one line instead of 405 or more, the programmes are frequently much more entertaining. As the spot progresses across the tube from left to right under the influence of the timebase generator, it is subject to a voltage from the y amplifier which moves it up and down, so that the display, Fig. 2, is a voltage/ time graph. The average instrument is far from being as simple as this, but these three are basic, and the rest are refinements.

Vertical Amplifiers

Having stripped our oscilloscope down to its bare bones, we can now begin to put the flesh back again, and, as the first part the signal encounters is the y amplifier, this is where we can start. The simple function of amplifying the y signal enough to operate the c.r.t. is attended with so many snares and delusions for the unwary, that the performance of this part of the circuit is usually the limiting factor in the design. Many different forms of ampli-





fier exist, and it is partly for this reason that both y amplifier and timebase generator have, in the *Wireless World* design in common with many others, been made replaceable, plug-in units. The two functions can therefore be suited to a particular purpose and made as simple or as elaborate as required, and a whole series of units will be described from time to time.

A fairly common order of sensitivity is 50mV/cm. This means that 50mV applied to the input will be sufficient to deflect the spot one centimetre. C.r.t.'s need between 10 and 50V for this deflection, so that the amplifier gain required is between 200 This may not seem an outstanding and 1,000. amount of amplification, until it is realized that it must be the same at all frequencies from a few cycles per second to upwards of 10 Mc/s. A response extending to zero frequency is also found very useful at times. Amplifiers exist which will handle frequencies up to 2,000 Mc/s, but these do not bear much relation to the kind we shall be concerned with, and they use entirely different techniques. The ordinary RC-coupled voltage amplifier works fairly happily up to about 50 Mc/s, with a bit of trickery, but above this frequency, different methods are employed which use more valves, are difficult and expensive, and will be left severely alone.

H.f. Compensation: The biggest single headache in high-frequency amplifier design is capacitance, both intended and accidental. It curtails both ends of the frequency-response characteristic and is to be avoided as much as possible. In Fig. 3, C_s represents the total stray capacitance from the anode of one stage of the amplifier to earth. This total takes in the internal capacitance of the valve, the capacitance of the valveholder, the strays of the wiring, and the input capacitance of the next valve or load, and probably amounts to between 15pF and 25pF. The gain from the stage is $g_m Z$, where Z is the impedance of the R_a and C_s combination, and at low frequencies this is simply $g_m R_a$. As the signal frequency increases, the reactance of C_s , which is $1/2\pi f C_s$, begins to become comparable with the resistance R_a , and as C_s is effectively in parallel with R_a , $g_m Z$ decreases. At the point where $1/2\pi f C_s = R_a$, the gain is only 70% of that at low frequencies, as is shown by Fig. 4. This point is the one most often quoted as defining the bandwidth of the amplifier, and as a decrease in gain of 30% is also approximately -3dB, it is known as the 3dB point. With an R_a of $10k\Omega$ and stray capaci-tance of 20pF, the gain of a valve with $g_m = 5$ will decrease from 50 at low frequencies to 35 at 800 kc/s.

It may not be entirely clear why so much importance is placed on the reproduction of high frequencies, and a digression is therefore needed. Any waveform can be made up by a combination of many frequencies and amplitudes of harmonically related sine waves, and the faster a voltage changes from one value to another, the higher the component frequencies. Frequency response and the time taken for a voltage to change are roughly related by the expression $ft_r = 0.4$, where f is the -3dB point in Mc/s and t_r is the "rise-time" The in μ sec of the waveform shown in Fig. 5. time is measured between 10% and 90% of the total voltage change. For instance, for a rise-time of 0.1µsec-not a particularly fast step-the amplifier bandwidth needed is 0.4/0.1 = 4 Mc/s. In

the present U.K. television transmissions, the, video channel contains frequencies up to 3 Mc/s while the 625-line transmissions will have a component of 6 Mc/s. To examine waveforms containing a 6 Mc/s component, the oscilloscope must have a much wider bandwidth, and 10 Mc/s is a reasonable compromise between precision and cost.

To return to our amplifier, there are several methods of postponing the effect of stray capacitance, two being indicated in Fig. 6. The operation of both depends on the use of inductance to compensate for the stray C and the circuits shown in Figs. 6(a) and 6(b) are known as shunt and series compensators respectively. In Fig. 6(a), the reactance of L— $2\pi f$ L—is made to balance that of C_s, and as X_{Cs} falls, X_L rises and tends to keep $g_m Z$ constant. This process can only be effective over a limited range of frequencies, and if L is made too large, L and C_s, which form a parallel-tuned circuit, turn the circuit into a tuned amplifier and the result is a peak in the frequency response curve. If the signal has fast step, the display will take the form of Fig. 7, where the rise is continued into an overshoot, and if the effect is very bad, a train of damped oscillations—a ring—will follow each rise or fall. The circuit shown in Fig. 6(b) uses L to separate the components of C_s, which are the output capacitance of V1 and the input capacitance of V2. The same remarks apply as to Fig. 6(a), but the improvement in frequency response is better. Both these circuits will be discussed more precisely and in more detail when the practical amplifiers are described. For audio and most broadcast radio work, a simple RC-coupled amplifier is sufficient.

L.f. Compensation: At the low-frequency end of the characteristic we are once more in trouble with capacitance, but this time the problem is to get enough. The coupling capacitor C, in Fig. 8, forms a potential divider with R_g as the bottom arm, and at the frequency where the reactance of $C-1/2\pi fC$ — is equal to R_g , we are once again 30% down or -3dB. Taking the average value of grid resistor as $470k\Omega$, a $0.1\mu F$ capacitor will give this amount of reactance at 3.4c/s. From the point of view of waveforms, a square wave passing through an RC-coupled amplifier takes the form of Fig. 9 and looks more or less weary, depending on the product CR_g . The sag from A to B is roughly calculated from the expression t/CR_g where t is the time from A to B, or half a cycle. For the components assumed, a 50c/s square wave would sag by 20%, and each successive stage makes matters worse. Clearly, some form of compensation is needed, one method being shown in Fig. 10. At high frequencies, R₁ is effectively short-circuited to the signal by C1 but at low frequencies the anode load becomes R_2 in series with C_1 and R_1 in parallel, and the gain remains constant to a much lower frequency. For best results, $C_1 R_1 = C_2 R_3$. Several other circuits are used, and will be discussed in the appropriate article.

A response extending to zero frequency or, as the specification writers have it, d.c., is useful in several respects, and the difficulty of obtaining a stable amplifier is often worth while. The chief trouble is the tendency of directly-coupled amplifiers to ch**a**nge their characteristics slowly with variations in temperature, h.t. and l.t. voltages. Many are the circuit configurations that have been employed to reduce this trouble, but modern amplifiers follow a fairly standard pattern. Z.f. amplifiers are mainly used for pulse and waveform techniques, where it is required to know the d.c. level of an a.c. signal. Perhaps this is better described by a diagram, and Fig. 11 is the relevant one. The circuit is a familiar one, the Miller transitron, the electrode voltages being shown at (a) and (b). With a directly-coupled amplifier, the waveforms are displayed in the correct position in relation to h.t. and earth, while in the a.c.-coupled position, they are symmetrically disposed about the zero line. That this can be very convenient is clear, and most modern laboratory instruments possess z.f. amplifiers.

Measurement: As has already been mentioned, the engineer needs information not only on the shape of a signal, but also on the amplitude and time. Three methods of voltage measurement are in common use, all having their pro's and con's and all used in precision equipment. The first type of calibration used is still a perfectly good system and is used in the No. 1 amplifier in the "W.W." instrument. It consists of a known voltage, usually a sine or square wave, applied to the input of the amplifier. The voltage is adjusted by a calibrated control until it occupies the same amount of the c.r.t. screen as the signal, and the voltage read off the scale. A second method relies to a greater extent on the gain stability of the amplifier in that, at each setting of the input attenuator, the sensitivity is set at a given number of divisions on the screen graticule. Any adjustment of the gain control invalidates the measurement, but it is always possible to obtain a conveniently-sized display if the attenuator steps are correctly chosen. The third method is only possible with directly-coupled differential A direct voltage equal to the signal amplifiers. amplitude is applied to the second grid of a longtailed pair amplifier, the deflection reduced to zero and the amount of direct voltage needed to do this read from the scale of a calibrated potentiometer.

The No. 1 amplifier to be described is essentially a low-frequency design, suitable for audio and radio work, and consists of an a.c.-coupled pentode stage followed by a long-tailed pair phase-splitter to feed the c.r.t. deflection plates. Calibration is of the type shown in Fig. 12(a). It was not felt that in this first unit, any purpose would be served by using direct-coupling with its inevitable extra cost, and signal-injection calibration is rather cheaper to provide than the alternatives, with the advantage that calibration holds with adjustment of the gain control.

So much for the y deflection system. More detailed descriptions will follow when the designs themselves are presented. We must now concern ourselves with the x, or horizontal spot-deflection units, and will start with the time-base generator.

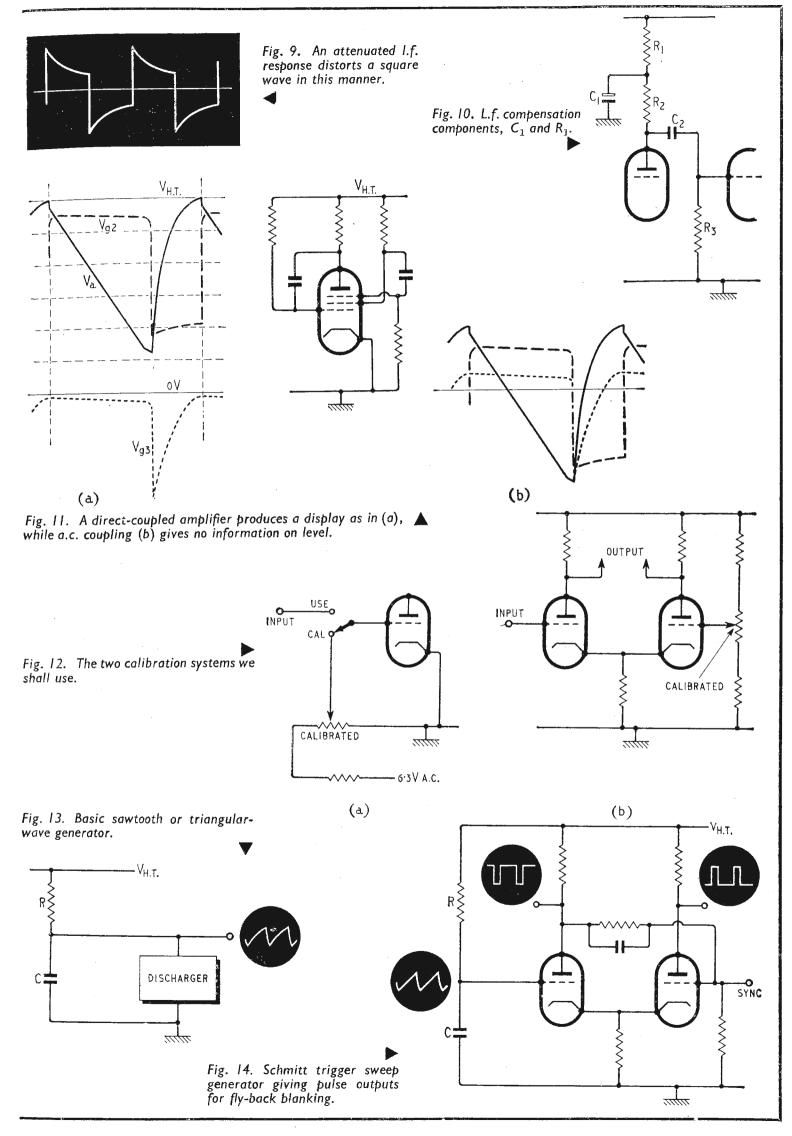
Sweep Generator

Timebase, or sweep-producing circuits are probably responsible for more reputations, of both kinds, than any other single branch of electronics, with the possible exception of sine-wave oscillators. This is all the more strange because every last one of them depends on the same effect—the slow charge or discharge of a capacitor through a resistor, and a rapid recovery. As can be seen from Fig. 2, the voltage waveform required to give the constantspeed scan of the spot across the c.r.t. screen and a rapid "flyback" turns out to be a triangular shape,

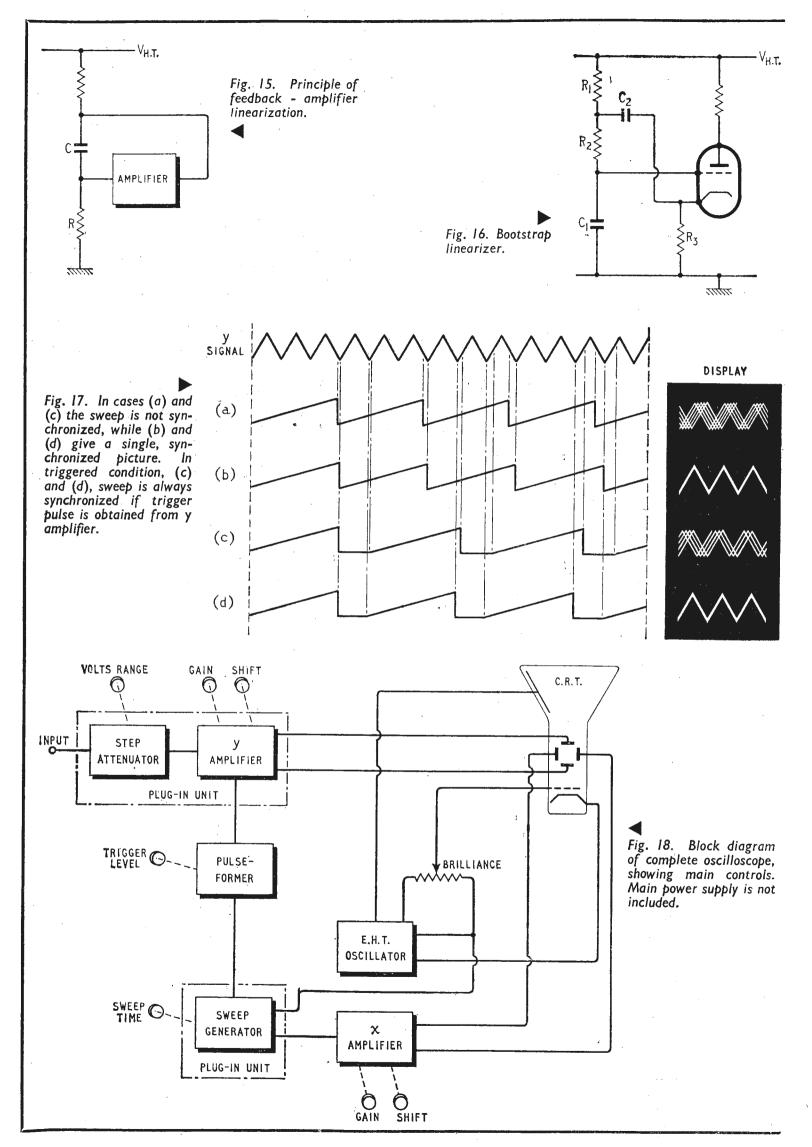
or sawtooth. Circuits for producing this shape of wave are many, varying from the simple, highlycurved, free-running devices to the high-precision, triggered generators used in laboratory instruments. The basic principle of them all is shown in Fig. 13, and the No. 1 unit for our oscilloscope uses a modified version. Capacitor C charges up exponentially through R, and when the voltage across it reaches the point at which the discharger, D, comes into operation, the capacitor discharges through it rapidly, the resistance of the discharge circuit being much smaller than R. The sawtooth wave is produced across the capacitor C and the frequency can be varied by adjustment of C or R. Refinements of this circuit are mainly concerned with improvements to the discharger and with attempts to make the voltage rise during the charge period more nearly linear. D can take many forms, the simplest being a gas tube, which approximates to a diode filled with an inert gas such as neon; a voltage across the electrodes ionizes the gas and provides a low-resistance path. The point at which the gas ionizes is 20 to 30 volts higher than the voltage at which the tube extinguished, and the sawtooth is of this amplitude. It is usually required that a pulse is obtained from the sweep generator during the flyback period which can be used to suppress the c.r.t. spot at this time and avoid the confusion of two traces going in opposite directions. A circuit which provides this is shown in Fig. 14. The discharge circuit is formed by two triodes connected in the Schmitt trigger configuration, which, as far as the charging circuit CR is concerned, is the same as a gas tube. During the flyback however, pulses are produced at the two anodes which can be applied to the cathode or grid of the c.r.t. to suppress the spot. This is the form of timebase we shall use in the first unit and it will be described in greater detail in a future article.

Linearity: Perhaps a short discussion of some of the principles of linearization would not be out of place, as we shall make use of some of them at a later stage. The basic fact to get clear is that to obtain a perfectly linear change of voltage across a capacitor, the current flowing into it must be constant. No means have yet been found of conforming to this ideal completely, but some methods produce a sweep which does not measurably depart from linearity. The type of generator described so far relies on a high-value resistor to approximate to a constant-current source, and unless only a small part of the charging curve is used, the curvature is intolerable. A better (and more expensive) method is to make use of the fact that, above about 50V, a pentode presents a very high a.c. impedance, which is seen from a glance at the $I_a - V_a$ curves; a large change of V_a makes almost no difference to the anode current. If, therefore, a pentode is used as a charging resistor, the rise in voltage is almost linear.

Miller Transitron: The most common principle used in modern timebase generators is the use of a feedback amplifier to linearize the voltage sweep. Fig. 15 shows the general arrangement. As the voltage across the capacitor increases, the voltage across R falls, and this fall is amplified. The output voltage of the amplifier increases and is fed in series with the CR circuit to keep the charging current constant. A practical circuit is shown in Fig. 11 and is known as the Miller transitron, the circuit



WIRELESS WORLD, MARCH 1963



also performing the function of a discharger. C and R in Fig. 14 correspond to C and R in Fig. 11. If the gain of the amplifier is high, it can be assumed that the grid voltage remains almost constant for a large charge in anode voltage, and if the grid voltage stays put, so must the current in R. The capacitor discharges through R with, therefore, constant current and, as we have seen, this gives a linear change. The linear fall in anode voltage continues until the voltage is so low that the screen becomes a serious competitor and begins to take more than its normal share of cathode current. The screen voltage falls, and the change is fed to the suppressor grid via C2 R2, a differentiating circuit. The suppressor being driven negative, anode current is decreased, more cathode current goes to the screen, the fall in screen voltage is passed to the suppressor . . . and so on. The action is a rapid switching sequence and the result is a complete absence of anode current, heavy screen current and a suppressor voltage which is returning to its "cut on "value in a time governed by the product C_2R_2 . The anode voltage returns to V_{ht} in a time C_1R_a and the whole thing starts again. We therefore have a linear, repetitive sweep, the frequency of which is governed by the value of C_1 , R_1 and the voltage to which \mathbf{R}_1 is returned.

Bootstrap: A similar principle is employed in the "bootstrap" circuit shown in Fig. 16. This is also a feedback amplifier and, in fact, is almost identical, basically, to the Miller circuit. In this case, the capacitor C_1 changes towards V_{ht} through R_2 and the signal across C_1 is applied to the cathode follower. The output across R_3 is fed to the "top" of R_2 , so that the "aiming" voltage of C_1 increases as the charge increases, tending to keep the current constant, and "pulling itself up by its own bootstraps." The circuit needs a separate discharger.

Refinements and combinations of these two circuits are responsible for the vast majority of oscilloscope timebases, variations being occasioned by the need for synchronizing and triggering by the y signal and external sources, and the difficulties of high-speed operation.

Synchronizing: The time the spot takes to complete one sweep across the c.r.t. must be variable to avoid a confusing jumble of traces. Fig. 17 shows what is meant by this. At (a) the time base does not take an integral number of cycles of the y signal to get across the screen, and therefore does not start at the same point on the y signal at each sweep. At (b) this does happen, and the timebase is said to be synchronized. This state of affairs can also be brought about by keeping the sweep speed constant and varying its repetition rate, as in (c) and (d), This method is used for triggered timebases (i.e., types that require a pulse to produce each sweep) and has the advantage that as the speed is constant, calibration is made much simpler. We will be using a timebase of this type in one of our later units. Sync and trigger pulses in our instrument, are obtained from the y signal by means of a Schmitt pulse forming stage. Either internal or external signals, positive-or negative-going, can be used, with a variable level control to adjust the point on the y waveform at which the sweep starts.

Time Measurement: As in voltage calibration, several equally good methods of time determination are in common use, and we will use at least two of them in our timebases. Possibly the most accurate

way of calibrating the timebase is to impress upon it a series of time markers, either as vertical deflections from the y amplifier or as bright or dark spots by means of intensity-modulating the c.r.t. itself. This method never seems to catch on to any marked extent, although the Cossor 1076 60Mc/s oscilloscope uses it successfully. The modulating signal is often obtained by exciting a high-Q tuned circuit, or even a crystal, by means of a pulse or step from the sweep generator, and applying the train of oscillations to the grid of the c.r.t. A continuous-wave oscillator cannot be used, because the modulating signal must be phase-related to the sweep so that the spots come in the same place every time. Other methods depend on the linearity and constancy of amplitude of the sweep voltage and/or the x amplifier. For instance, the Marconi TF1330 series which uses the type of sweep in Fig. 17(c) and (d) the sweep amplitude is inherently constant, as is the sweep time for a given range, so that, assuming linearity of sweep, the relationship between sweep voltage and time is The calibration can then take the form constant. of a calibrated shift control at the input to the xamplifier, with the advantage that calibration holds for any gain adjustment of the amplifier, and even if it is not linear. A third method of measurement is to calibrate the sweep time control in time per division of the c.r.t. graticule. This is more inconvenient than the others in that it can involve a certain amount of mental arithmetic, but it is simple to provide, and was considered suitable for our first unit.

Power Supplies

The stability and measurement accuracy of an instrument is dependent to a large extent on the constancy of its power supplies, and in the "W.W." oscilloscope, both positive and negative supplies are stabilized. The extra high tension (e.h.t.) supplies for the c.r.t. are derived from an oscillator. This has the twin advantages that the ripple frequency is much higher, and therefore easier to smooth, and that the output impedance is very high, which means that if one touches the output rail accidentally, no damage to either life or limb is caused. With "Battersea power station on the other end" in a mains-derived supply, one cannot be quite so lighthearted about three or four thousand volts. The blanking pulse is applied to the c.r.t. grid via a "floating" winding on the e.h.t. transformer, so avoiding the necessity for a blocking capacitor, with its inevitable differentiation.

Cathode-Ray Tube

The tube we have used is the Mullard DN7-78 3-in flat faced instrument tube which has a post-deflection acceleration ring operated at 3kV. The negative e.h.t. required is of the order of 750V. Deflection sensitivity in the y direction is 9 volts per centimetre at 750V cathode voltage, which makes amplifier design relatively simple.

Applications

Having built the oscilloscope, the uses to which it can be put may not appear entirely obvious, and a further article on this subject is necessary. This will appear after the constructional details have been given, and will describe the operation of the instrument in the testing of audio and radio equipment, and television receivers.

"AEROSPACE" TELEMETRY-a short review

T is generally accepted that the task facing the designer of "aerospace" telemetry is much more formidable than that encountered with other comparable communication systems. Not only has he to endeavour to produce an utterly reliable system meeting definite standards of accuracy but also this has to be achieved within severe design "constraints," particularly the environmental and other limitations imposed by the rocket or satellite concerned. In relation to these conditions there are three major areas in which improvements in system performance can be sought. The first two of these divisions are associated with the space vehicle itself, and are the bandwidth (fixed basically by the "amount" of measurement intelligence required to be transmitted), and the effective radiated power from the vehicle. The third division embraces the ground receiving installation in terms of its efficiency compounded from the "goodness" of the aerial as a collector of radio energy, and the overall noise figure of the receiving system, usually expressed as an equivalent noise temperature.

With the intensive research and development programmes being undertaken in this field at the present time, demands tend to grow at an ever-increasing rate for more telemetry data channels, each with a wider frequency response. To meet this demand means that the signal bandwidth becomes greater, i.e., that the signal/noise ratio of the whole telemetry link is degraded because of the proportional increase in noise with bandwidth. Clearly, if accepted, this change in the fundamental system parameters must be offset by an improvement in signal/noise ratio obtained elsewhere. It will be realized that little can be done with regard to effective radiated power-the power supplied to the transmitter is strictly limited by the permissible weight and the volume available for its source, while vehicle aerial systems cannot be given high efficiency as radiators (e.g., they must be made isotropic rather than directional and must be kept physically small).

In these circumstances it becomes necessary to concentrate largely on the ground receiving equipment. Improvement in signal input to the receiver can be achieved by increasing the "aperture" of the aerial and with it directivity and hence its gain. A price must be paid for this increased gain in that relatively complex aerial "steering" equipment must be provided to follow the moving transmitter. The other major factor, noise, can be reduced by introducing new techniques such as parametric amplification in the first stage of the receiver, but again complication, and consequently expense, is entailed.

At a recent I.E.E. conference on Satellite Communication it became evident that the trends outlined above were being followed closely both in the satellite telemetry systems themselves and in the corresponding "service" communication links. As an outstanding example of this common ground, it was clear that these communication links had been designed on the basis of the maximum return being obtainable from the ground receiving equipment. Thus at the British station at Goonhilly Downs, Cornwall, and at the U.S. station at Andover, Maine, extremely large aerials with precision steering systems have been installed, together with special low-noise amplifiers in the first stages of the receivers. The two reflector apertures are 5,700 sq ft and 3,600 sq ft for Goonhilly and Andover respectively, but it appears that the lower aerial gain implied for the latter is counterbalanced by a rather better overall receiving system noise performance.

At this point it should be noted that the operating frequency, 4,170 Mc/s, for the communication link is more than an order up on the 136 Mc/s allocated for the telemetry senders used in the Telstar and Relay satellites. However, it can be taken for radio telemetry as a whole that a move to much higher frequencies must be regarded as inevitable. A number of factors contribute to this result, of which one is the availability of frequencies as determined by international agreement, another is the tendency already mentioned, for signal bandwidths to increase and thus to necessitate a corresponding increase in carrier frequency. Consequently it is a reasonable assumption that the techniques developed for the higher frequencies will find application in the telemetry field in the not too distant future.

In this connection the following points should be made with regard to the difference between the rocket and the satellite applications. This difference is probably greatest for the paths followed by the two types of vehicle and consequently for the tracking methods which can be adopted in each case. Thus the orbit of the satellite is completely predictable for each "pass"; whereas, although a rocket is fired on a planned trajectory, it cannot be expected to follow an exact velocity programme because of variations in motor specific impulse, etc., between individual missiles. It is therefore common practice for satellite tracking to be carried out under the control of a digitally coded tape which has been prepared from predicted orbital data. Such data is made available on a world-wide basis for Telstar by the Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, Maryland. Provision is usually made for auto-following in the satellite case, but even if it is used the "putting-on" problem is rendered extemely small by prediction. On the other hand, it will be realized that the acquisition of a missile is much more difficult, and it may be that two aerial systems will have to be used at the higher frequencies—a "coarse" one for short range working, and a narrow beam "fine" one to take over in the autofollow mode for the longer ranges. Furthermore, it may well be that the complexity of the liquid-helium-cooled travelling-wave maser amplifiers in particular, employed at both Goonhilly and Andover, will rule them out for use at "up-range" receiving stations for rockets. This may also be the case at base stations purely for economic reasons

Finally it is of interest to note that pulse code modulation is used in both the Telstar and Relay telemetry systems. There is a difference between them, however, with regard to the two-stage modulation method which is almost invariably adopted for such systems. Thus for Telstar the modulation sequence is f.m.-p.c.m., while for Relay it is p.c.m.-p.m.

A further point of interest is that the frequency modulation in the Telstar scheme takes place as an a.c. frequency change of 3 kc/s; and that this increment produces the alternation between the equivalents of "0" and "1" or "off" and "on" in the modulated, and hence coded, waveform. R. E. Y.

PHYSICAL SOCIETY EXHIBITION 1963

Heralded by cold winds and frozen roads, the 1963 Institute of Physics and Physical Society Exhibition opened in the Horticultural Halls, Westminster. Restrictions on the number of exhibits per stand and the provision of wider passage ways eased to a certain extent movement in the halls. Afternoon visitors, however, were still too numerous for comfort and ease of inspection of the exhibits.

Prominent among the exhibits were test and measuring instruments, medical developments, industrial control and components. Worthy of especial mention were the entries in the Craftsmanship competition in scientific instruments and apparatus. The items on show in the vestibule of the New Hall more than justified their prominent position.

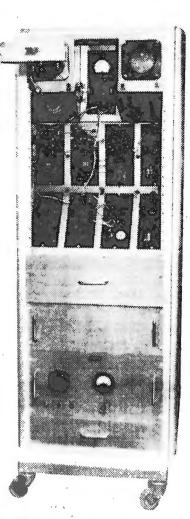
TEST AND MEASUREMENT

A tracer for valve and transistor characteristics with several interesting features has been developed for the use of staff and students in the electronic laboratories of the Royal Military College of Science. The equipment enables the display of a single characteristic curve or a family of four such curves. Using the conventional form of display these can be calibrated enabling quantitative information to be obtained. In the case of valves, r_a and gm and in the case of transistors, slope resistance and " β " are easily derived. Up to seven transistors may be attached to the tracer and the display switched from one to the other enabling rapid comparison of characteristics. The voltage and current markers are calibrated by comparison with a "setin" d.c. supply which is measured on a meter. Tetrode and pentode valves can have suitable potentials applied to their second and third. grids, the potential being measured on the same meter. Two cathode ray tubes, one for direct viewing and the other for photographic purposes, are present on the equipment. By making several exposures on the same plate curves of one valve under various conditions or different valves or transistors may be superimposed on the same photograph. The mains supply at 50c/s operates a squarer stage followed by two binary stages providing eight time intervals in one period of 80 milliseconds or a p.r.f.

of $12\frac{1}{2}$ c/s. Four of these intervals are used to display the characteristic curves and the other four the axes and markers. The squarer and binary stages are also used to initiate the negative step generator which supplies negative known amplitude steps to the valve or transistor base. All the "X" information is applied to a combining circuit, the " \hat{Y} " information is applied to another combining circuit. The output of these circuits is applied to the display amplifiers which have push-pull outputs for the deflecting plates and provide expansion and shift of the display without disturbing the calibration. Each circuit function is mounted on a separate panel. The supplies are taken to each unit by means of a flexible lead and 6-pole plug, the signals by single coloured leads and single-pole plugs. This arrangement enables signal paths to be easily traced, functioning of the units checked and modifications to be carried out.

The dearth of pulse generators at the 1962 exhibition was more than made up for by the introduction of three new ones at this year's show.

An extremely flexible and fully transistorized pulse generator was shown on the Venner Electronics Ltd. stand. Normal controls associated with pulse generators such as frequency, pulse width, delay of prepulse, etc., are supplemented by controls for carrying the rise and fall

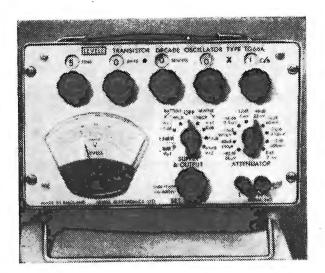


Royal Military College of Science valve and transistor characteristic tracer.

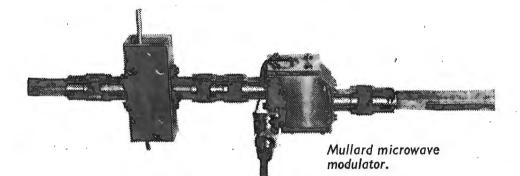
times of the leading and trailing edges. Amplitude controls, d.c. level control and polarity reverse switches are included. The maximum pulse amplitude is ten volts and the output impedance is approximately 50 ohms.

Versatility still being the keyword the pulse generator Type PG 53 introduced by Nagard makes use of plug-in units. Basically the generator consists of power supplies and four units. Of these, one is the trigger source unit; the other three are delayed pulse generators. The trigger source unit initiates pulses produced by the delayed pulse generators. This unit may also be used as a square-wave generator. It can be triggered externally by any type of signal and polarity from 0 to 25 Mc/s (20 mV r.m.s. sine-wave, 10mV P-P pulse), the triggering level being adjustable. Internally, triggering is controlled by a rate generator or clock in three modes; normal mode---100 ms to 100 ns continuously variable and calibrated; synchronized mode-synchronizes without adjustment to sine-wave input of less than 2V from 5c/s to 50 Mc/s; gated mode-positive 2V pulses causes clock to run for period of pulse. A square-wave output is available at the clock frequency (10c/s-10Mc/s) continuously variable and calibrated,

WIRELESS WORLD, MARCH 1963



Levell Electronics oscillator Type TG66 A.



 $80\mu V$ to 2V amplitude. The rise time is approximately 3 ns. A wide variety of high-speed complex waveforms are possible by modulation of the squarewave output using the delayed pulse generators singly or in combination. A pre-pulse output is available having adjustable polarity and a pulse width of 20 ns. The delayed pulse generators all have controllable delay from this pre-pulse using the main output as a trigger pulse. All three d.p.g. units are triggered by the trigger source unit and have calibrated delays and main pulse widths. The three outputs may be used separately or mixed without loss of calibration accuracy.

A pulse produced by discharging a cable delay line with a mercury relay mounted coaxially for matching into 75 ohms is used as the basis of the E.M.I. pulse generator Type 2. This generator produces pulses of various widths with rise times of less than 0.5ns. The pulse amplitude is continuously variable from 0 to 150V positive or negative. Three internal cables are provided giving pulse widths of 4,50 and 100ns. An external cable may be used to produce pulses of any required width. The relay gives a p.r.f. in excess of 300 p.p.s. It can produce a single pulse or a continuous train.

A wide-band RC oscillator using ten basic components, of which the only two capacitors are those required for frequency determination, was shown by the Admiralty Surface

Weapons Establishment. This oscillator is a directly-coupled current-fed Wien bridge type. Equal resistances and reactances are chosen in the frequency-sensitive bridge arms; a current gain of 3 is thus required to maintain oscillation. This gain is determined by the ratio of two resistors; one, a thermistor, is used to give amplitude stabilization despite possible minor changes in the gain requirement over the working frequency. Switching capacitors giving steps of 10:1 control frequencies Fine frequency control is achieved by switching resistors in discrete steps but this system can be replaced by a continuously-variable 2-gang control of high linearity. The oscillator has a frequency rate of 16c/s to 4 Mc/s.

Another transistor oscillator, the Levell Type TG 66A, covering a frequency range from 0.2c/s to 1.22 Mc/s was introduced at the exhibition. Frequency selection is made by four in-line additive decade controls and a five-position multiplier switch. The last control is continuously variable so that any frequency may be selected with a discrimination better than $\pm 0.05\%$ above 10c/s and better than $\pm 0.005 c/s$ below. 10c/s. Frequency stability in terms of ambient temperature change is better than $\pm 0.03\%$ per °C. An unusual feature is that the currentfed dual of the usual Wien is not preferred. The high impedance necessary is obtained from a superalpha pair.



Venner variable rise-time pulse generator.

A d.c. Wheatstone bridge incorporting a number of new features designed for measurement of twoterminal resistors ranging from 0.1 ohm to 100 megohms was exhibited by the Cambridge Instrument Co. Ltd. The accuracy of adjustment of this instrument is to within $\pm 0.005\%$. The bridge fitted with ratio arms consisting of two sets of four coils giving values of 10, 100, 1,000 and 10,000 ohms each provides seven bridge ratios from ×0.001 to \times 1,000. The two sets of coils are controlled by separate switches and are so arranged that when the instrument is used as an equal-ratio bridge the ratio coils can be interchanged and intercompared. When used as an unequal-ratio bridge any of the coils can be used to establish the ratio. A guard circuit provides a means of eliminating errors due to leakage when using higher resistance ratios. In order to determine whether or not leakage errors are present this circuit can be. switched out at will. In addition to conventional battery reversing and battery series resistance controls the bridge is fitted with a means of balancing out lead resistance. This is done by three cascaded adjustable resistors of relatively low accuracy of adjustment which are connected in series with the measuring arm decades. It effectively subtracts the lead resistance from the main measurement enabling the true value of the resistor under test to be read directly.

Low switch resistance, small contact resistance variation and negligible maintenance were emphasized in the W. G. Pye Five Dial Wheatstone Bridge. This bridge was built around their Type 6001 low resistance precision instrument switches. These switches are characterized by contact resistance variation of less than $\pm 20\mu\Omega$. The five-dial standard gives resistance in decades of 1,000, 100, 10, 1 and 0.1; the ratio arms consist of 1,000, 100, 10 and 1Ω resistors. Operating keys are provided for battery and initial and final galvanometer sensitivity.

The switch demonstrated with the bridge on show was developed for multiway switching applications. Basically a hundred-way switch, fewer ways can be provided on request.

The X-band solid state source demonstrated by Microwave Associates Ltd., employed silicon varactor diodes. A v.h.f. oscillator, crystal controlled, followed by a transistor power amplifier and varactor multiplier stages may be adjusted to give an output at any desired microwave frequency. A stability of 1 part in 10^7 may be attained. The fixed frequency unit as shown gave an output of 10mW at 8.2 Gc/s. A d.c. power supply of 12V at 200mA was required. The overall size of the unit, less power supply, was $6in \times 4\frac{1}{2}in \times 4in$.

A microwave modulator designed to operate within the frequency range 2.5 Gc/s-7.5 Gc/s without tuning shown by the Mullard Research Laboratories can be applied to low-level microwave power control.

The modulator employs a pair of variable resistance diodes and a 3dB directional coupler. The incident power from the driver stage is transmitted through the coupler only when a pair of similar terminating diodes are biased to either high or low resistance condition. If the diodes are biased so that their resistance equals the output impedance of the coupler the incident power is absorbed in the load formed by the diodes. The device is thus matched to the source and load in all operating conditions. The diodes used in the modulator are junction diodes made up from a sandwich of p-type, instrinsic and n-type semiconductor material.

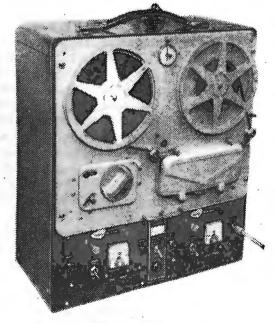
INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS

Many methods are available for the recording of electrical outputs from transducers used in industrial monitoring and control. The main requirement is that the information may be conveniently stored for subsequent investigation and analysis. At one time the paper strip with pen tracings reigned supreme. The introduction of magnetic tape shows an improvement over paper charts in that the recorded information can be fed back directly into simulators, analogue computers, etc. When more than one signal is recorded simultaneously, the correct synchronizaone to another can be tion

maintained during reproduction. This facility allows a time scale to be introduced to a recording. The Fenlow 2-channel tape recorder Type S.T.R. provides in the same unit, facilities for recording and reproducing on two channels signals between -1 and +1 volt from 0 to 100c/s. The recorder uses $\frac{1}{4}$ inch magnetic tape and an uninterrupted running time of 45 minutes on standard reels is possible. Use of oversize reels increases the time to 1 hour. Silicon transistors are used throughout. On each channel an overload signal flashes repetitively whenever the applied signal exceeds the input limits. A movingcoil meter on each channel indicates presence of carrier during record or playback. The reproduced signals emerge at the output socket at unity gain with respect to the recorded signals. Phase distortion is held to less than $\pm 2^{\circ}$.

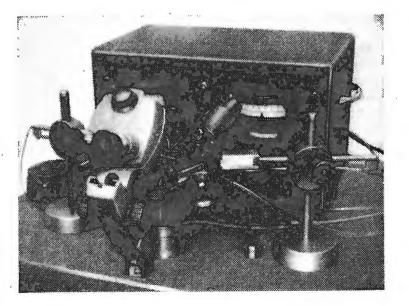
The sensitivity of a transformer ratio arm bridge to small changes of resistance is well known. This used in conjunction with an a.f. oscillator, amplifier and a phase-sensitive detector enables an extremely sensitive control system to be developed. Hatfield Instruments controller Type LE460 is based on this combination. Sensitive elements of either sign placed in one or both arms enable a differential to be determined to a sensitivity of 0.02% when referred to a bridge arm resistance of 250 ohms. When this instrument is used as a temperature controller it is fitted with a standard adjustable arm on one side of the bridge. Terminals for connection to the external sensing element form the other arm. Sensing elements suitable for this arrangement are platinum wire resistances or thermistor devices depending on whether positive or negative signs are required. When the bridge is unbalanced by a change of resistance in the control element a signal is fed to the input of the amplifier and then to the phase detector. When the bridge is unbalanced in one direction the output from the detector is zero and increases proportionately to the unbalance in the other direction. It is possible to select on which side of balance the control signal is obtained thereby enabling proportional control uses.

Temperature control by thermocouple is by far the more common



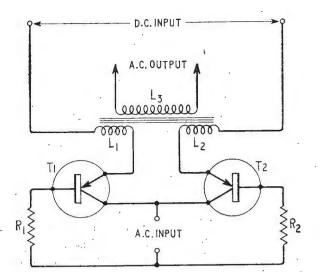
Fenlow 2-channel tape recorder.

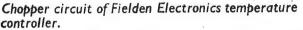
WIRELESS WORLD, MARCH 1963.

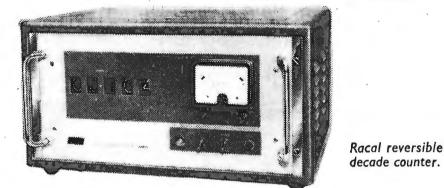


G. V. Planer thermo-compression bonder.

131





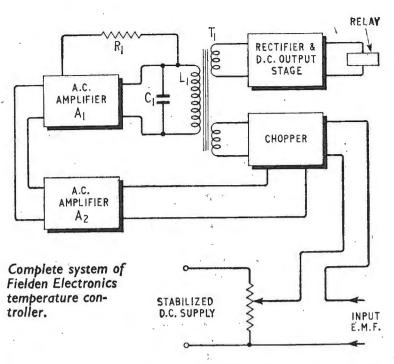


practice. In the Fielden Electronics transistorized thermocouple temperature controller a d.c. amplifier is used to compare the e.m.f. from any thermocouple with the voltage at the movable contact of a slide-wire. A current of up to 40mA at 12V d.c. is switched when the thermocouple e.m.f. exceeds the voltage at the movable contact. This contact is directly coupled to a pointer on a scale calibrated in temperature. The current can be used to energize a relay or to perform any other function required.

The compensated chopper circuit is shown in the first of the accompanying diagrams. T1 and T2 are two transistors of matched characteristics. L_1 and L_2 are two matched inductances forming the primary windings of a transformer, the secondary of which is L₃. The transistors are driven in phase by an a.c. limited in amplitude by resistors \mathbf{R}_1 and \mathbf{R}_2 ; thus they are switched on and off simultaneously. When in the conducting state pulses of d.c. flow through the circuit giving an a.c. output at L₃. Unwanted alternating e.m.f. from the a.c. drive appearing across the transistors are equal and opposite. In practice the a.c. drive is derived from a separate transformer winding allowing the input terminals of the chopper to be d.c. isolated from associated equipment. The second diagram shows a

complete arrangement of the equipment. L_1 and C_1 form a resonant circuit tuned to 1,500c/s. The amplifier A_1 with positive feedback via R₁ is arranged to maintain the circuit at oscillation at about half maximum amplitude. T_1 has two output windings, one driving the chopper, the other providing a voltage which is rectified and used to switch the output current. The a.c. output from the chopper is amplified by A₂ prior to being applied to the input of A₁. The signal at this point adds to or subtracts from the existing positive feedback obtained through R₁ thus controlling the amplitude of oscillation. This arrangement allows the amplitude to rise from zero to maximum for a few microvolts change of input. A trigger circuit eliminates as far as possible relay "chatter."

An equipment developed for the production of thermo-compression bonds, particularly suited for bonding leads to thin film electrical circuit elements and semiconductor materials was exhibited by G. V. The workpiece is Planer Ltd. mounted on a thermostatically controlled base plate suitable for temperatures up to 600°C. An inert gas can be plied on this plate which can also be moved in the horizontal A temperature-controlled plane. (up to 600°C) stainless steel bonding head with variable load is used to effect the junction. The head can be



moved in both horizontal and vertical planes. A wire feed appliance in conjunction with a micro-manipulator is used for the advancement and positioning of the wire or metal strip to be bonded. Designed to accept standard spools and wires between 0.005in and 0.01in diameter the wire feed mechanism has provision for advance and reverse wire feed directions. A wire cutter is mounted at the nozzle of the wire feed channel. A binocular "zoom" microscope with continuously variable magnification and adjustable illumination is incorporated.

The measurement of an a.c. voltage in the presence of other voltages of higher potentials and differing frequencies has always presented a problem when ease of measurement and portability of test equipment were the main considerations. The Avo Frequency Selective Signal Voltmeter was designed with these considerations in mind. The instrument demonstrated at the exhibition was developed for the measurement of voltages used in railway track signalling systems. Three parallel-T-derived networks form the filtering circuits. In this case one of the networks rejects 50c/s interference of up to 100V r.m.s. The others reject interference at 100 and 150 c/s. All three networks allow free passage to low level signals of the order of IV r.m.s. at frequencies of 75 and 83.3c/s. The filters are tuned for a high degree of rejection at the unwanted frequencies and each is associated with a transistor amplifier, the three amplifiers being in cascade. In each amplifier the filter forms part of the forward signal path and negative feedback serves to sharpen the response of the filter in the neighbourhood of the rejection frequency. This

WIRELESS WORLD, MARCH 1963

enables the very high slope of the insertion loss characteristic, necessitated by the close proximity of the interfering and signal frequencies to be attained.

Three voltage ranges (3, 15 and 30V) are provided for the measurement of the signals at 75 and 83.3c/s. In addition, a normal 150V, 50c/s range and two d.c. ranges (3 and 15V) are provided. The d.c. ranges are arranged to enable d.c. measurements to be made in the presence of up to 100V, 50c/s interference. A standardizing oscillator is incorporated to enable the sensitivity to be corrected for changes of gain.

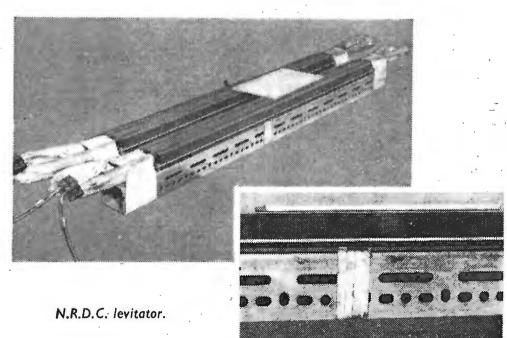
A reversible decade counter completely transistorized and developed for work in machine tool control, etc., was shown by Racal Instruments Ltd. The instrument has an in-line digital display which is connected to the counting circuits via a transistor decoding and drive matrix. The counter comprises a number of cascaded reversible decade scaling units capable of operating at a maximum frequency of 100kc/s. High-speed input amplifiers and shaping circuits together with direction discrimination logic circuitry enables detection of the direction of travel of the measuring heads. The instrument can accept several forms of input signal, the most common input being two or more sine waves at 90° phase difference. The relative lead or lag of those signals indicates direction of movement. Where angular position is required to be displayed by the read-out it can be indicated in degrees, minutes and seconds directly. - A technique having wide applications in the design of computer power supplies and three-phase d.c./ a.c. inverters was demonstrated by Transitron Electronics. The exhibit consisted of an anode commutated silicon-controlled rectifier (SCR) ring counter sequentially triggered by pulses generated from an SCR pulse generator. Selection of commutating capacitors determines the cisoidal waveform across any diametrically opposite terminal of the ring. The larger the number of stages, the better the sine wave shape. With N stages, N/2 phases of supplies may be generated each differing in phase by 360/N/2 with balanced loads the phase shift between stages is accurately defined by this relationship. If switching is symmetrical, harmonic distortion is mainly contributed by the switching frequency which is N times the output frequency.

Levitation is fast losing its whimsical character, and industry may well benefit from the process in the foreseeable future. Previous demonstrations have required some means of stabilizing and balancing the supporting field, but the N.R.D.C. demonstration by D. H. Cashmore and E. R. Laithwaite is considerably simplified. The device takes the form of several hundred E-type transformer laminations arranged in two rows, thus providing four slots. Copper bars are placed in the slots and alternating current passed through in such a way that flux from each slot opposes that from adjacent If a conducting plate is ones. placed over the assembly, eddy currents are induced in it, and a repulsive force set up. The flux from the inner slots supports the plate while the outer field stabilizes it in a central position. The space between the two sets of laminations can be occupied by a linear motor, the result being a completely frictionless system. A problem to be solved is the fact that eddy currents heat up the plate, increase its resistance and decrease the currents.

Cathode-ray tubes with several new features were seen at the exhibition. A camera tube by 20th Century Electronics is intended for ultrasonic applications in medicine and industry, where X-ray techniques cannot be used. In operation, the tube is something like a vidicon, the charge pattern being set up on the inside of the transducer. The pattern is scanned by a low-velocity electron beam and the signal picked off capacitively from the outside surface of the transducer. Cathode-potential stabilization is obtained by ionization set up by the electron beam between the decelerator screen and the transducer. The operating frequency of the transducer is 4Mc/s.

High-sensitivity magnetic deflection is provided in a new E.M.I. tube. The coils, instead of being mounted externally on a deflection yoke, are fitted in place of the normal electrostatic plates. The coils are formed by a printing process, and, being nearer to each other than is normal, produce a greater degree of sensitivity-of the order of 100° per ampère of deflecting current. The signal required is current rather than voltage, and transistors would appear to be the ideal amplifiers for this application. The inductance of the coils is 8μ H. It appears possible, by the provision of a centre-tap, to use the coils as an electrostatic deflection system, simultaneously, although cross-talk then becomes a problem.

At low light levels, the performance of the normal image orthicon is degraded by leakage between elements of the target, and at a brightness of 2 foot lamberts with an aperture of f.16, the screen is capable of resolving only 200 lines. In a new English Electric tube, the interelement leakage has been considerably reduced, and the resolution is 350 lines. The process has also reduced the after-image effect at normal light levels.



WIRELESS WORLD, MARCH 1963

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

The Editor does not necessarily endorse opinions expressed by his correspondents

"New Phase-splitter"

IN his letter in the January issue Mr. Baxandall takes me to task over my criticism in an article in the Sept. 1962 issue of the concertina phase-splitter.

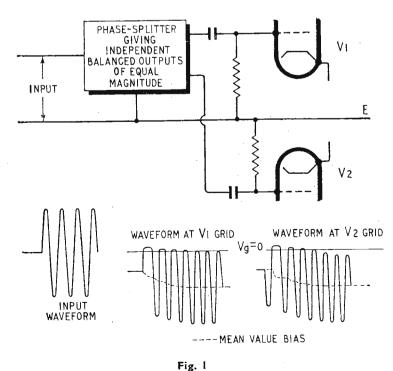
Now although I realize that the ideal state is for amplifiers to be driven within their ratings, I feel that it is unrealistic to ignore the possible effects of overload. Indeed the testing specifications laid down by several associations of amplifier manufacturers and other important bodies includes the testing under overload conditions. Most amplifiers are liable to be overloaded and it is very distressing if an amplifier indulges in a fit of hysterics for several seconds after an overload.

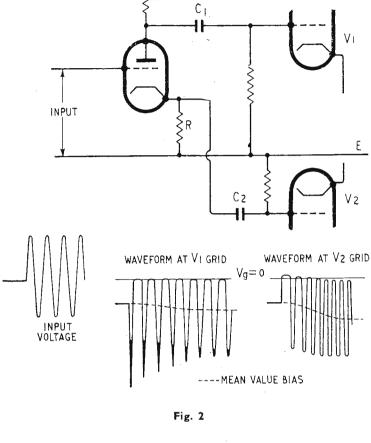
fit of hysterics for several seconds after an overload. The greatly dissimilar, but coupled, output impedances of the concertina phase-splitter can help to cause this defect and the application of overall negative feedback can easily make matters much worse. This is perhaps best seen by considering the conditions that apply in both balanced and unbalanced drive impedances.

The block diagram of a balanced system is shown in Fig. 1 along with the waveforms associated with a suddenly applied sine-wave overload. The effect of the overload is to cause the output valve grids to back-bias due to the flow of grid current. The bias will, however, be equal for both valves as the system is balanced. The valves may easily bias back to class B operation if not beyond, but when the overload ceases they will rapidly return to their correct working point. As the system is balanced there will be no effective d.c. component in the output transformer windings.

If the concertina phase-splitter is now considered, we find that things are no longer the same. This is shown in Fig. 2. The output from the cathode side is at much lower impedance than that from the anode side. Hence for a given overload the output valve driven from the cathode side will tend to take a much larger grid current than the one driven from the anode side. The grid circuit driven from the cathode will, therefore, self-bias much further towards cut-off than the other one.

In addition, the limiting imposed by the output valve grid current on the cathode output voltage of the phase





₹r

inverter produces large negative-going spikes on the anode output voltage. It is now seen that there is a large difference between the standing currents in the two output valves. This difference can easily saturate the output transformer and thus severely reduce the output.

If overall negative feedback is present on the amplifier, this reduced output will cause the drive to the output valves to be greatly increased and thus make matters still worse. This defect in performance is not just surmise and has been observed in practice. One could presumably fit limiters to the amplifier input but I personally feel that a safe self-limiting circuit is preferable.

Apart from the question of overload, the concertina phase-splitter gives a gain of about twenty times less than the long-tailed pair. With large amounts of feedback this loss of gain can easily cause the required input voltage to become excessive.

On the question of stability there is no doubt that the concertina phase-splitter is far better than the conventional type of long-tailed pair. It would be interesting to try a normal long-tailed-pair phase inverter in Mr. Baxandall's amplifier using an identical feedbackloop gain. I have a suspicion that it would make the stability far worse even if oscillation did not ensue.

Regarding the subjective assessment of amplifiers: I feel that the only way of doing this is by means of A/B checks with impeccable signals and the best loudspeakers obtainable. The room used for the tests must be absolutely quiet and plenty of time taken over the tests. The last thing necessary—and the most important—is a keen ear. Under these conditions it is surprising what differences can be detected, even today, between amplifiers.

In conclusion I would like to say that I do not profess to have produced the last word in phase inverters. It is felt, however, that the circuit described possesses to a large degree all the requirements of a phase inverter, without becoming too complex and uneconomic. ARTHUR R. BAILEY.

" Pulse Modulated AF Amplifiers "

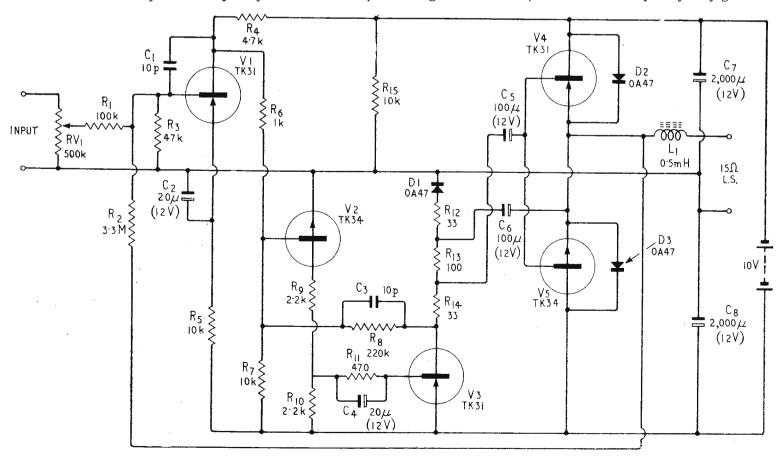
IN view of the article under the above title in the February issue on an audio power amplifier using power switching (a mode of operation which P. J. Baxandall suggests should be called "class D"), readers may be interested in a circuit which I have developed using this same principle. The output power obtainable is greater than IW and I have used it to drive a 15Ω speaker from a normal crystal gramophone pickup. Only five small transistors are used and they remain substantially cold in operation whilst the "quiet" power consumption is in the region of 15mA from the 10V battery. The level of distortion is low as direct overall feedback from the output to the input is an essential feature of the circuit. A typical assembly with normal components occupies 12 cu in and weighs 4oz, excluding, of course, the battery and loudspeaker.

The circuit is shown in the diagram and the operation is most easily explained by working backwards from the output terminals. First the inductance L₁ is added in series with the speaker to give a total series time-constant with the speech coil of about 50 µs. This serves as a filter to confine the high frequencies generated by the fast switching of the power stage as far as possible, to prevent radiation, and also to reduce the loading on the fast edges due to the capacitance of a long loudspeaker cable. At the same time the efficiency is improved as less switching frequency power is dissipated in the speech coil and, last but not least, a high-frequency "roll-off" is obtained to match the pre-emphasis normally used in disc recording. The value of L_1 may typically be 0.5mH and it can be wound on a ferrite core. Care must be taken that there is sufficient air-gap to prevent saturation at currents approaching 0.5A and, of course, the d.c. resistance must be small compared with the 15 Ω of the speech coil.

The transistors V4 and V5, which should be similar but need not be accurately matched, form a p-n-p/n-p-npair of which one is cut-off and the other driven into saturation alternately at a frequency of about 50kc/s. The diodes D2 and D3 are necessary to prevent difficulty when their respective transistors are required to carry large reverse currents during the peaks of loud low notes, since the reverse current-gains, even of alloy transistors, are normally insufficient to ensure saturation under such conditions. Note that not only the emitters but also the bases of these transistors are directly crossconnected, and thus the danger of their both conducting together is eliminated. The collectors of these power transistors are connected to the negative and positive poles of the battery respectively, but notice that the battery is not centre-tapped. The return current from the speech-coil is taken to the centre point of a pair of large capacitors connected in series across the battery, and this same centre rail is used at several other points in the circuit. These two capacitors are by far the bulkiest components in the whole amplifier.

The drive to the bases of the power stage is taken from V3 through the capacitor C_3 . The load resistor R_{13} in the collector of V3 is taken to a floating-powerrail voltage generated across C_6 by the diode D1 in a bootstrap type of circuit. This enables V4 to be driven hard into saturation when V3 is cut-off whilst at the same time allowing V5 to be driven equally hard when V3 is itself saturated. The drive to the base of V3 comes through a straightforward coupling network from the collector of the n-p-n transistor V2 and the base of V2 is driven partly from the collector of V1, and partly by positive feedback through R_8 and C_3 from the collector of V3. This positive feedback makes these stages act as a toggle and snap sharply from the off state to the saturated state at a particular value of the voltage at the collector of V1 and to snap back at a slightly different value of this voltage.

The transistor V1 now functions as a Miller integrator with the capacitor C_1 . The current at its input is the linear sum of a term from R_1 due to the input signal and a negative feedback term through R_2 from the output of the power stage, whilst it is the output voltage of this integrator which trips the toggle circuit of V2 and V3 and so switches the power stage V4-V5. This in turn reverses the current through R_2 and sets the integrator running back towards the other tripping voltage so that the circuit oscillates continuously. Notice that the capacitor C_1 controls the frequency of operation and its value should be adjusted as necessary to obtain running at about 50kc/s. Too low a frequency may generate



distortion from cross-modulation whilst too high a frequency makes the power stage unnecessarily inefficient.

In the absence of any signal current from \mathbf{R}_1 the voltages across C_7 and C_8 adjust themselves in a few tenths of a second so that the mark/space ratio is very close to 50/50. \mathbf{R}_1 may need to be varied slightly if the ratio is not sufficiently exact. Any input signal, however, upsets this balance and, moreover, does so in such a manner that the net current into the integrator remains close to zero whilst the mark/space ratio changes appropriately. Hence the mean voltage applied across \mathbf{L}_1 and the speech coil of the loudspeaker changes in exact proportion and there is a powerful overall negative feedback effect fixing the voltage gain from the slider of \mathbf{RV}_1 at a factor $\mathbf{R}_2/\mathbf{R}_1$, that is 33:1 with the component values given. The current gain, however, is in the region of 200,000:1 and these values are adequate for ordinary use with a crystal pickup.

with a crystal pickup. The resistor $\mathbf{R}_{1,5}$ in the circuit is included solely to ensure that the oscillation starts correctly when first switched on. Without it the voltage across C_8 might collapse, due to leakage through \mathbf{R}_8 , and the transistors V2, V3, V4 and V5 would all remain turned off. Even with \mathbf{R}_{15} included the circuit may occasionally switch-on to a state where V3 conducts a small steady current, but the application of a moderate input signal initiates correct operation and once started this will continue until the power is switched off.

The circuit diagram shows S.T.C. transistor type numbers, but other makers are now offering fast high-gain germanium alloy devices of both p-n-p and n-p-n polarities which can almost certainly be used without any need for changes in the component values shown. If a diffused transistor is used for V1 then C, will almost certainly need to be increased, whilst a fast silicon device at V3 would allow the components R_{11} and C_4 to be shorted out altogether.

The circuit as shown here is sensitive to ripple on the power supply and hence battery operation is recommended. It is expected, however, that further development will allow this difficulty to be overcome. Again the author has a version of the circuit in which the two power transistors V4 and V5 are of the same polarity, being driven from the collector and emitter of V3 respectively, but although this circuit has, in fact, worked over many months there are severe transients during switching-on which considerably exceed the ratings of the transistors and the circuit is not, therefore, suitable for publication in its present form. In any case satisfactory n-p-n germination devices are now readily available so that there is little need for such a version of the circuit.

These last remarks may, perhaps, encourage readers to experiment with circuits of this type for themselves and the writer is quite sure that much progress remains to be made before any circuit will emerge that could be called conventional.

Cheadle.

K. C. JOHNSON.

The Wireless World Quality Amplifier

I WONDER how many Wireless World Quality Amplifiers are still in service? Shortly after the publication in December 1943 of the "Wartime modifications to a well-known design," when 6V6's with feedback were suggested as substitutes for the hard-to-get PX4's, a friend and I co-operated in building one each. Mine was put into daily domestic use for radio and gram in 1946, and continues to this day. The tiny thing in the cot when the "W.W. Quality" started its career is, at the moment I write, feeding delightful Paraguayan folkmusic from a tape recorder through it (the amplifier), in the manner of many of her fellow-teenagers. Faults in that time? One 6J5G, substituting for an L63, which was second-hand when it went into service, has failed, and last year the smoothing electrolytics went opencircuit. I believe that it was in January 1946, in an article on the "genus W.W. Quality" generally, that Wireless World wrote modestly of the virtues of a good design which does not run its components to their limits. Well, my 16-odd years of service demonstrates this. The things that come before the power amplifier, and those that follow it in the reproducing chain, have been changed with changing years.

But what comes out the loudspeaker, owing much to a design you prepared in the 'thirties, is still what Ralph West calls "a nice noise." Overall feedback? Ultralinearity? High efficiency? One day, perhaps, when I have a disruptive fault on my present power amplifier, I'll make this change from Quality to High Fidelity! St. Albans. L. F. KEEL.

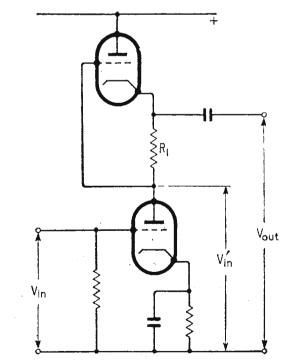
Transistor R-C Oscillators and Selective Amplifiers

THE article by F. Butler in your December 1962 issue presents a very comprehensive and lucid survey of the subject. However, when discussing the techniques for stabilizing the output level of R-C oscillators, the use of thermistors is criticized on the grounds that excessive power must be dissipated in the thermistor if the effect of varying ambient temperature is to be swamped. Your readers may be interested to hear of the STC type R thermistor produced specifically for low-level work in transistor circuits. No more than 3mW is required to raise the bead temperature to 150° C. This should be adequate to swamp the effect of room temperature variations!

Footscray, Kent. S. C. RYDER-SMITH, Transistor Applications Dept., Standard Telephones and Cables Ltd.

"Analysis of the Bootstrap Follower"

IN deriving my expression for the gain of a bootstrap follower I made the simplifying assumption that the direct contribution of the input current to the output current is negligible. This is true of the vast majority of practical circuits, in which grid resistances of about



a megohm are employed. However, the rigorous formula given in Mr. Butler's article (January, p. 22) should be used in the case of circuits like the one shown here, and where the grid-cathode resistor of the follower valve (\mathbf{R}_1) has a much lower value than usual. (The relevant gain here is V_{out}/V'_{m} .)

Croydon.

G. W. SHORT.

OSCILLATORS: a Monistic Approach

3.---NON-LINEARITY, HARMONICS AND STABILITY

By THOMAS RODDAM

N two previous articles we have surveyed the two broad classes which we can distinguish in the field of oscillator design. We have seen that some circuits may fall nicely into place in one or other class and that nicely is, for once, correctly used in this context. We have also seen how we are left with a few circuits which fit into this kind of scheme only with difficulty. This is a normal problem in classification and cataloguing. Throughout the discussion it has been assumed that the active system was operating in a linear region.

It is part of the dogma of oscillator theory that the highest stability of frequency necessitates freedom from distortion. This rule is attributed to Grosz-kowski (*Proc. I.R.E.*, Vol. 21, p. 958 (1933)) although I doubt whether anyone nowadays takes the trouble to verify this. The logic of this rule is rather simple. If there is some non-linearity we shall get components of, say, 2f and 3f produced at the non-linearity. These will be transmitted through the four-terminal network of a feedback oscillator with some arbitrary phases to appear again at the input. When the non-linearity is reached a component of frequency f will be produced by intermodulation and this component will not have the zero or 180° phase shift assumed in setting up the oscillator equation. Since this is an impossible situation the frequency must shift to bring the total fundamental into the $n\pi$ state.

Dogma is not necessarily completely false: its great danger comes when one believes that it is completely true. We can design our active network for good linearity, we can design our feedback networks so that they reject the harmonic frequencies. This last operation is less simple than it sounds, however. Reactive filters do not absorb the signals they reject; they simply refuse to accept them. In a simple feedback oscillator, therefore, the feedback network will push the harmonics back into the valve anode, or whatever device electrode we may be taking at the output. High harmonic attenuation may not help us at all.

Quite a different approach is possible and it is this approach which I intend to consider in connection with negative resistance oscillators operating at large amplitudes. Our quarrel is not with the harmonics as such, but with the presence of harmonics which are sensitive to the operating conditions. We can arrange to operate under low-distortion conditions and keep the harmonics so small that it does not matter if they vary, but the price we must pay is the price of efficiency. We must operate at a relatively low level. The alternative approach is to fix the amplitudes and phase of the harmonics rigidly so that they do not vary.

There are a good many applications for this principle although I have rarely seen it used. Some long time ago I used it myself in a multi-frequency sig-

nalling system which illustrates its application fairly clearly. A very cheap oscillator with a very variable supply voltage can be switched to any one of a dozen or so frequencies. Filters are to be used to identify the frequency, which is the information to be transmitted. The second, and I think, though memory may be at fault, the third harmonic of the lowest frequency could fall into the pass-band of higher frequency filters if otherwise tolerable performance was accepted. The incoming tone was therefore amplified and limited, to deal broadly with the wide variations of signal level, and was then taken into a very well defined squaring circuit to provide a square wave of fixed amplitude. Although there has been an increase in the harmonic content there is a well-defined margin between fundamental and harmonic which is more than adequate for the reliable control of a trigger circuit.

The same basic idea is used by the best clockmakers. I do not know whether anyone has ever made what we might describe as a class A clock:

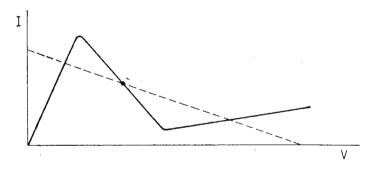


Fig. 1. Short-circuit stable negative resistance characteristic.

at least I do not know if anyone has made a lowfrequency one. This change of mind is because I started to think of a design and found myself thinking first of a tuning fork drive system and then of a crystal oscillator using a four-electrode quartz crystal. In both these systems we have a mechanical tank circuit with a driving loop which can be linear. The best pendulum clocks use a pulse to maintain the oscillations in the tank circuit, and a pulse is even richer in harmonics than a square wave.

We know that circuits of the general inverter type produce quite square waves and we may begin by setting this concept down and then not taking too much notice of it. We shall see why we do this in a moment. We can use quite a lot of the concepts introduced in "Transistor Inverters: a Single View" (W.W., Jan. and Feb. 1962), but we will find that we need to make some important circuit changes.

The basic concept may be considered in conjunction with Fig. 1. This is the now familiar N-shaped negative resistance characteristic which we know is short-circuit stable. A load line is sketched in, to give the three points of intersection, and again we know that the centre point is unstable and the two outer intersections are stable. In a small-amplitude system the point C will be the point at which the circuit is centred but in a large amplitude system the point C is inaccessible. We know the sort of waveform we can expect, for we have seen a modified version of it in our studies of inverters. In an inverter we have parasitic terms which produce an anti-resonant circuit of relatively high characteristic frequency. Here the waveform will be something like that shown in Fig. 2.

In this distorted sine wave we have a section AB in which the anti-resonant circuit is being driven by the negative resistance, followed by the section BC which corresponds to the free swing of the circuit after the active device has been cut off. This is the spike region in ordinary square-wave operation. During CD the negative resistance is driving again until at D the trajectory runs into the diode

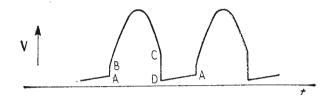


Fig. 2. Large-amplitude waveform in a negative resistance oscillator with an anti-resonant control circuit.

line and the tuned circuit is damped down hard along the region DA.

An oscillator of this type will obviously not be particularly stable, because we have in the region DA a relaxation oscillator mode which is notoriously poor in frequency stability owing to its dependence on the characteristics of the active device. Even in the region BC the active device is having some effect, for it provides some extra damping on the circuit and this damping, if the system is a transistor oscillator, will be temperature dependent.

The fact that the BC section of the waveform is fairly right is the clue to our next step. We must make the end sections of the device characteristic correspond to infinite impedance. In drawing Fig. 3 I have run slightly ahead of myself, but you can see here a short negative resistance region terminated by two regions in which the shape of the device characteristic is infinite. I do not think there is any difficulty in seeing that the waveform produced by this sort of negative resistance characteristic and an anti-resonant circuit will be of the form shown in Fig. 4. We can describe this as two half sine waves joined by short switching sections.

During most of the time the tank circuit is a completely free circuit and so the duration of the swing is fixed only by the anti-resonant frequency. The active device can only influence the duration of the switching interval. We have two available methods, in theory, for reducing the length of time the system spends in the driven mode and on close examination we find that one of them is meaningless. We might try to increase the tuned circuit swing or the size of the voltage step, without changing the actual shape of the negative resistance. What we must do, in fact, is make the negative resistance as small as possible and the tuned circuit parallel resistance as large as possible. The height of the voltage step is then settled for us, because we shall have some limits on the size of the oscillations.

A circuit operating on this principle was described, although not exactly in this way, by Tillman (Wireless Engineer, Dec. 1947). The kind of circuit which we can use is simply our old friend which Terman calls a feedback oscillator. I have drawn it as a two-stage triode amplifier with biased diodes for limiting. If we say that the amplifier gain is 200, quite an arbitrary figure, the negative resistance will be -R/200 so long as the diodes are not conducting. When the diodes conduct the gain of the amplifier is pretty well zero and the amplifier input resistance is **R**.

A typical audio-frequency tuned circuit would be 100mH with a Q of 100 at 1600c/s, giving a parallel resistance of 100,000 ohms. If we degrade the Q by 10% we have a feedback resistance of 1 megaton ohm and a negative resistance of -5000 ohms. I do not claim that this is the correct design, but it gives us some numbers to look at. When we start to examine the circuits more closely we find, at least I do, that the easiest way of treating it is by the feedback method. The swing at the first grid will be one-eleventh of one swing at the second anode, if we assume that at the second anode we are measuring the fundamental. Let us assume that we can allow 1/10 volt swing at the grid, giving us 20 volts at the second anode if we just consider the gain, but only 1.1 volts swing if we consider the feedback ratio. From this we see that the circuit is under drive only for the central 1 volt of a 20-volt swing. For the rest of the time it is swinging free.

Although we could have arrived at this result by working out the negative resistance characteristics we should have needed to examine the way in which the limiting conditions arise. The diode clipper circuit is used in this explanation because this keeps the various functions separate. The second valve may well be used as a limiter rather than as a linear amplifier, but the practical designer must then examine the effect of grid current on the symmetry of the limiting. If the bias point can

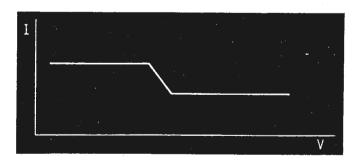


Fig. 3. Negative resistance between infinite-impedance end sections of the characteristic.

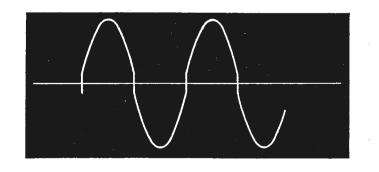
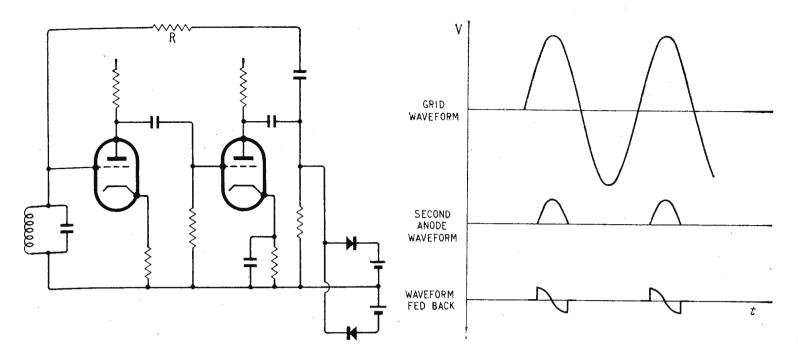


Fig. 4. Waveform associated with the characteristic of Fig. 3.

WIRELESS WORLD, MARCH 1963



Left: Fig. 5. Two stage feedback oscillator with gain limited by biased diodes. Right: Fig. 6. Waveforms in class-C operation.

float with signal amplitude the energy pulse as the circuit passes through the negative resistance region will be de-phased and frequency stability will be lost. As shown in the figure there is no provision for loading the circuit, but a sinusoidal signal is available at the first anode and an appropriate square wave at the second anode. Since this oscillator is capable of giving high stability we may expect to use a buffer amplifier to the output.

This technique opens up a whole new range of sinusoidal oscillator techniques and also throws some new light on transistor inverter circuits. The characteristic in Fig. 1 is the characteristic seen at the collector: looking in at the base we do not see the collector diode line, because it is buffered off by the feedback resistance. In its place we see the higher resistance of the base diode line with the feedback effect from the emitter. By using compounded transistors we might get fair frequency stability in an inverter-oscillator of this kind. The negative resistance approach shows us, however, that what we need is a high gain in the amplifier circuit, for with a fixed value of feedback resistance R, the higher the gain the smaller the value of negative resistance and the shorter the duration of the perturbing drive.

There is room here for a good deal of general study, probably enough to rate a Ph.D. at a Yellowbrick University (I understand that yellow bricks are cheaper than red). We can introduce into our amplifier negative feedback to make the gain more stable, and/or positive feedback to increase the gain. The swings-and-roundabouts effect will be in operation, of course, but will not necessarily be in balance. It is a very attractive problem for anyone who wants to spread himself, because to add to the general complexity we have the desirability of putting in negative feedback to the cathode of the first valve to increase the input impedance. I have shown in Fig. 5 an undecoupled cathode resistor, but according to the rules of the game we should like to bring the feedback from the amplified input. This is a real tempter until you notice that it is not going to do any good. Since the output circuit is controlled by the limiter the gain is zero and this feedback will

WIRELESS WORLD, MARCH 1963

only affect the input impedance during the switching interval. As you see, there is quite a lot to be learned about this kind of circuit without doing any mathematics at all. Remember, too, that it is not the specific circuit in Fig. 5 that we are talking about, it is the class of circuits of which Fig. 5 is typical.

We can get an insight into the workings of the class-C oscillators by this same method. We have seen that in a typical situation the resistance R is many times the effective resistance of the tank circuit. Let us replace the resistor by a capacitor, which we might expect to have the same sort of impedance. This will enable us to think of the capacitor as providing the familiar differentation operation. Basically the class-C oscillator is limited on one side only. Practically we must get some peak limiting by the grid current which tops up the bias; but let us overlook this. The waveform after limiting will have the form shown in Fig. 6 (b) and the waveform fed back will begin by looking like Fig. 6 (c), though in fact the tuned circuit will change this. Now in this approach we get the "tap at the end of the swing" effect which we know from pendulum analysis is bad.

If we use the negative resistance approach we simply draw Fig. 7 in which the tip of the wave, when the amplifier is working, is a piece of a sine wave of higher frequency owing to the negative capacitance term we have slapped across the tuned

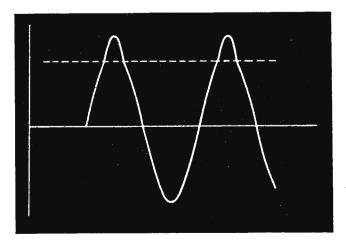


Fig. 7. Feedback at the "top end of the swing".

circuit. We get at once a direct insight into the reason why tip drive is bad, for we can see that we come slowly into this region of changed frequency and small changes of amplitude will make a good deal of difference to the triggering phase. Crossing back to the classic feedback form we are not surprised. The network is listed in "Reference Data for Radio Engineers" (I.T. & T., 4th Edition, 1956) as a 3-element shunt Type II and the image attenuation, shown in Fig 8, rises only slowly with frequency in the upper stop band. This circuit lets the harmonics get back round the loop rather early.

This philosophy points the way towards the design of an oscillator which might have some advantages. We know that we must give our pendulum a tap as it swings through the central position but we need not tap it every time. We can follow our limiter by a divider chain and drive our feedback impulse from this, giving a tap only, say, every 16 cycles, and leaving the tank circuit to oscillate freely in between. From the negative resistance viewpoint we get a gain through the chain only when all dividers are making a transition and then we get the gain of all stages in tandem. To my mind this reveals at once that we shall not have an optimum design: we shall have too many stages, none of them designed to give a good gain-bandwidth product. It will be far better to concentrate in getting a very short and correctly placed switchover every cycle.

I am tempted to say that this class of switching oscillator in the form which uses an open-circuit stable negative resistance and a series resonant circuit is of no interest whatever. Obviously there is some theoretical interest, but it is much more difficult to make an amplifier with an input resistance which is low enough not to degrade the Q of a series circuit, than one with a high input resistance which will not damp an anti-resonant circuit. The problem is made more difficult by the lack of a d.c. path through the circuit. Probably the most likely form of tuned circuit for this purpose will be a crystal, particularly a partially plated crystal with its very high inductance. I shall leave this as an example for the student.

The switching type of negative resistance oscillator, as we have already seen, encourages us to think about the switching type of four-terminal feedback oscillator. We started off with the idea that by fixing the harmonic content we should get the same sort of stability whether we fixed it at small value or a large one, provided we "fixed it good." Let us consider a system like the one shown in Fig. 9 (a). The half-section of band-pass filter feeds a fairly good sine wave into the amplifier and this drives the limiter to generate a well-squared output. In its basic form we may say that the amplifier is fed with a perfect sine wave of constant amplitude and must be designed for zero phase shift and no distortion, at least no distortion which can affect the crossing

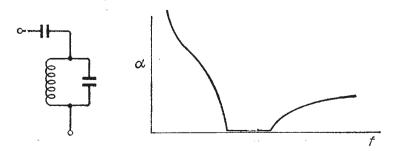


Fig. 8. Attenuation characteristic of 3-element shunt network.

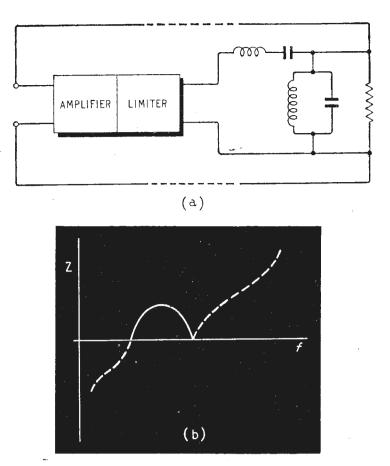


Fig. 9. (a) Amplifier-limiter-filter type of oscillator, and (b) image impedance presented to the limiter.

points. The limiter should be symmetrical in action and should have a very short input base.

In this particular technique of amplifier-limiternetwork we are faced by a problem in defining what we mean by a limiter. The circuit is loaded not by a resistance but by the input impedance of the network and this will not, in general, be independent of frequency. We therefore have a choice between limiting the output voltage and limiting the output current, between designing the limiter as a low impedance source and designing it as a high impedance source. If we design for a square voltage wave we must accept the fact that the current will be sinusoidal and *vice versa*. We must also choose a network which will accept our choice or will define it.

At this point I reach again for "Radio Engineers' Handbook." The image impedance presented to the limiter in the circuit of Fig. 9 (a) is shown in Fig. 9 (b) and it will be seen that it is high and reactive, for all input harmonics. Consequently although we can hold up a square voltage across the input terminal we shall not pass harmonic current. If we were to use the network the other way round with an amplifier taking a current input we should find that we could get a square-wave current drive and we should have a sinusoidal voltage.

We have a large range of filter networks at our disposal, especially if we allow ourselves to use lattice networks, zig-zag filters and impedance transformations. We can find a very large variety of amplifier and limiter combinations. One such circuit is shown in Fig. 10. You may recognize this as a rearrangement of the basic voltage switching oscillator described by P. J. Baxandall ("Transistor Sine Wave LC Oscillators" *Proc I.E.E.*, Paper No. 2978E, May 1959, Vol. 106B, Supp. 16, p. 748). The amplifier is the well known single-ended push-pull stage which is operated as a class-B system driven hard to bottoming. It will be noticed that the filter circuit is the constant-k half-section which is shown in Fig. 9.

The logical dual of this is the circuit shown in Fig. 11, but if the supply is taken from a lowimpedance source the fixed harmonic voltage will cause a very large current to flow in the high reactive admittance presented by the network. The circuit can, however, be fed from a very high impedance supply, a constant current system. If you can refer to Baxandall's paper (loc. cit.) you will find a circuit generally similar to this using an inductor to provide the constant current effect over a cycle of the oscillators. Baxandall uses only a first-order filter, the anti-resonant circuit, in his current switching oscillator, but for the student it is convenient to preserve the network order in changing from one circuit to the other. In the circuit of Fig. 10 the shunt inductance of the anti-resonant circuit must appear in any event, for it is, as you will realize, the same physical component as the input transformer of the amplifier.

The extensions of this principle with the wide variety of available amplifiers and limiters are again a matter of patience. The oscillators based on the system of Fig. 9 have the great disadvantage that the load and the frequency-determining circuit are intimately associated but there seems to be no formal difficulty in arranging for the load to be fed -through one network while another network acts as frequency determining element.

The title of these articles may merit a note of explanation. William James divided temperaments into tough and tender minded. The hard-headed pessimistic tough minds are pluralistic and regard a whole field simply as the collection of its parts. The sensitive, optimistic tender minds are monistic and regard the essential unity of the field as dominating the parts. This division cuts very deeply; either you are a logical positivist or you are an existentialist; either you are objective or you are sub-The reader's temperament will decide iective. whether he sees a neat classification of oscillators, whether he feels that the classification "oscillators" is enough, and each should then be treated on its own merit, or whether he agrees with me in feeling that the classification is too rigid for the subject and that although quite a lot of the thinking can be

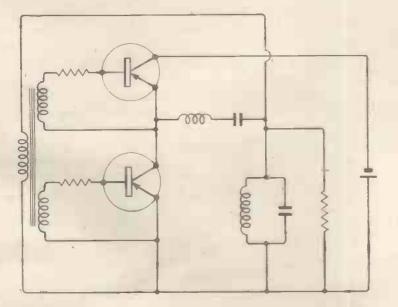


Fig. 10. Voltage-switching oscillator.

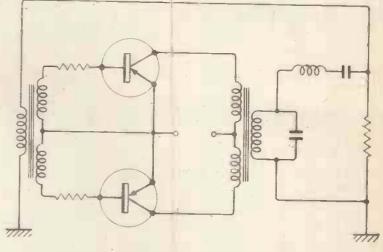


Fig. 11. Current dual of the circuit of Fig. 10.

carried out on the type as a whole, the final examination of a circuit in detail may turn out to be easier if it is regarded as belonging to a different class.

This splitting into two temperaments raises some most interesting problems for the writer. If he takes up one attitude completely, presumably the one to which he is inclined, half his readers are totally out of sympathy. If he takes a balanced view he will probably lean over backwards to be fair. Should he be a whole-hearted holist and lump his oscillators in with feedback amplifiers? Should an atomist list every known and knowable circuit? I think we need to be, in our theory, holists, because there is no way of avoiding the atomist nature of hardware. When you construct an oscillator it is a circuit, a fixed thing, and "th' atomies of which we grow . . . no change can invade." (John Dunne.) Only by adopting a broader outlook before you start to be tough minded with the soldering-iron can you be sure that you have chosen the right atomie to build.

Commercial Literature

Siemens & Halske Test Gear.—A series of leaflets describing a range of test gear manufactured by Siemens & Halske in Germany and marketed in the U.K. by R. H. Cole (Overseas) Ltd., 26-32 Caxton Street, London, S.W.1, includes information of a noise intermodulation measuring setup, a complex-ratio tracing receiver, a level tracer, and a carrier-frequency measuring setup.

"Pulse Equipment Bulletin "— a six-page illustrated brochure describing pulse, sweep, and time delay generators, pulse amplifiers, and variable delay lines—is available on request to General Radio Company, West Concord, Massachusetts, U.S.A.

The Emitape Book, a 30-page loose-leaf brochure describes the making of E.M.I. magnetic recording tape, gives specications of each of the grades, and lists a range of accessories. Details of Emitape for video recording are also given. E.M.I. Tape Ltd., Blyth Road, Hayes, Middx.

Pye scientific instruments catalogue "P" describes new developments of interest to research laboratories, educational institutions and industrial organizations engaged in production testing and process control. Copies can be obtained from W. G. Pye & Co. Ltd., York Street, Cambridge.

Lustraphone's latest literature includes illustrated leaflets describing a ransistorized p.m. radio microphone sysem, a miniature ribbon-velocity microphone and a transistorized electronic stethoscope. Lustraphone Ltd., St. George's Works, Regent's Park Road, London, N.W.1.

Prezoelectric and other properties of Rochelle acoustic elements are enumerated in a booklet available from Brush Crystal Co. Ltd., Hythe, Southampton, Hants.

MANUFACTURERS' PRODUCTS

NEW ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT AND ACCESSORIES

Power Amplifier 10-500Mc/s

DESIGNED to operate from any conventional signal generator, the Model 230A amplifier announced by the Boonton Radio division of Hewlett-Packard Company has a frequency range of 10-500Mc/s and provides an output of up to 15 volts across a 50-ohm load. Its input impedance is 50 ohms and 10 volts output is provided into 50 ohms from r.f. inputs ranging from 0.316 volts at 10Mc/s to 0.630 volts at 500Mc/s.

The amplifier is especially suitable for high-power requirements such as wattmeter calibration, attenuation measurements, etc. Priced at £476, the instrument can be obtained in the U.K. from Livingston Laboratories Ltd., 31 Camden Road, London, N.W.1. For further information circle 301 on Service Card.

Universal Bridge

A TRANSISTOR universal bridge type TF2700 with a basic measurement accuracy of $\pm 1\%$ has been introduced by Marconi Instruments. Completely portable (total weight $8\frac{1}{2}$ lb) and powered by an internal 9V battery, the bridge is very versatile. The measurement ranges are inductance 0.2μ H to 110H in 8 decade ranges, capacitance 0.5pF to 1100μ F in 8 ranges and resistance $10m\Omega$ to $11M\Omega$ in 8 ranges.

The manufacturers of this instrument are Marconi Instruments Ltd., St. Albans, Herts.

For further information circle 302 on Service Card.

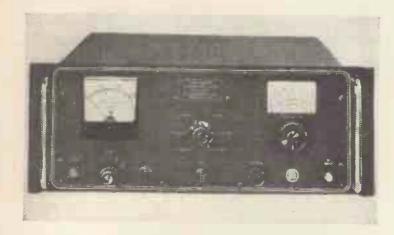
Vacuum Variable Capacitors

ENGLISH Electric Valve Co. Ltd., of Chelmsford, have increased their range of vacuum variable capacitors. The new range, all rated at 40 amperes r.f. can be supplied with capacitance values from 5 to 750pF. With a working voltage of up to 20kV (peak) the components are self-healing in cases of accidental voltage overload. Other advantages include an extremely low power factor (less than 0.0001) and a self inductance of 10^{-9} to 10^{-8} H (150-600 Mc/s).

For further information circle 303 on Service Card.

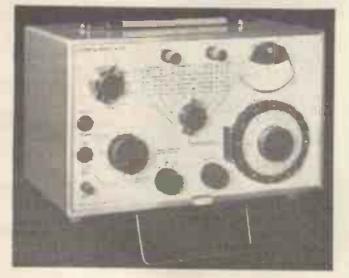
Television Analyst

A COMPREHENSIVE television receiver test instrument produced by the B. & K. Manufacturing Company (a division of the Dynascan Corporation of U.S.A.), the



Boonton Radio Type 230A r.f. power amplifier.





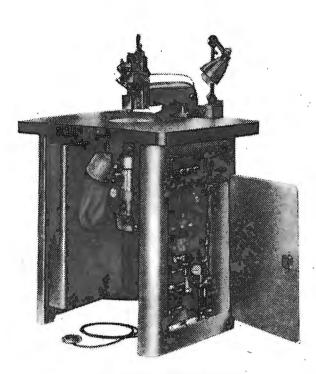
Marconi Instruments universal bridge, Type TF2700.

English Electric vacuum variable capacitors.



Model 1076 television analyst.

WIRELESS WORLD, MARCH 1963



Saunders Dumatic drilling machine.

television analyst (Model 1076) provides r.f., i.f., vertical and horizontal sweep drive and sync pulse outputs. It enables the engineer to investigate receiver faults by using signal injection and substitution methods.

Versions are available for various standards. A test pattern output is produced by a flying-spot scanner and a high level signal is available for direct modulation of the c.r.t. Patterns for colour checks are also generated. The U.K. agents are Livingston Laboratories Ltd., 31 Camden Road, London, N.W.1.

For further information circle 304 on Service Card.

Drilling Printed Circuit Boards

A SPECIAL machine for drilling circuit boards, either individually or in stacks, is known as the Saunders Dumatic. A template is placed over the work and hole positions are located from above by a pneumatically operated stylus. Pressure is increased when the footoperated drill rises from below the table and this ensures a burr-free hole when the drill is set to penetrate only half the thickness of the top board, which may be used again as a backing. Swarf is vacuum extracted.

The provisional price is £583 15s and the makers are N. Saunders Metal Products Ltd., 127, Munster Road, London, S.W.6.

For further information circle 305 on Service Card.

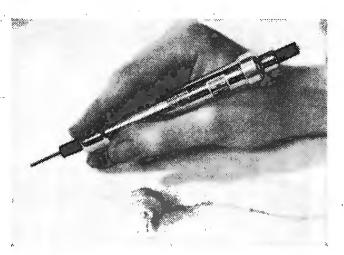
Pocket Signal Tracer

WITH a gain rated at 60dB the "670" pocket test instrument has interchangeable a.f. and r.f. plug-in probes and may be used for tracing signals, hum, noise, etc., in circuits. It is marketed by Controlled Electronics, 62, High Street, Croydon, Surrey, and costs £6 19s 6d including a magnetic earpiece.

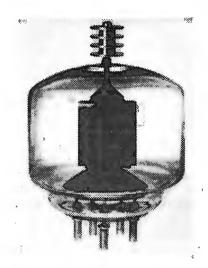
For further information circle 306 on Service Card.

Transmitting Triodes

EITEL-McCULLOUGH have introduced a range of triodes with characteristics suitable for linear amplifier s.s.b. applications. They have been designed to give optimum performance with zero grid bias—so no grid power supply is needed. They give power gains of over 20 and produce intermodulation products less than 35dB below the peak envelope output power. Three glass and three ceramic envelope types are available with ratings varying from 400W to 3kW for the glass types and 1kW to 20kW for the ceramic. These valves



C.E. " 670 " pocket signal tracer.



Eitel-McCullough zero bias transmitting triode.

are available in this country from Walmore Electronics Ltd., of 11-15 Betterton Street, Drury Lane, London, W.C.2.

For further information circle 307 on Service Card.

Solid State Relays

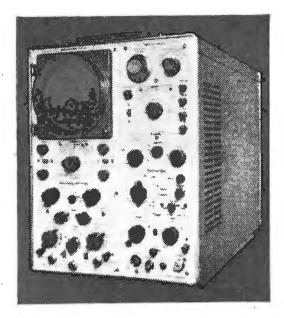
FOR applications where high switching speeds and reliability are essential, M.L. Aviation have introduced a series of solid-state relays. In these units the driving circuit is through a transformer which operates transistor switches. A transistorized oscillator is incorporated in the driving circuit to ensure complete isolation between switch and switching circuit. The relays are fully encapsulated and provided with standard plug-in bases or flying leads as required.

or flying leads as required. "Contact" rating is given as 1 to 70V d.c. with a maximum current of 1A. The drive current is 600μ A at 6V d.c. and a standing supply of 12, 24 or 48V d.c. is also necessary. The operating time is quoted as 1 millisecond. The relays are manufactured by M.L. Aviation Co. Ltd., White Waltham Aerodrome, Maidenhead, Berks.

For further information circle 308 on Service Card.

Measuring Oscilloscope

A NEW measuring oscilloscope type TF2200 is announced by Marconi Instruments Ltd. Either a.c.or d.c.-coupled by switch control the instrument has a 12nsec rise time for less than 1% overshoot at 50mV/cm sensitivity and a bandwidth of 35Mc/s where overshoot may be tolerated, as in sine wave examination. With a maximum writing speed of 10nsec/cm sweep delays from less than 1μ sec to 5 seconds are



Marconi Instruments oscilloscope, Type TF 2200.

available for detailed waveform examination or line strobe. Triggering controls are simplified.

An interesting feature is the provision of two measuring systems for voltage and time measurement, a calibrated graticule or a calibrated shift potentiometer system. A 5cm display is presented on a tube face of 5in diameter and a post deflection potential of 10kV is used.

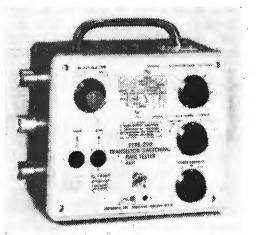
Three plug-in pre-amplifiers, single trace, dual trace and differential (for TV) adapt the y input circuit to cover most requirements. All controls are on the front panel and apart from changing pre-amplifiers and probes all modes of operation may be selected by switching without the use of external links. The manufacturers are Marconi Instruments Ltd., Hatfield Road, St. Albans, Herts.

For further information circle 309 on Service Card.

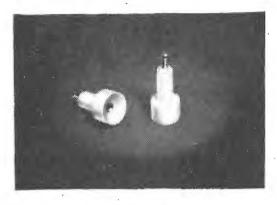
Transistor Switching Time Tester

USERS of Tektronix sampling oscilloscopes now have available as an accessory the Type 290 Transistor Switching Time Tester. Combined with a fast-rise pulse generator and a sampling oscilloscope, this system provides a transistor testing system with an overall transient response of less than 1 nanosecond. The system tests fast transistors on a short duty-cycle basis for delay time, rise time, storage time and fall time with variable collector voltage and base drive conditions.

The transistor rather than the circuit is tested as far as possible by dispensing with speed-up capacitors or



Tektronix Type 290 Transistor Switching Time Tester.



Sealectro SKT-0930 test jack.



Miniature (2-in dia) blower, A. K. Fans Ltd.

catching diodes. The common-emitter base-driven circuit of the instrument introduces into the base of the test transistor a non-overshooting step of current equal to 1mA per volt of input pulse.

Transistor input and output are presented in correct time relationship either simultaneously for dual-trace systems or at the turn of a switch for single-trace systems. The input monitor and output is at a 50-ohm impedance level allowing remote location of tester and sampling system.

sampling system. The Tektronix agents in the U.K. are Livingston Laboratories Ltd., 31 Camden Road, London, N.W.1. For further information circle 310 on Service Card.

Test Jack

THE SKT-0930 test jack is designed to facilitate insertion of test probes in difficult chassis locations and consists of a gold-on-silver-plated beryllium copper socket with a flared Teflon insulator, which is pressfitted into the chassis. The shank is 0.200in diameter and the socket is designed to take an 0.093in dia., 0.5in long probe.

Complete details are available from Sealectro Corporation, Hersham Estate, Walton-on-Thames, Surrey.

For further information circle 311 on Service Card.

Miniature Blower

A 400-c/s axial flow blower with a 2in diameter moulded impeller an overall length of only $1\frac{1}{8}$ in and a weight of 50zs has been developed by A.K. Fans. Fan performance is 28.5cu ft/min under full flow conditions with a nominal running speed of 11,500 r.p.m. and 12watts input.

This model is claimed to have a life between overhauls of not less than 3,000 hours' continuous operation within the ambient temperature range -65° C to $+85^{\circ}$ C. The stator windings are fully encapsulated. The fans are made by A.K. Fans Ltd., 20 Upper Park Road, London, N.W.3.

For further information circle 312 on Service Card.

Nonconductor Valves

POSSIBILITIES IN THE CONTROL OF CURRENTS THROUGH INSULATORS

By "CATHODE RAY"

KEMEMBERING that nonconductors or insulators are, by definition, materials through which currents do not flow, you may be wondering what sense to make of the above headings. If so, it will help if memory also recalls that the most complete insulator is a vacuum and yet vacuum valves have made a great deal of sense for nearly everyone for quite a long time.

But, you may say, that's different. Electrons can be shot through a vacuum because there is nothing there to stop them. Insulators, if they are worthy of the name, ought to be able to stop electrons going

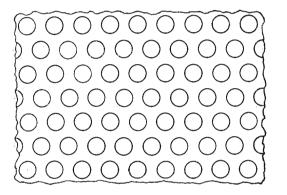


Fig. 1. Elementary diagram of a small piece of perfectly insulating crystal; the circles represent atoms fixed in perfectly regular formation, and with none of their electrons available for conduction. Since each atom is complete it is electrically neutral; its equal positive and negative charges cancel out.

through them. After all, if a valve springs a leak and lets the air in, even that seems to be enough to stop it working. And where are the electrons to come from, anyway? Semiconductors have them or alternatively holes—distributed throughout the material, ready for use. Nonconductors have none; or, at most, too few to form an appreciable current with any reasonable voltage.

Although there is some truth in these objections, they are not the whole truth. So let us clarify our ideas about electric currents. We started doing this last month, when we saw that there are three kinds of current: displacement, convection and conduction. But we spent most of the time on displacement current—the thing that goes on between the plates of a capacitor and often isn't reckoned as current at all. This month we are concerned with the other two.

The current through a valve or cathode ray tube is an example of the convection kind: a movement of charges introduced from elsewhere, not normally parts of the path itself like the electrons in a conductor. Conduction currents are the "ordinary" sort found in Chapter One of any elementary book on electricity. They are the most complicated and

WIRELESS WORLD, MARCH 1963

difficult to understand—a fact about which a discreet silence is maintained in the said elementary book, which works on the principle that education is a process of diminishing deception.

Fortunately we don't have to go fully into the complications to get a rough idea of how to make currents flow freely through insulators. So we shall draw an elementary-book diagram of an enormously enlarged piece of insulator-Fig. 1. Here the circles represent complete atoms, each consisting of a positive nucleus with an electrically equal but negative cloud of electrons around it. As a whole, therefore, it is neutral. The atoms are fixed in position by forces which are prominent among the difficulties referred to above, but the fact that they are fixed means that the insulator is a solid. And they are arrayed in regular formation, which means that it is a crystal. (Another of the things too difficult to explain briefly is that the nature of electrons permits them to flow freely through a perfect crystalline structure provided their "wavelength" is simply related to the regular inter-atom spacing.)

We continue to follow the elementary book in supposing that all the electrons are bound to their respective atoms, whereas in good conductors such as metals at least one electron per atom is free to roam around, as in Fig. 2. And it does, even when no e.m.f. is applied. But such roamings are random, so on the whole cancel out.

When an e.m.f. is applied, the electrons are attracted towards the positive end, and their movement in that direction constitutes an electric conduction current (in the opposite direction, according to convention). But there are the same number of them as before in any part of the metal, which is therefore just as uncharged when current is flowing through it as when there is none. As one can readily

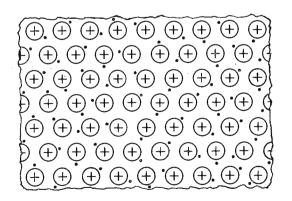


Fig. 2. Here by contrast is a metal, in which each of the atoms has an electron free to take part in a flow of current. Each electron being a negative charge, the fixed parts of the atoms carry an equal positive charge. The material as a whole is neutral. imagine, the progress of the electrons is considerably impeded by the stationary atoms, like the balls on a pin table. They are interrupted and have to begin again from a standing start so often that instead of accelerating uniformly all the way their average speed is practically constant. This average speed—and therefore the strength of current—is proportional to the e.m.f., as stated in Ohm's law. The obstructiveness of the atoms is usually known as resistance.

In a vacuum, on the other hand, there is no charge at all—or anything else—so when electrons are pushed in and made to flow through it, as in Fig. 3, they charge it negatively. And because charges repel others of the same sign, this space charge (as it is called) discourages those coming on behind from the cathode and restricts the flow. If it were not for the space charge, the current would be limited only by the number of electrons emitted, for (as we saw last month) no e.m.f. is needed to keep a current flowing through empty space. Valve currents are therefore described as "space-charge-limited."

Once the electrons get free from the space-charge huddle around the cathode, they move with constant acceleration to the anode under the influence of the positive voltage there. The ultimate speed they

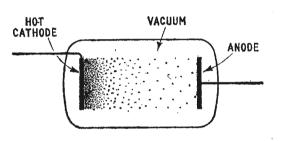


Fig. 3. A vacuum diode, which contrasts with both insulator and metal in having (as nearly as possible) no atoms in the path of the current, so the electrons charge it negatively.

reach is proportional to the square root of that voltage; actually, $594\sqrt{V}$ km/sec, so even with a moderate V it is considerable. For example, with the very usual h.t. of 250 volts it is 9,400km (or 5,830 miles) per second. This contrasts with one tenth of an inch per second through copper even when the current is very strong.

It is possible—as has been confirmed by experiment—to combine features of both types of conduction by introducing the necessary electrons into an insulator. As these are additional to those already present there, they charge it negatively, as in a vacuum valve (Fig 4). But because the conduction is in a solid crystal, it has something in common with transistor operation.

The obvious question is how to introduce the electrons. Presumably not by clamping a red-hot cathode against the insulator. That might indeed cause current to flow—by ruining the material as an insulator. If, on the other hand, electrons can come out of cold metal, why don't they? It would be most awkward if they did, for all insulators would then conduct.

This is where we have to go into the matter a little farther, to understand why cathode heating is necessary and why electrons don't usually flow from metal into insulators.

So long as an electron is moving around inside the

solid of which it is a part, it is within a virtually uncharged space, as we have seen. But the moment it strays outside it finds itself as a negative charge close to the rest of the solid, which is now an equal positive charge. Their mutual attraction prevents the electron escaping unless its take-off speed is sufficient to carry it clear. This is the same sort of problem as sending a vehicle into space from the earth; the rocket has to give it at least a certain minimum velocity to ensure its departure.

The electron's minimum departure speed is expressed as the voltage needed to give it that speed from a standing start in clear space. The amount of energy it has to possess at the surface to escape is therefore reckoned in electron-volts (eV), and it is called the work function (ϕ). It varies from about 1 to 7 according to the kind of surface.

Now heat is nothing more nor less than the mechanical energy of the particles of which things are made. Heating a solid makes the loose electrons circulate faster. When their individual energies exceed ϕ electron-volts and they are favourably placed for a take-off, they can escape. To use the familiar technical term, they are emitted. Surfaces such as barium oxide, having a ϕ not much more than leV, emit at a dull red heat; those such as bare tungsten (4.5eV) need white heat. Hence the preference for oxide-coated cathodes.

One way of looking at ϕ is as a measure of the attraction between an electron and the solid from which it has been removed. So if two solids having the same kind of surface—and therefore the same ϕ -are brought into contact, electrons can pass equally easily in either direction from one to the other; the attractions of the two cancel out. On the other hand, if surfaces with different ϕ s touch, the one with the greater ϕ tends to collect rather more electrons than the other. This charges it negative, which makes it repel any further electrons. A balance is reached when the potential on that side due to the acquired charge exactly counteracts the difference in ϕ . This difference is called the contact potential, and between different metals is of the order of $\frac{1}{4}$ V. If you are planning to get a supply of electricity for nothing by joining up lots of these contacts in series, you have to remember that the e.m.f. provided by the contact between metal A and metal B will be cancelled out by the next contact, which must be B to A.

What happens when a metal is brought into contact with an insulator? Insulators have a property called electron affinity, which corresponds to work function in metals, and is usually greater, so that the

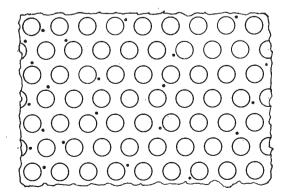


Fig. 4. With the same symbols as in Figs. I and 2, a current through an insulating crystal would be represented like this. The atoms being neutral, the current electrons form a space charge.

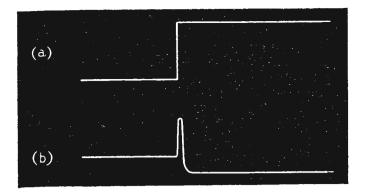


Fig. 5. (a) Potential step between metal and insulator, which prevents electrons flowing freely into the insulator. (b) If the surface of the insulator in contact with the metal has a thin layer of n-type material, the step is reduced to a very thin ridge which is "transparent" to electrons.

insulator becomes negative and repels further electrons from the metal. But it has been found possible to devise contracts that prevent the formation of this potential step or barrier, by diffusing donor impurity -that is to say, one releasing electrons-on the surface of the crystal to a depth of a few millionths of an inch. This cannot eliminate a potential barrier altogether, but instead of a step as in Fig. 5(a) it is a ridge (b) so thin-a small fraction of one millionth of an inch---that electrons can pass through it quite freely by the tunnel effect I described in the August 1960 issue. Such a contact is the equivalent of the hot cathode in a valve, and the crystal takes the place of the vacuum. If a contact at the other side of the crystal is made positive, a space-chargelimited current flows through.

It still isn't quite so simple, because no crystal is perfect, and imperfections act as traps for electrons, delaying them for periods that may extend to days. Every atom is a possible location for such a trap, so even if only one in a thousand is not in perfect crystalline formation the number of traps is enormous. Relatively trap-free crystals have been produced by careful growing and by the process known as compensation—cancelling the effect of residual impurity by adding an impurity of the opposite kind.

These problems have been solved experimentally sufficiently to demonstrate that insulator valves are possible.

But why should anyone want to make them possible? From what I have said they might seem to combine the disadvantages of vacuum and semi-conductor valves. The space charge is a nuisance in a vacuum valve, necessitating a high anode voltage to overcome it. And the atoms are a nuisance in solids, obstructing the current flow.

But this would be the wrong way to look at the idea. On the whole, the best features of each are combined. There is the cold cathode, small size and power consumption, almost unlimited life and unbreakableness of the transistor. But unlike the transistor it is not upset by temperature rise. And, as is well known in connection with valves, the space charge reduces noise. Transistors are comparatively noisy devices. High anode voltages are not needed in an insulator valve, because the distance from the cathode can be made very much less than in a vacuum valve. The same feature reduces the transit time between the electrodes, which limits the frequency at which vacuum valves can amplify.

Transistors, in spite of their microscopic inter-

WIRELESS WORLD, MARCH 1963

electrode distances, are still more limited, and it is interesting to consider why.

A little while back I contrasted the unimaginably supersonic speeds of the electrons in a vacuum valve with their less than snail pace in the copper wires leading to it, and you may have been left with the impression that this was due to their path through the wire being cluttered with atoms in contrast to the clarity of the vacuum. If so, I must correct it. One could get a given flow of water-say a gallon per second-either by a narrow jet forced out at great speed by high pressure, or by a wide river flowing almost imperceptibly across the plain. Similarly with an electric current. Through the vacuum there are a few electrons flashing by at high speed; in the wires the same current is made up of enormous numbers of them drifting very slowly. Even in a transistor, though free electrons are far sparser than in a metal, they are much more plentiful than in a space-chargelimited device.

Another reason for slow transit in a transistor is that nearly all the collector voltage appears across the base/collector junction, which is a reverseconnected rectifier and therefore presents a very high impedance compared with the main body of base and collector materials. There is, therefore, hardly any electric field across the base region to urge on the electrons or holes received from the emitter. They just diffuse slowly across, like a drop of ink in a glass of water, so no wonder the response to highfrequency signals applied to the base is sluggish. In an insulator valve, however, an appreciable field can be established to expedite the passage of the emitted electrons through the crystal lattice. Moreover, the fewer the active charges, the smaller the input capacitance, and that too helps at v.h.f.

Some basic research has been going on at Birmingham University, an account of which has recently been published by Dr. G. T. Wright (*Journ. I.E.E.*, Oct. 1962) but so far, it seems, the electronic industry has been too busy with semiconductor devices to embark on the considerable development work needed to make insulator valves a commercial success. But it looks as if they offer sufficient attractions to justify the effort. However, don't write to ask me where you can buy some!

INFORMATION SERVICE FOR PROFESSIONAL READERS

The reply-paid forms introduced recently to replace the postcards hitherto included have proved to be very helpful to professional readers, judging by the number of forms returned to us. This improved Wireless World service is therefore being continued.

The forms are on the last two pages of the issue, inside the back cover, and are designed so that information about advertised products can be readily obtained merely by ringing the appropriate advertisement page numbers. Space is also provided for requesting more particulars about products mentioned editorially.

By the use of these forms professional readers can obtain the additional information they require quickly and easily.

TRANSISTOR AMPLIFIER OUTPUT STAGES

3.-COMMON-EMITTER WORKING CONDITIONS

By O. GREITER

THE two preceding articles have been concerned mainly with the problem of stage structure and have indicated the paramount position of the commonemitter mode of operation. It is therefore essential to ensure that the design principles of this type of stage are clearly understood. A power stage transistor can be regarded as operating under fairly large signal conditions. These are conditions in which the signal is too large for the characteristic to be approximated by its tangent at the working point but in which operation is not extended to reach both the severely non-linear regions although, as in Class B, one of the non-linear regions may be an important fraction of the working range. The object is, in fact, to provide sufficient overall linearity

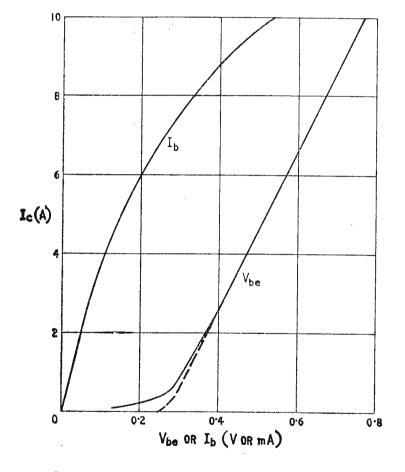


Fig. 10. Typical output transistor characteristics.

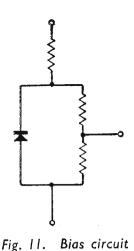
for negative feedback to be satisfactory as a distortion-controlling mechanism.

Much of the literature on transistor circuit design is devoted to the problems of common-emitter stages. The first and, in the strictest sense of the word, the most vital is the matter of bias and the stabilization of the operating conditions. In power stages this is a particularly awkward problem since in the analysis of the thermal stability it is inevitable that the heat should be high and that the stabilization should be low. The methods used for stabilizing low-level class A stages are frequently unsuitable for high-level class B stages since they offer a choice between the waste of a substantial part of the power output and the use of ridiculous values of capacitance.

The biasing of class B stages introduces even more problems, for a new condition is imposed on the bias circuit. Incorrect biasing can lead to crossover distortion and also, in practice, although this is not discussed in the texts, to instability. The instability will only occur when the bias results in extra high gain near the origin due to excessive overlap of the characteristics, and when the amplifier is not designed with adequate stability. Crossover distortion is well-known, but in power transistor stages it is, apparently, not uncommon for crossover distortion to be observed when the amplifier is first switched on and the transistors are cold. This condition is met particularly in car radio circuits when, as is so often the case, the car is kept throughout the winter night under a lamp-post. Since the driver should be driving rather than listening and since few cars have space and few owners the inclination to fit good loudspeaker systems, this particular problem is not of great importance. By the time the driver is warm enough to care the crossover distortion will have vanished. This rather frivolous attitude cannot be applied to serious high-quality equipment and since it is unthinkable that the user should be expected to allow his amplifier to warm up, the designer will need to test with great care to establish that this effect does not occur. It is easily overlooked, since under laboratory conditions some time may elapse after switching on before any measurements are made.

A study of the textbooks reveals some conflict of opinion about the appropriate drive arrangements for common-emitter stages operating at what we are calling fairly high level. We shall consider this from the point of view of distortion generally. It must be stated at once that any conclusions which are reached will be a compromise solution and will, moreover, be a compromise based on inadequate Published transistor characteristics information. seem to fall into two classes. In one class we are given excellent graphs covering an inadequate amount of data, while in the other class we have a large number of graphs so small that even the linear behaviour is difficult to follow. Both sets of information are based on average performance, measured and averaged by engineers like the reader. The curves are drawn, no doubt using some sort of curvedrawing aid, and are redrawn in a drawing office. They do not necessarily cover the whole working range. From these we are attempting to determine the departures from linearity of a real amplifier. It is probably not unfair to accept that the kind of shape, concave up or down, is correct. It would be imprudent to measure the sag and to assign much meaning to it.

The two curves in Fig. 10 indicate the sort of characteristic which is quoted by one manufacturer, brought together so that the features are clearly visible. Particularly distinct is the extremely linear transconductance and on the basis of this we can



for low-level stage.

decide without hesitation that this transistor should be operated from a low-impedance The shape of the source. current transfer characteristic makes it abundantly clear that if we allow the input to be a current-controlled signal we shall get a very rounded inputoutput relationship. The knee of the transconductance graph, however, is surprisingly sharp. If we are to believe the linear portion we must equally believe the knee and when we attempt to fit the two halves of a class

B pair together we get a construct shown as a dotted line which indicates a good deal of crossover distortion and a very high sensi-

tivity to the exact bias conditions. Let us look further at the situation. To obtain a current in the collector of 10 amps we shall need a bias of 0.27 volts plus a signal of 0.5 volts, and the base current will be just over 0.5 amps. The effective input impedance is thus just about 1 ohm. A lowimpedance supply feeding a not particularly linear input resistance with an average value at high levels of 1 ohm must have a generator impedance of, say, 0.1 ohm or less. In an analysis of this kind it is sufficient to work in orders of magnitude so that we can watch the broad picture. This sort of source impedance is by no means easy to obtain in a circuit providing a.c. coupling (circuits using d.c. coupling will be treated as compound systems) and when the bias path is added it seems improbable that a solution should be found.

As soon as the bias path is mentioned it directs our attention to the fact that we are calling for a bias of 0.27 volts. If we were considering a low-level stage we might derive this bias from a circuit of the type shown in Fig. 11. The rectifier can be regarded as providing any or all of several functions. To begin with it provides a moderately well stabilized voltage which does not vary too much with changes in the main supply voltage. It has a much lower source impedance than we should obtain for the same current consumption in a purely resistive voltage divider. Some measure of temperature compensation can be provided against changes in transistor parameters. The value of V_{be} in a typical power transistor has a temperature coefficient of between -2 and -2.5mV/deg C. The correct bias for a class B stage is therefore likely to vary over quite a wide range, wider than at first one would think. Newly switched on in an unheated room the junction temperature might be 10°C, while after running at full load for some time in a warm room 60°C would be a very conservative figure. This gives a change of value for V_{be} of at least 0.1 volt. The reader can easily plot for himself the combined characteristic in the crossover region of Fig. 10 when the bias is this much in error.

Since the diode can be kept at heat sink temperature it can be assumed that it will vary in voltage in accordance with the average conditions of transistor operation. There is an averaging effect due to the thermal capacitance of the heat sink and a temperature-dividing effect due to the thermal resistance between the transistor junction and the diode junction. More important at this stage is the fact that a diode operating in its low-impedance region will not provide a bias of the required value and the diode voltage must be divided down in the way shown in Fig. 11. The diode temperature coefficient expressed in mV/deg C is naturally divided down in the same ratio and the approximate compensation is lost.

No account has yet been taken of the effect of temperature on I' $_{co}$. The simple concept of a firmly earthed emitter with a partially compensated bias supply is seen to be very dangerous, for it involves the use of resistance in the base circuit. The expressions for determining stability are well known and need not be reproduced here. It is important to note that the minimum stability signal may not coincide with the maximum dissipation signal. This result is derived by Lin (I.R.E. Transactions on Circuit Theory, Sept. 1957) but although he shows how for one amplitude of square wave the stability is rather lower than it is for the maximum-dissipation square wave it is not easy to produce a convincing example using an arbitrarily chosen power transistor. In any event square-wave operation will normally be only a test condition and the tester should be prepared for thermal runaway. Let us leave this matter unresolved at this stage

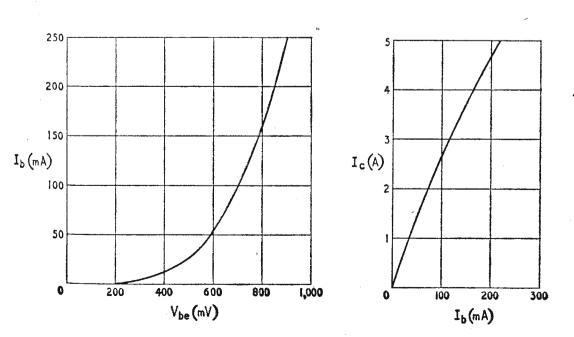


Fig. 12 (left) and Fig. 13 (right). Typical output transistor characteristics.

and let us consider the characteristics of another transistor, shown as Figs. 12 and 13. The notable feature here is the relatively good linearity of the current transfer characteristic in Fig. 13 and the smooth but continued curvature of the input characteristic in Fig. 12. Indeed a test shows that a parabola with its vertex at (200mV, 0mA) can be found to fit this curve to well within normal transistor limits. Here again, therefore, it is perfectly possible to use a low-impedance drive source and we can assume that the current gain is constant enough and

WIRELESS WORLD, MARCH 1963

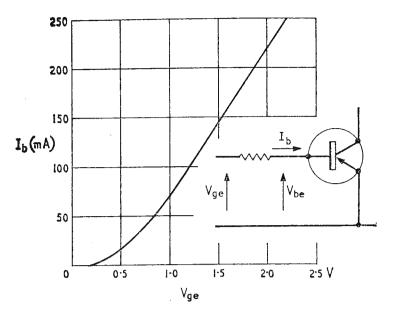


Fig. 14. Effect of a 5-ohm source in straightening the input characteristic.

simply match the two input parabolas one against the other. If we do this on the basis of preserving the match up to a collector current of 5 amps, for which we need a base current of rather over 200mA we find that the bias voltage should be somewhere between 550 and 600mV. The quiescent collector current will then be about 1 amp.

The following reasoning will be found in some of the literature. We wish to straighten out the characteristic of the base-emitter diode and we can do this by swamping it with a high resistance. Then we shall need to consider only the current transfer char-acteristic of Fig. 13. Let us therefore say that a common-emitter stage must be driven by a highimpedance source and all will be well. As an exercise the effect of a 5-ohm source is plotted in Fig. 14. The linearization of the signal voltage (now V_{ge})---base current characteristic is very noticeable and although the plot is on a rather small scale it would seem that the bias should now produce a base current of about 15mA, giving a collector current of perhaps 400mA, instead of the base current of 40mA giving over 1 amp.

There is something unsatisfactory about a situation in which the style of a circuit design depends so completely on the shape, in detail, of particular device characteristics. Even if the shapes were covered by some sort of specification, which they are not, we should hardly be able to enforce a claim for specific performance. In addition, as we shall see later, there are other aspects to be taken into account.

In order to compare our procedure with these two conflicting types of transistor we must bring them to the same terms and we can commence by plotting Fig. 15, the I_{c} — V_{be} characteristic of our second transistor. Not surprisingly, since the current gain is fairly constant, this has very much the same shape as Fig. 12 but it is undoubtedly very different from the long linear graph of Fig. 10. The obvious step which we can take is to linearize this graph. This can be done quite easily by introducing a resistance and if we assume that the emitter current is the same as the collector current this resistance becomes simply an undecoupled resistance in the emitter lead. A rather rough estimate of the value which will give a result comparable with Fig. 14 is that it must develop about 1 volt across it at a current of 4 amps. The resistance will then be about 0.25 ohms.

A plot of the result is shown in Fig. 16 and it will be seen that it differs very little from the shape shown in Fig. 14 but now, however, there is no residual distortion or intermodulation to be produced by the curvature of the current transfer characteristic. A typical load for the transistor we are considering will be about 5 ohms and so the price of this $\frac{1}{4}$ ohm in the emitter lead will be small and may, indeed, reveal that we can get more power output by working to a higher current because of the effect of the local negative feedback.

Not only does this reveal an arrangement suitable for a low-impedance drive, but it indicates an arrangement in which the term low-impedance has a different meaning. The same base current must be flowing as before, but now a base current of 200mA needs an input voltage change of about 2 volts, so that the definition of low-impedance introduces the qualification "with respect to 10 ohms." This is a much less exacting requirement than before.

The great advantage which has been gained is the advantage of flexibility. The base can be biased directly from the voltage set by the diode so that we have full compensation for the temperature coefficient of the junction voltage. By choosing a suitable value of emitter resistance we can then set the quiescent current where we will. Automatically we have improved thermal stability of the system, for near the origin we have $\alpha \approx 32$, making $\alpha R_e = 8$ and if we take the base feed resistance as 2.75 ohms we get a factor of stability 1/1+8/4 = 1/3. This is obviously very much better than the value of near unity we obtain if the emitter is connected directly to earth. We can go further and attempt to balance out the effects of the changes in I'_{eo} with temperature and there is a certain amount of published material on this question. There is also some evidence of unpublished ingenuity. Short periods of high dissipation will heat the junction well above the mounting plate temperature and any averaged compensation will not come into action. One compensating technique is to use an emitter resistor made of wire with a positive temperature coefficient. If this is a lamp filament or a live wire suspended so that it has a fairly small time constant the compensation will track, rather roughly, the junction temperature. Such a filament may also act as a fuse.

It will be clear that the emitter resistance which is

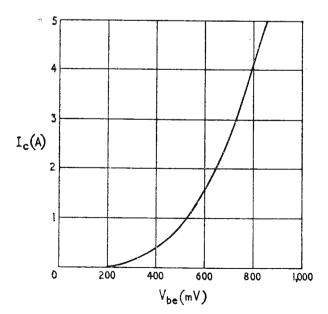


Fig. 15. $I_c/V_{\rm be}$ characteristic of another type of transistor requiring linearization.

introduced for purely practical reasons, among which we must also include the way in which the matching of a pair of transistors will be improved, will also free the circuit from the restraints on generator impedance which might otherwise be imposed. A high generator impedance will certainly linearize the baseemitter diode but will leave unaffected the curvature of the current transfer coefficient. On the other hand, the emitter resistance, while assisting in the overall linearity, will not be able to affect the fact that the current transfer characteristic is curved, and if a really high impedance base drive is used the feedback voltage will be powerless to affect the situation.

The approach here is rather different from that of Tharma in Mullard Technical Communications (Vol. 3, No. 24 May 1957, p. 106 and Vol. 3, No. 29, March 1958). In the first of these references the positive temperature coefficient of the emitter resistance is used to compensate for changes of V $_{\rm b\,e}$ and he shows that if the temperature coefficient of V_{be} is 2.5mV/deg C (it is negative in sign) a positive temperature coefficient of 0.004/deg C will compensate the circuit when the drop across the emitter resistance is 0.63 volts. In an example he shows a drop of 0.85 volts giving compensation for I co as well. The base voltage is held constant. No account is taken of the improved linearity. In the second paper he discusses the combinations of shared or common-bias chains and shared or commonemitter resistances but excludes the form which is of interest when a diode is used for bias stabilization. the shared bias chain with separate emitter resistors.

The use of separate emitter resistors is inevitable in the circuits which make use of transistors in series, as in the output transformerless (OTL) circuits. The merits of the common-emitter resistor as an aid to stability in the traditional push-pull circuit are probably overruled by the flexibility introduced when the resistors are separate. Once the use of temperature-dependent elements is allowed the subject becomes one of very great complexity, for the problem becomes one of balancing distortion, efficiency and power output against maximum operating temperature and heat sink size. Engineers who were taught at school that you cannot equate apples and pears find this type of balance sheet particularly difficult.

We have managed to produce a decision to make use of a low driver impedance on the grounds of circuit convenience, the introduction of an emitter resistance to simplify the biasing and to enable us to bias to a low quiescent current being the dominant factors. A quick check, which is not reproduced as a figure shows that the knee which appears in Fig. 10 is rounded to a more satisfactory shape by the use of this technique although in fact this knee is itself suspect. There is another factor which must also be taken into consideration.

The classical theory of transistor frequency response is usually summarized into the following form. The current gain in the common-base mode, α , has a frequency variation which can be described approximately by the expression $\alpha = \alpha_0/1 + jf/f_{\alpha}$ where α_0 is the low-frequency limit of the current gain and f_{α} is the characteristic frequency at which the response has fallen by 3dB. This is an approximation to the theoretically sound expression

$$\alpha = \frac{\alpha_{o}}{\cosh \frac{\pi}{2} \left(j \frac{f}{f_{\alpha}} \right)}$$

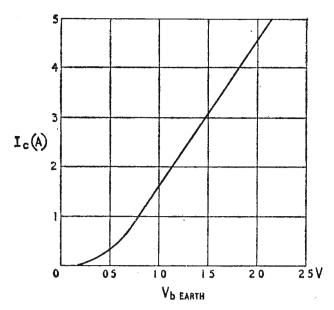


Fig. 16. Transistor of Fig. 15 with added 0.25Ω in the emitter lead.

and it is sometimes important to remember this since the exact expression does not have a limiting phase shift of 90° but at the 20dB down frequency has a phase shift of close to 180° . The significance of this phase shift in the design of feedback amplifiers need not be stressed.

When the common-emitter configuration is considered it is usual to write $\alpha' = \alpha/1 - \alpha$ and to derive from this an expresson similar to the one above except that in place of f_{α} we have $f_{\alpha'}$ and

$$f_{\alpha}' = (1-\alpha_{o})f_{\alpha}$$

The frequency f_{α}' is often very low, for if $\alpha_0 = 0.98$ and $f_{\alpha} = 250$ kc/s we have $f_{\alpha}' = 5$ kc/s. In the derivation of this result it has been assumed that the common-emitter transistor is current-controlled but already it has been shown that this is not the condition which will be adopted. An expression which is given for a transistor operated with a resistance R_e in the emitter lead and a total of R_b in the base lead is

$$f\alpha'_{1} = \left[(1-\alpha) + \frac{\mathbf{R}_{e}}{\mathbf{R}_{e} + \mathbf{R}_{b}} \right] f\alpha$$

This can be rearranged into the form

$$f_{\alpha'1} = (1-\alpha) \left[\frac{1 + \frac{1}{(1-\alpha) + \frac{R_{b}(1-\alpha)}{R_{e}}}}{I} \right] f_{\alpha}$$
$$= \left[\frac{1 + \frac{1}{(1-\alpha) + \frac{R_{b}(1-\alpha)}{R_{e}}}}{I} \right] f_{\alpha'}$$

The conditions discussed earlier will be such that is a good deal larger than $(1-\alpha)$ and a good deal smaller than unity. Two approximations are therefore

$$flpha'_{1} pprox \left[1 + rac{R_{e}}{R_{b}(1-lpha)}
ight] flpha' pprox rac{R_{e}}{R_{b}(1-lpha)} flpha'$$

From this it is possible to draw the conclusion that with a low-impedance drive circuit we are not limited by the common-emitter cut-off frequency. This conclusion merits a much closer examination, which must be postponed until next month.

WIRELESS WORLD, MARCH 1963



By "FREE GRID"

Is Hi-Fi Ni-Fi?

HI-FI is a relative term and merely indicates that the amplifier or whathave-you, to which it is applied, gives a greater degree of fidelity to the original input than do ordinary runof-the-mill instruments.

The ultimate aim, of course, is to build an amplifier to which the simple term "fi" can be applied. It will obviously never be possible to go beyond that, and so clearly such a term as "super-fi" which I saw recently is absurd. It could only mean that the instrument to which it was applied, went beyond "fi" inasmuch as it added something of its own to the original sound which it was designed to reproduce. If it did that, then it wouldn't be entitled to the honourable title of "fi."

Things are exactly the same if we use the word "reproduction" instead of "fi." Obviously the perfect amplifier and loudspeaker system would be capable of reproduction, and nothing more. Any euphemistic qualifying adjectives would, therefore, mean that the equipment fell short of the goal of reproduction. The term "good reproduction" is permissible in a loose sort of way to indicate that it approaches nearer to the aim of reproduction, than is normally heard.

Now I may be asked what all these obvious statements of mine are in aid of? The answer is that I want to know how near to "fi" is the quality of reproduction which to-day is called "hi-fi"; in other words, is to-day's "high-fi" "nigh-fi"; and if so how "ni" is it to "fi"? Year by year we get closer to "fi"; indeed day by day we get closer to it by infinitesimally small degrees, and I suppose that those skilled in juggling with the calculus are really the only people who could sort it all out.

Personally, I don't think we shall ever reach the goal of "fi," but as the years go on we shall get even closer to it, and the closer we get, the more infinitesimal will be each move nearer to the target. The thing which set me thinking about all this was an article by E. R. Whittaker in our sister journal, Wireless and Electrical Trader, some months ago. I don't suppose many of you see this journal as it is intended only for those who—sordid fellows—seek to make a profit out of us by making and selling wireless sets and accessories.

Mr. Whittaker tells us that the "hi-fi" of 10 years ago was by present-day standards, only medium "fi," we have thus moved considerably nearer to the goal of "fi" in the past decade, and it cannot be doubted, I think, that in 10 years' time our present "hi-fi" standards will sound relatively poor. But I still wonder how "ni" to "fi" is our present "hi-fi"? Can any one of you tell me, or is my question as unanswerable as asking what is beauty?

TV Aerial Design

I WONDER if any of you, especially those who live in "fringe" or "extra-fringe" areas, noticed—or seemed to notice—a loss of television signal strength during one of the Arctic spells we recently experienced. If so you may have been tempted by your womenfolk into wrong thinking.

The guiding or misguiding rule of every woman in technical matters seems to be "*post hoc, ergo propter hoc.*" Working on this theory Mrs. "Free Grid" misled even me into thinking that because a drop in signal strength occurred when the TV aerial was encrusted with a thick coating of ice, therefore, this was obviously the cause of the trouble.

However, calm reasoning made me realize that she was all wrong. The only cause of signal-strength loss would be a direct electrical leakage between the aerial elements and the earthed support, but ice is an insulator like distilled water, and not a conductor because all the various impurities associated with the water from which it is formed, especially in urban areas, get thrown out when it freezes.

Dismissing this idea of a direct leakage path, I then recalled that the dielectric constant of ice is on the high side. Thus, I reasoned, the ice around the aerial elements could act as a series of paralleled shunting capacitances to the earthed support. The fact that the major drop in signal strength was in the I.T.A. transmission with its higher i.f. seemed at first to support this idea, until I recalled that most TV aerials are rather "broad-band" and will stand quite a bit of mistuning.

The real nigger-in-the-woodpile was, I found eventually, the new I.T.A. aerial at Croydon which had also a new radiation pattern.

Despite all this, however, I do think TV aerial manufacturers should seriously turn their attention to the production of electricallyheated antennae in readiness for the winter of 1964/5 when the 625-line u.h.f. system will be in full swing, and we shall all be using horizontal aerials. Obviously if these become heavily coated with ice their rods may tend to droop with the weight, more especially some of the very complicated combined-band ones, supported at only one end.

But apart from any question of snow and ice, I would point out that it will be necessary to provide electrical heating for these Band IV aerials at all seasons of the year, because horizontal rods will form natural perching places for various types of bird including the ubiquitous pigeon which is of no mean weight and bulk and so would tend to have quite a considerable distorting effect on the aerial.

Also, of course, the self-capacitance of several well-fed pigeons might just possibly have an adverse effect despite its broad tuning. It is, however, a matter for the slide-rule addicts to work out. Perhaps they will send me a few figures in support or ridicule of my idea.

At any rate it is clear, I hope, that it would be desirable to keep large birds off our Band IV aerials, and hot rods seem to be the answer. The rods need not be so hot as to invite the attention of the R.S.P.C.A.

Of course it might well be that aerial designers already have the matter in hand, and have devised a far better preventive than I have suggested.

Pioneer Propagation Problems

NOWADAYS continuous radio communication over vast distances throughout the 24 hours of the day is so commonplace that we pay no more heed to it than we do to the constant broadcasting service given by the B.B.C. It is just taken for granted. Things were far different before the first world war, however, as I was recently reminded when rereading the *Wireless World* Golden Jubilee number of April 1961.

In that issue the author of the history of wireless, writing under the title of "Since the Wireless World Began" stated (p. 161) "a few of the early point-to-point stations, working at distances well beyond daylight range, provided a rather erratic service by taking advantage of nighttime propagation conditions."

At the time I first read this, I made a resolve to find out just how many of these direct high-power services were in operation. As far as I can ascertain, there were only two. There was in the first place, the San Francisco-Honolulu service run by the Federal Co., using the Poulsen arc system. As far as I can find out, this service never did succeed in establishing communication in the period when there was daylight over the whole path, but relied solely on night-time propagation.

night-time propagation. There was also the link between Port Stanley, in the Falkland Isles, and Montevideo, the Uruguayan capital, the distance being well over one thousand nautical miles. Quite frankly I cannot find evidence of any other long-distance service.

It would almost seem as though the Kaiser did the promoters of the various proposed long-distance services, including our own Imperial Wireless chain, a good turn by saving them the embarrassment (financial as well as emotional) of being unable to fulfil their contracts. The Kaiser's war and its aftermath gave time for the development of beamed short waves which have completely taken the place of the old long waves* of the pre-1914 efforts at continuous and reliable long-distance communication.

* The building of v.l.f. stations at Solway and in the U.S.A. is evidence that the lower end of the radio spectrum has not been completely superseded.—ED.

Etymological Enquiry

I HAVE always been interested to find out when the word "radio" was first used as a synonym for what we in this part of the world call "wireless," and have ventilated my views on the matter previously in these columns.

My only excuse for returning to the subject is that I have had a letter about it from a correspondent. He draws my attention to some remarks by Süsskind in the October 1962 issue of *Proc. I.R.E.* Süsskind states that in 1897 Branly described his coherer as a radio-conductor. Süsskind italicizes the term but my correspondent suggests that Branly, being a Frenchman, would surely have called it a radio-conducteur.

However, my own opinion is that Branly might have used the termination "or" because he thought it had an international flavour. He certainly had a useful precedent a century earlier when, in the interests of international homophony, the French adopted the word kilometre instead of the more correct chiliometre.

I wonder if any of you can throw any more light on the matter of Branly's term, or name any earlier instances of the use of the word radio as a synonym for wireless.

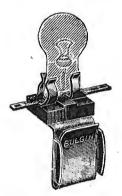
The orthodox view is that "radio" was coined by the Germans as an acceptable word for use in the first international radio convention drawn up in Berlin in 1903. The word had already been used in a non-wireless sense, in X-ray work and other fields.



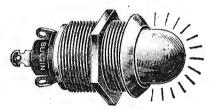
BRAND NEW COMPONENTS



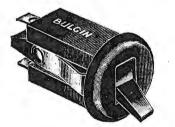
List Nos.: E.H.18, 19, 20.



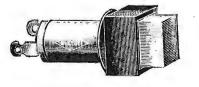
List No. L.C.15.



List Nos. D.862-3.



List No. S.805.



List No. M.P.20.

E.H.18, 19, 20.

A set of three flexible shaft couplers to fit shafts of $\frac{1}{8}$ in, $\frac{3}{16}$ in. and $\frac{1}{4}$ in. diameter respectively. They will transmit up to 25 in. lbs. torque in up to 10° axial deviation and are therefore suited to many varied applications.

L.C.15.

We are the first manufacturers in the United Kingdom to develop a lampholder to accept the new "Capless-lamps"; having "open" construction and high insulation its performance, even under adverse climatic conditions, is exceptionally good. There are various fixing brackets or clips available and the range is still being increased. Write now for fuller details and drawings.

D.862-3.

The Signal Lamp illustrated left incorporates a new design of lamp-holder which has very high insulation properties. It can work at a higher voltage than most signal lamps of comparable size and can also be used under adverse, high humidity conditions.

S.805.

This completely new toggle switch has been designed to meet heavy duty requirements of up to 10 amps, 250 volts (50c/s A.C. only). The body, operating dolly and front bezel are all moulded, thus giving high insulation and safety even under adverse conditions. Fixing is by push-in, spring grip fit, to a rectangular hole.

M.P.20.

A new push-button, for 28 Volt, 3 Amps maximum working, which has an extremely modern and clean front-of-panel appearance. The operating button and bezel are square and are moulded in contrasting colours of red and black respectively. Switching is normally "OFF", press for "ON".

FURTHER DETAILS & DRAWINGS AVAILABLE ON REQUEST

A. F. BULGIN & CO. LTD.

BYE-PASS ROAD, BARKING, ESSEX. Telephone: RIPpleway 5588 (12 lines)

WIRELESS WORLD, MARCH 1963

MARCH MEETINGS

Tickets are required for some meetings; readers are advised, therefore, to communicate with the secretary of the society concerned.

LONDON

4th. I.E.E.-Discussion on "The evaluation of technologies for fabricat-ing h.f. transistors" at 5.30 at Savoy Place, W.C.2.

6th. British Interplanetary Society. One-day symposium on "Ground -One-day symposium on "Ground support equipment" at 4 Hamilton Place, W.1.

Brit.I.R.E.—" Travelling-wave 6th. crystal amplifiers" by C. S. Brown at 6.0 at the London School of Hygiene, Keppel Street, W.C.1.

7th. Television Society.—"Colour television in medicine" by Prof. R. Warwick at 7.0 at 164 Shaftesbury Avenue, W.C.2.

Avenue, W.C.2. 11th. I.E.E.—" Microwave theory or microwave green fingers?" by L. Lewin at 5.30 at Savoy Place, W.C.2. 13th. I.E.E.—" Pulse techniques in line communications" by R. O. Carter at 5.30 at Savoy Place, W.C.2. 13th. Brit.I.R.E.—" Industrial leader-ship" by Prof. A. Rodger at 6.0 at the London School of Hygiene, Keppel

the London School of Hygiene, Keppel Street, W.C.1.

14th. Radar & Electronics Assoc. 14th. Radar & Electronics Assoc.— "The rôle of the computer in radar systems" by D. Hunter at 7.0 at the R.S.A., John Adam Street, W.C.2. 15th. Institute of Navigation.—"The

application of inertia navigation systems to air transport" contributions from several authors at 2.30 at 10 Upper Belgrave Street, S.W.1. 18th. I.E.E.—Discussion on "Merits of using the metric system" at 6.0 at Savoy Place, W.C.2. 19th. I.E.E. and R.Ae.S.—Discussion on "Semiconductors and their appli-cation to airborne equipment" at 6.0 at Savoy Place, W.C.2. 20th. Brit.I.R.E.—Symposium on "Multi-aperture ferrite devices" at 6.0 at London School of Hygiene, Keppel Street, W.C.1. 25th-27th. I.E.E.—Convention on h.f. application of inertia navigation systems

25th-27th. I.E.E.-Convention on h.f.

communication at Savoy Place, W.C.2. 27th. Brit.I.R.E. and I.E.E.—Discus-sion on "Instrumentation for applied psychology" at 6.0 at the London School of Hygiene, Keppel Street, W.C.1.

ARBORFIELD

14th. I.E.E.—" The general prob-lems of f.m. multi-channel communica-tions" by R. G. Medhurst at 5.0 at the Garrison Hall, Arborfield Camp.

BASINGSTOKE

lst. Brit.I.R.E.—" Self-adaptive con-trol systems" by K. R. McLachlan at 7.30 at the Technical College.

BEDFORD

18th. I.E.E.—"Solid circuits" by J. Walker at 7.0 at the Bridge Hotel.

BIRMINGHAM

BIRMINGHAM 4th. I.E.E.—"What is a magnetic field?" by J. J. Matthews at 6.30 at the James Watt Memorial Institute. 25th. I.E.E.—"Some aspects of radio propagation research" by Dr. K. G. Budden at 6.0 at the James Watt Memorial Institute.

28th. I.E.E. & Brit.I.R.E.—Sympo-sium on "Automatic control" at 10.15 at the Electrical Eng'g Dept., the University.

BRISTOL

BRISTOL 12th. Television Society.—" U.H.F." by H. W. N. Long at 7.30 at Royal Hotel, College Green. 27th. Brit.I.R.E. & British Com-puter Society.—"Hybrid computers" at 7.0 at the University Engineering Lec-ture Rooms, Queens Building, Univer-sity Walk sity Walk.

CAMBRIDGE

20th. I.E.E.—"Electronics in neuro-physiology" by P. E. K. Donaldson and Dr. J. G. Robson at 8.0 at the Dept. of Physiology, Downing Street.

CARDIFF

6th. Brit.I.R.E. — "Masers and lasers" by Dr. R. C. Smith at 6.30 at the Welsh College of Advanced

Technology. 27th. Society of Instrument Tech-nology.—"Electronic weighing" by L. F. Cohen at 6.45 at the Welsh Col-lege of Advanced Technology.

COVENTRY

25th. Brit.I.R.E.—" Satellite com-munications" by R. W. White at 7.15 at the Herbert Theatre.

CRAWLEY

27th. I.E.E.—" Some aspects of the use of computers in process-control applications" by J. F. Roth at 6.30 at the Institute of Further Education.

EDINBURGH

EDINBURGH 12th. I.E.E.—" Some aspects of the use of computers in process-control applications" by J. F. Roth at 7.0 at the Carlton Hotel, North Bridge. 13th. Brit.I.R.E.—" Communication satellites" by L. F. Mathews at 7.0 at the Department of Natural Philosophy, The University Drummond Street

The University, Drummond Street. 19th. I.E.E.—" The Fylingdales bal-listic missile early warning station" by F. Harrison at 7.0 at the Carlton Hotel. 28th. I.E.E.—Faraday lecture on "Electronics—the key to air safety" by Dr. E. Eastwood at 7.0 at the Usher Hall Hall

EVESHAM

Ist. Brit.I.R.E.—"Electrical syn-thesis of music" by A. Douglas at 7.0 at the B.B.C. Club, High Street. 11th. I.E.E.—"Transistor video amplifiers for colour television" by F. G. Parker at 7.30 at the B.B.C. Club.

FARNBOROUGH 19th. I.E.E.—"The principles and operation of large radio-telescopes" by Dr. A. Hewish at 6.15 at the Technical

College. 26th. I.E.E.—"Communication tests using the Telstar satellite" by Capt. C. F. Booth at 6.30 at the Technical College.

GLASGOW

11th. I.E.E.—" Some aspects of the use of computers in process-control applications" by J. F. Roth at 6.0 at

the Royal College of Science and Technology.

14th. Brit.I.R.E.—" Communication satellites" by L. F. Mathews at 7.0 at 39 Elmbank Crescent.

IPSWICH

4th. I.E.E.—" The automatic control of machines for assembling mechani-cal components" by A. V. Hemingway at 6.30 at the Electric House.

LEICESTER

19th. Television Society. — "GRACE" by C. G. Lloyd and J. G. Allen at 7.30 at the New Vaughan College, St. Nicholas Street.

LIVERPOOL

4th. I.E.E.—"Optical masers" by I. L. Davies at 6.30 at the Royal Institution.

MALVERN

28th. Brit.I.R.E.—" Techniques for precise frequency measurement in the microwave region" by K. G. Hope at 7.0 at the Winter Gardens.

MANCHESTER

7th. Brit.I.R.E. and I.E.E.—" Satel-lite communications" by W. J. Bray at 7.0 at the Reynolds Hall, Manchester College of Science and Technology. 13th. I.E.E.—" The Atlas compu-ter" by Dr. D. B. G. Edwards at 6.15

at the Electrical Eng'g Dept., the University.

19th. I.E.E.—" Some aspects of the use of computers in process-control applications" by J. F. Roth at 6.15 at the Engineers' Club.

NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE

4th. I.E.E.—"The impact of the epitaxial technique on semiconductor devices" by Dr. J. T. Kendall at 6.30 at Rutherford College of Technology, Ellison Place.

13th. Brit.I.R.E. -- "Manufacture and test procedure of reliable resistors" by B. H. Nichols at 6.30 at Nevilie Hall, Westgate Road.

18th. I.E.E.—" The principles and operation of large radio-telescopes" by Dr. A. Hewish at 6.30 at Rutherford College of Technology, Ellison Place. 25th. I.E.E.—Faraday Lecture on "Electronics—the key to air safety" by Dr. E. Eastwood at 7.15 at City Hall.

PORTSMOUTH

20th. I.E.E.—" Delta—modulation" by R. T. A. Standford and A. Poulett at 6.30 at the College of Technolgy.

RUGBY

13th. I.E.E.—" Superconductivity" by Prof. W. F. Vinen at 6.30 at the College of Engineering Technology.

SOUTHAMPTON

12th. I.E.E.—"Pulse transfor-mers" by Dr. R. C. V. Macario at 6.30 at the University.

26th. Brit.I.R.E.—"The analogue computer as a tool in engineering re-search and design" by A. J. Collins at 7.0 at the Lanchester Building, the University.

WOLVERHAMPTON

6th. Brit.I.R.E.—" Lasers and their practical applications" by K. D. Harris at 7.15 at the College of Technology.

MEL NULTIN

The Mk. 4 MULTIMINOR is an entirely new version of this famous Avo instrument and supersedes all previous models. It is styled on modern lines, with new high standards of accuracy, improved internal assemblies, and incorporating panclimatic properties.

The instrument is supplied in an attractive black carrying case, which also houses a pair of leads with interchangeable prods and clips, and an instruction booklet. It is packed in an attractive display carton. Robust real leather cases are available, if required, in two sizes, one to take the instrument with leads, clips and prods, and the other to house these and also a high voltage multiplier and a d.c. shunt.

D.C. CURRENT: 100µA f.s.d. -IA f.s.d. in 5 ranges A.C. VOLTAGE: 10V f.s.d. --1,000V f.s.d. in 5 ranges D.C. VOLTAGE: 2.5V f.s.d. --1,000V f.s.d. in 6 ranges D.C. MILLIVOLT RANGE: 0-100mV f.s.d. **RESISTANCE: 0-2**M Ω in 2 ranges using 1.5V cell SENSITIVITY: 10,000 Ω /v on d.c. Voltage ranges I,000 Ω /v on a.c. Voltage ranges



MPROVED **STANDARDS** OF ACCURACY AND RELIABILITY

Modern styling in light grey with legible black engraving.

Constructed to withstand adverse climatic conditions.

Ever ready case, including leads, prods and clips.

Improved internal assemblies.

Re-styled scale plate for easy, rapid reading. Two basic scales each 2.5in. in length.

New standards of accuracy, using an individually calibrated scale plate: d.c. ranges 2.25% of full-scale deflection. a.c. ranges 2.75% of full-scale deflection.

Available accessories include a 2500V d.c. multiplier and 5, 10 and 25A shunts for d.c. current measurement.

Dimensions (including case) :---7용 x 4 x 1용 ins. (197 x 102 x 41 mm. approx.

Weight (including case) :---14 lbs. (0.675 kg.) approx.

For full details of this great new pocket size instrument, write for descriptive leaflet.

AVOCET HOUSE, 92-96 VAUXHALL BRIDGE ROAD, LONDON, S.W.1. VICtoria 3404 (12 lines)



A

MM16 A 1

Frequentite low loss ceramics Metallised ceramics and hermetic seals Steatite porcelain alumina L.T. insulators

Faradex and Tempradex dielectric materials

Vulcanex and Luminex refractories

2

M37 refractory foundry strainer cores

Catalogues leaflets and technical data available on request Faradex alumina thread guides

Telegrams: Steatain, Stourport

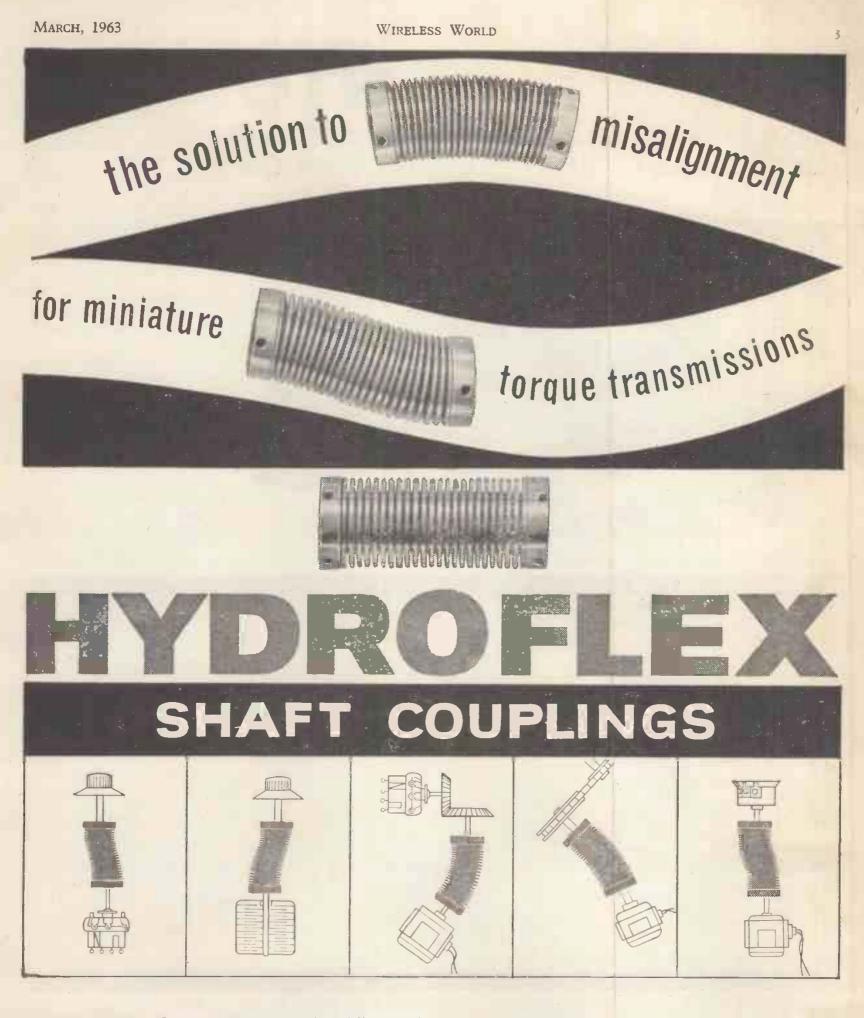
FOR ALL RADIO, ELECTRONIC AND DOMESTIC ELECTRICAL CERAMICS CONSULT:

STEATITE & PORCELAIN PRODUCTS LTD.

STOURPORT ON SEVERN, WORCS.

Telephone: Stourport-2271

SPIIC



Spot-on alignment is often difficult and expensive, but its need can be cheaply, swiftly and efficiently eliminated by the use of a HYDROFLEX METAL BELLOWS SHAFT COUPLING. This compact unit takes up angular and lateral misalignment and provides a constant velocity drive without backlash. No friction ... no servicing ... no lubrication.

Some examples are illustrated. Even if yours is more difficult, our Customer Engineering Service can help you. Their skill in solving such problems is freely at your disposal.



DRAYTON CONTROLS LTD · HYDROFLEX DIVISION · West Drayton, Middlesex Tel: West Drayton 2243



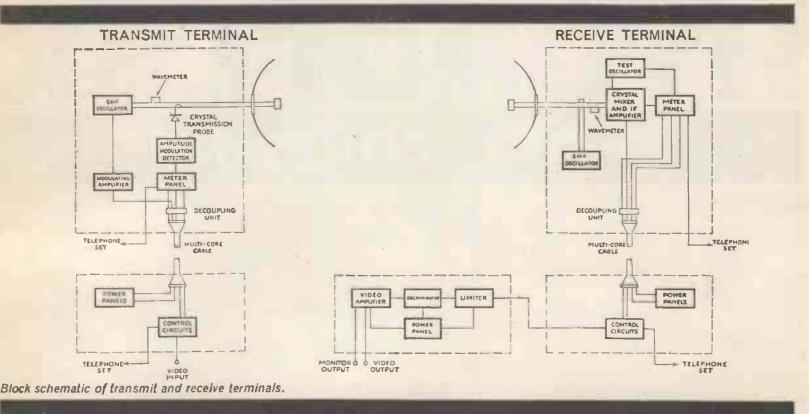
Receive terminal disassembled into its component parts for transport.

4

This equipment comprises a number of easily portable units forming independent frequency-modulated transmit and receive terminals operating in the frequency range 6850 Mc/s to 7300 Mc/s.

The design is based on considerable experience gained since 1948 with STC portable television links supplied to the British Broadcasting Corporation, and administrations in various parts of the world.

- Suitable for 405, 525, or 625 line, monochrome or colour, television picture transmission.
- C.C.I.R. approved i.f. of 70 Mc/s.
- Highly efficient electrical screening allows working on same mast as high-powertelevision transmitter.
- High frequency stability without a.f.c. circuits.
- •Has built-in lining-up equipment.
- Range 30 to 40 miles. Extended by connecting a limited number of links in tandem.



Used by the BBC STC engineers can advise on all problems concerning radio links for both television and telephone transmission.

Ask for leaflet C/2039



Standard Telephones and Cables Limited TRANSMISSION SYSTEMS GROUP NORTH WOOLWICH · LONDON · E.16 Maria and an array sector

RAHM

400

CPS

190-160 VOLT

420

FREMENCY

三十二十二五三五十二

380

Drugh

PLISSIN R.C.S. 3 14 ALT. PERSONAL PROPERTY OF 34 C. LANDON A. E. et al. and Flat, E. and L. J. & Stationer 5.4 Chargest and 1 N. S. contin 11 - 24 20 5 - 2 07 1 + 1 10 2 + 1 J. Lynn 5 7 8 hc 1.00 on Mullard PEARSTE tensey Fye den horn Thorn El Thorn ilversity of Manel EY Cambridge ST 33

Admiralty astrong white Cable & Wirel HOUSE Armstrong C a Decca English Ferguson

RACES nperial Coll Inistry of A 354 ANDALA forgan Crucible of local a ions Y Leeds United xford Univers eape Westinghouse sociated Television tish Oxygen P.S. Havilland Airost

Motor Co.Faire C.I. I.C.T.I.B.M.Imperial College Ministry of Supply Ministry of Av Perrant! Radio eson. 3 .C.I. Kodak J. Lyons Aviation Mullard 79223 ledical Research Council Morgan Crucible Plessey Pye llips Radio R.A.E. S.Smith & Sons Sylvania-Thorn .C. Ultra Electronics University of Leeds University of of Birmingham University of Oxford University of Westland Aircraft Wiggins Teape Westinghouse Admi Leeds Universit Admix gy Establishment A.E.I. Associated Television 3.I.C.C. Bush Radio B.B.C. British Oxygen B.S.P. C intral Electricity Board De Havilland Aircref. 1.1

TIS & BIORL . MIL

nti Frigidaire G.E.C. A.H.Hunt I.C.I. I.C.T.I. I.C.I. I.C.T.I.B. 01, ak J. Lyons Leo Computers John Laing Ministry Mullard Murphy Morphy Richards Medical Research essey Pye General Post Office Phillips Radio R.A

from ANDERS to industry meters made to measure

There are many famous users of the Anders service-a service designed to give the speediest possible delivery of even the most unusual meter requirement. The Anders Instrument Centre has unique facilities for supplying nonstandard meters of all types, from $1\frac{1}{2}$ miniatures to the largest switchboard meters, specially calibrated and tested. For immediate delivery, Anders carry huge stocks of stan-

ANDER

dard meters of all well-known makes and types. New ranges are constantly being added-Anders are now sole UK agents for the famous Frahm vibrating reed frequency meters and tachometers. 21/2 miniature hermetically-sealed instruments to large panel-mounting meters with accuracies of 0.1%.

21 E

R.A

31-22

- H . Patarat

Ph11120:

Enervy

20

No. In

37

100 .

14 C 2 3

生

1

20. 2 4 62 Q. 2* PET

Alecrit

\$ 14.3

John

Richards

T.M.C. Ult.

Wireless Cantra

mething that

1 to PRESS

Prost Cl

360003 5 63

3.C.

versity

Inglish Electric

rmstrong

whitwort.

C 28

omic

85

1

For full details of the Anders service, please write or 'phone

ELECTRONICS LIMITED 103 HAMPSTEAD ROAD, LONDON N.W.I. TELEPHONE: EUSTON 1639 Contractors to GPO and Government Departments. Ministry of Aviation approved. METERS, ELECTRONIC AND TEST EQUIPMENT TO INDIVIDUAL SPECIFICATIONS WIRELESS WORLD

MARCH, 1963



WIRELESS WORLD

Three V.I.R's (very important relays)

-KEYSWITCH

KEYSWITCH

RELAYS

2

Guaranteed always at hand for Immediate Delivery these three basic units form part of the KEYSWITCH Standard Range manufactured to Ministry and Post Office standards.

> Minor BPO 600 Type Relay. Light, Compact. Low Cost. Faster in operation and release than the BPO 3000 Type with similar contacts.

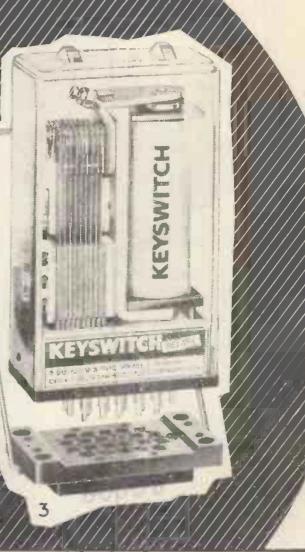
Major BPO 3000 Type Relay. Sensitivity down to 20 milliwatts. Allows from one make or break to 12 changeovers. Fast or slow operation.

Plug-In Type 3000 P33 Relay. n

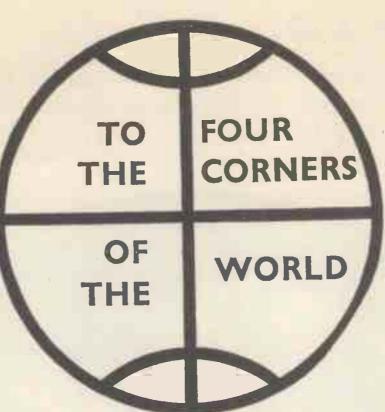
3 Up to eighteen 300mA, or twelve 10 amp. contacts, AC or DC. Relay stays retained positively in any position.

Contact our Technical Executive, Mr. Malden, for these and Custom-made units to your exact specifications and First Class quotations for quantity orders.

120/132 CRICKLEWOOD LANE, LONDON, N.W.2. Tel: GLAdstone 1152 (5 lines) Cables: Fonequipt, London, NW2



WIRELESS WORLD







3

 WHARFEDALE WIRELESS WORKS LTD.

 IDLE
 BRADFORD
 YORKSHIRE

 Telephone:
 Idle
 1235/6
 Telegrams: "Wharfdel," Idle, Bradford

Each week sees new consignments of Wharfedale Loudspeakers set off on lengthy journeys. Some go to Australasia, others to the Americas and Japan also takes its share as do most European Countries. In fact, wherever people wish to listen to music or speech, reproduced as near to "live" as possible, you will find Wharfedale Loudspeakers—undoubtedly among the best in the world.



WIRELESS WORLD

So easy to build ********

W STEREO AMPLIFIER KIT Model S-33

A versatile high-quality self-contained STEREO/ MONAURAL Amplifier with adequate output for a living room. Can be used to convert a favourite (monaural) radiogram into a stereo-radiogram. 3 watts per channel; 0.3% distortion at 2.5 w/chnl.; 20 dB N.F.B., inputs for Radio (or Tape) and Gram., Stereo or Monaural; Ganged controls. Sensitivity 200 mV. £13.7.6 £13.7.6

6 W HI-FI STEREO AMPLIFIER KIT Model S-33H An inexpensive stereo-mono am-

plifier with the high sensitivity necessary for lightweight miniature ceramic pick-ups (e.g., Decca Deram). De luxe version of the S-33 with attractive two-tone grey perspex panel. £15.17.6

5 W HI-FI MONO AMPLIFIER



KIT Model MA-5 A low-priced general purpose Hi-Fidelity am-plifier based on the popular S-33 and intended for those

who do not require a stereophonic system. Separate bass and treble controls, Gram and Radio inputs. Suitable for most crystal pick-ups. A printed circuit simplifies construction. £10.19.6

HI-FI SINGLE CHANNEL AMPLIFIER KIT Model MA-12



A compact high fidelity power amplifier (including auxiliary power supply). 12 watts output. Wide frequency range and low distortion. A variable

frequency range and low distortion. A variable sensitivity control is fit-ted enabling it to be used with an existing amplifier in a stereophonic system. Other applications include sound reinforcing systems, transmitter modulators, for use with tape recorders, also as a general purpose laboratory amplifier. **£11.9.6**

STEREO-HEAD BOOSTER KIT Model USP-I



Hi-Fi Stereo Pre-amplifier for low-output Hi-Fi P.U.s. Input 2 mV. to 20 mV. Output adjustable from 20 mV. to 2 V. 40-20,000 c/s. Iow-noise **£7.7.6** £7.7.6

Also suitable as R.C.-coupled amplifier.

STEREO CONTROL UNIT KIT Model USC-I

Incorporates all worth-

history or a set of the set of t mono pick-up.

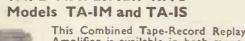
TAPE DECKS are available as "pack-aged deals" with other equipment. Details on request.



modern style designed to house all your Hi-Fi equipment (including tape deck and full-sized transcription record player). The cabinet parts are veneered

and pre-drilled, with edging in Panoplex plastic strip for ease of finishing. Complete with everything you need for assembly, including screws, hinges and even a padsaw! Left "in the white" for finishing to choice. £18.1.0 Size 39% x 32 x 21% in.

TAPE AMPLIFIER KITS



Amplifier is available in both mono-phonic and stereophonic models. Model TA-IM can be modified to the stero version with modification kit TA-IC.

TA-IM £19-2-6 TA-IS £24-10-0 TA-IC £6-15-0

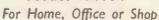
man man man

All models available ASSEMBLED TESTED and

Prices on request

wwwwwwww

TELEPHONE AMPLIFIER KIT Model TTA-I



Don't be tied to your telephone.

By placing handset on Amplifier cradle you can talk or listen with both hands free. All transistor circuit, inductive pick-up coil, built-in speaker and volume control. 9V battery operated. Ivory toned cabinet. Size 6 x 57 x 91 in. deep. **\$7.9.6**

GLOUCESTER' mount

HI-FI CABINET KIT



Will accommodate Tape Deck and/or Record Player, F.M. Tuner and Stereo Amplifier. For those with limited floor space

speaker systems can be housed at each end. For this purpose a loudspeaker kit comprising two 4in. plus 8in. speaker systems, balance unit, speaker grille cutting template, padsaw and mounting details are also available. Neutral hardwoods have been carefully selected so that the finished product can be stained and polished to individual choice. There is storage space for records, etc., also for power amplifiers. Dimenslons: length 46 in., height 30in., depth 21in. Mk. I for Tape Deck or Record Player... £17 3 6

Mk. II for both T/D and R/P..... £18 10 0 -----

Deferred Terms available on all orders above £10.

+++++DAYSTROM LTD, +++++++



"CHEPSTOW" EQUIPMENT CABINET KIT

Specially designed for those whose floor space is at a premium. Will house Record Player, FM Tuner, Stereo Amplifier and ad-ditional power amplifiers where needed. An upper deck is available for the



self-powered stereo ampli-fiers to ensure maximum heat dissipation. Veneered and left in white for finishing to personal taste. Overall dimen-sions are 35 x 18 x 33in. high.

HI-FI STEREO AMPLIFIER KIT

Model S-99

Gives 18 w. output (9 per channel with 0.2 per 400:

per channel with 0.2 per cent. distortion at 9 w. per channel). It has ganged controls. STEREO/ MONAURAL gram., radio and tape recorder inputs and push-button selection as well as many other first-class features well above its price range. In grey metal cabinet with a golden surround and perspex panel. Also ultra-linear push-pull output. **£27.19.6**

HI-FI SPEAKER SYSTEM KIT

Model SSU-I

Ducted-port bass refle cabinet, "in the white. reflex cabinet, Frequency response is 40-16,000 c/s. Power rating 25 watts. Matched speaker units 8in. high flux (12,000 lines) with hyperbolic cone and 4in. wide angle dis-persion type for higher frequencies. With legs £11/12/-.



"COTSWOLD " SPEAKER SYSTEM KIT

This acoustically designed This acoustically designed enclosure measures 26×23 x 15_{b} in., and houses a spec-ial 12in. bass speaker with 2in. speech coil, elliptical middle speaker together with a pressure unit to cover the full frequency range of 30-20,000 c/s.



Its polar distribution makes it ideal for really HI-Fi Stereo. Delivered complete, with speakers, cross-over unit, level control, Tygan grille cloth, etc. Left "in the white" for finish to personal taste, all parts are precut and drilled for ease of **£23.4.0** £23.4.0 assembly.

"COTSWOLD M.F.S." SPEAKER SYSTEM



This model, based on the standard Cotswold, measures only 36in, high, 16½in, wide by 14in, deep. Particularly recommended to those who require the best results in small £23.4.0 rooms.



DEPT. W.W.3, GLOUCESTER, ENGLAND

A member of the Daystrom Group. ----- MANUFACTURERS OF THE WORLD'S LARGEST-SELLING ELECTRONIC KIT-SETS



Technically

5in. OSCILLOSCOPE KIT

L -· 1. Ê .

10

Model O-12U Laboratory quality at utility oscilloscope price and ease of assembly make this kit of outstanding value. Vertical assembly make this kit of outstanding value. Vertical frequency response 3 c/s to 5 Mc/s., + 1.5 dB. -5 dB., sensitivity 10 mV. per cm. at 1 kc. Horizontal frequency 1 c/s. to over 400 kc/s (\pm 1 dB. up to 200 kc/s.). The Heath patented sweep circuit func-tions from 10 c/s. to 500 kc/s., five times the usual sweep of Idition it has exceedingly short

in five ranges giving five times the usual sweep of other 'scopes. In addition it has exceedingly short re-trace and rise times and electronically stabilised power supply. Included is a 48-page **£38.10.0** £38.10.0 Instructional Manual.

ELECTRONIC SWITCH KIT Model (Oscilloscope Trace Doubler) S-3U



This extremely useful, low priced device will extend the use of device will extend the use of your single-beam oscilloscope for duties otherwise only in the province of the double-beam tube. In short, at a nominal cost, the Heathkit model S-3U will give you the advantages of a double (or other multiple) beam 'scope, while retaining all the advantages of your present single-beam instrument

single-beam instrument.

Hitherto an electronic switch of this nature, permitting the simultaneous observation of two signals on the screen of a single-beam C.R.T. oscilloscope, has cost nearly as much as the 'scope itself. **£11_15_6** £11.15.6

RESISTANCE-CAPACITANCE BRIDGE KIT Model C-3U



Measures capacity 10pF to 1,000µF. resistance 100Ω to 5 megohms and power factor. 5-450 V. test voltages Safety switch provided. £9.5.0

MULTIMETER KIT Model MM-IU

Provides wide voltage, current, resistance and dB ranges to cover hundreds of applications. Sensitivity 20,000 ohms/volt D.C. and 5,000 ohms/volt A.C. Ranges: 0-1.5 v. to 1,500 v. A.C. and D.C.; 150μ A to 15A D.C.; 0.2Ω to $20M\Omega$. 4 jin. 50μ A. meter.

AUDIO SIGNAL GENERATOR KIT Model AG-9U



10 c/s to 100 kc/s., switch selected. Distortion less than 0.1%. 10 v. sine wave output metered in

volts and dB's. £21.9.6

AUDIO VALVE MILLIVOLTMETER KIT Model AV-3U

Very sensitive. High stability. 1 mV. to 300 V. A.C 10 c/s. to 400 kc/s. £14.17.6

AUDIO WATTMETER KIT Model AW-IU



This popular meter is used in many recording studios and broadcasting stations as a monitor as well as for servicing purposes. Dissipation rating up to 25 w. continuous. 50 w. intermittent. £15.15.0



Tuning range 88–108 Mc/s. Flywheel tuning. Attractive Plastic Front Panel in two-



tone grey with golden trim surround and motif. Thermometer type visual tuning indicator. Pre-aligned I.F. transformers (eliminates adjustment). Three I.F. stages. Wide-band low dis-I.F. transformers (eliminates adjustment). Three I.F. stages. Wide-band low dis-tortion Ratio Detector. Complete R.F. Unit, wired, tested and pre-aligned (ready for mounting to chassis). Printed circuit for I.F. Amplifiers and Ratio Detector, for ease of assembly. No align-ment necessary after assembling. Built-in power supply. Output sockets for stereophonic adaptor (for stereo trans-mission when available). TUNER UNIT Model FMT-4U (incl. P.T.) with 10.7 Mc/s.

Sold separately Total £15 1 0

A.M./F.M. TUNER KIT

Tuning range 88-108 Mc/s. (F.M.) 16-50 200-550, 900-2,000 m. Switched wide and narrow AM bandwidth. Available in two units sold separately. Tuning Heart Model AFM-TI, £4/13/6 inc. P.T. I.F. Amplifier and Power Unit. Model AFM-AI. Complete with metal cabinet and valves, £20/13/-. Total

TRANSISTOR PORTABLE

Presented in elegant Presented in elegant real hide case with tasteful gold relief. Can be assembled in 4 to 6 hours and you have a set in the top flight of transistor por-tables. Pre-aligned I.F. transformers, printed 7in x 4in high flux 7in. x 4in. high-flux

speaker.



£12.11.0

4-wave TRANSISTORISED PORTABLE RADIO KIT Model RSW-I

Using 7 latest type transistors and three diodes this highly sen-sistive set is specially designed for Short and Medium wavebands (200-550, 90-200 20-40 and 11-16 m.). in solid feather case fitted with retractable

whip aerial.

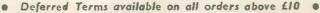
---- DAYSTROM



PERSONAL TRANSISTOR RADIO KIT Model UJR-I

Operated by a 4.5 v. torch battery, this sensitive dual-wave headphone set is a fine introduction to electronics for young and old. In Polystyrene moulded plastic case which accommodates battery (and amplifier if added).

Additional Amplifier Stage Model UJR-IS will enable the UJR-I to work a loudspeaker under favourable conditions, 16/6 extra.





VALVE VOLTMETER KIT Model V-7A

The world's most popular valve volt-meter, with printed circuit and I per cent. precision resistors to ensure consistent laboratory performance. It has 7 voltage laboratory performance. It has 7 voltage ranges measuring respectively d.c. volts to 1,500 and A.C. to 1,500 r.m.s. and 4,000 peak to peak. Resistance measure-ments from 0.1 ohm to 1,000 Megohms with internal battery. D.C. input impedance is II meg-ohms and dB measurement has a centre-zero scale. Complete with test prods, leads and standardising battery.



HIGH VOLTAGE PROBE KIT Model HV-336

Extends measurement up to 30,000 v. D.C. with neg-ligible circuit loading. A special High Stability 1,090 megohm resistor gives a multiplication factor of 100X when used with a valve voltmeter of 11 megohms input impedance such as the V-7A. £2.19.6

R.F. PROBE KIT Model 309-CU

This complete probe kit will extend the frequency range of the V-7A Valve Voltmeter to 100 Mc/s. and will enable useful voltage indication to be obtained up to 300 Mc/s.

POWER SUPPLY UNIT KIT Model MGP-I

Compact, general purpose unit suitable for F.M. Tuners. Tape Recording Amplifiers and general Recording Amplifiers and general laboratory use. Input 100/120 v., 200/250 v., 40-60 c/s. Output 6.3 v. 2.5 A. A.C.; 200, 250, 270 v. 120 mA. max. D.C. £5.2.6 120 mA. max. D.C.

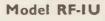


DECADE CAPACITOR KIT Model DC-I

Capacity values 100µµF to 0.111µF in 100µµF steps Precision silver-mica capacitors and minimum loss ceramic wafer switches ensure £6.15.6 high accuracy.

DECADE RESISTANCE BOX KIT

R.F. SIGNAL GENERATOR KIT



Provides extended frequency cover-age on six bands from 100 kc/s. 100 Mc/s. on fundamentals and up to 200 Mc/s. on calibrated har-£12.15.6

monics.



234in. SERVICE OSCILLOSCOPE KIT Model OS-I

Light, compact, portable for service engineers. Printed circuit board for easy construction. Wt. 101 lb. Size 5in. x 8in. x £19.19.0 141in. long.



CAPACITANCE METER KIT Model CM-IU

This Direct-Reading Capacitance Meter is a very low priced, time-saving instrument which is so useful that it should be part of the general equipment of every electronic laboratory and production line. Easily built in a few hours. $0-100\mu\mu$ F, $0-1,000\mu\mu$ F. $0-0.01\mu$ F, $0-0.1\mu$ F. The meter has $4\frac{1}{2}$ in. scale and can be used by an unskilled operator after a few minutes' £15.15.0 instruction.



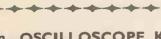
DEPT. W.W.3, GLOUCESTER, ENGLAND A MEMBER OF THE DAYSTROM GROUP, MANUFACTURERS OF













AMATEUR TRANSMITTER KIT Model DX-40U

Covers all amateur bands from 80 to 10 metres, crystal concarrier phone. Output 40 watts to aerial. Provision for V.F.O. Filters minimise T.V. 80 to trolled.

SINGLE SIDEBAND ADAPTER KIT Model SB-IOU



May be used with most A.M. transmitters with certain pro-visions. Allows full use of existing equipment for SSB facilities. Band coverage: 80, 40, 20, 15, 10 m. Unwanted sideband suppression: Better than 30 dB. Carrier sup-

better than 30 db. Carrier sup-pression: Better than 40 dB. Power requirements: 300 v. D.C. 85 mA. (Average), 30 mA. (Standby) 140 mA. (Transmit). 6.3 v. A.C., 3.5 A. Meter; 2½in. Scale edge reading, 200μA movement, indicates carrier null and relative power output. Cabinet: Ilin. high Sign 239.5.0 power output. Cabinet: | x 8in. wide x |43in. deep. £39.5.0

AUDIO SINE-SQUARE WAVE GENERATOR KIT. Model AO-IU

An inexpensive generator which covers 20 c/s to 150 kc/s in four ranges with choice of sine or square waves. The latter up to 50 kc/s. Output voltage 10 v. max. and distortion less chan 1%. An ideal instrument for audio testing. Size $9\frac{1}{2}$ in. x $6\frac{1}{2}$ in. x 5in. £13.15.0

GRIP-DIP METER KIT Model GD-IU



Functions as oscillator or absorption wave meter. With plug-in coils for continuous frequency coverage from 1.8 Mc/s to 250 Mc/s. **£10.19.6**

Additional Plug-in Coils Model 341-U extend coverage_down to 350 kc/s. With dial correlation curves, 17/6.

TRANSISTORISED VERSION Model XGD-I

Similar to GD-1U. Fully transistorised with a fre-quency range of 1.8 to 45 Mc/s. £10.18.6

TRANSISTOR INTERCOM. KITS Models XI-IU and XIR-IU

Ideal for home or business use. Up to five remote stations can be operated with each Master. The stations can be operated with each Master. The Master unit can call any one, any combination, or all five Remote stations and any Remote station can call the Master. A private call to any Remote station cannot be interrupted or overheard by any other while a conversation is in progress. Any Remote station can talk to any one or all others provided the Master is manned. These kits have been designed for easy construction and high performance. for easy construction and high performance.

The mahogany veneered wooden cabinets are supplied completely assembled and finished. The Master unit has a 4-transistor amplifier and is operated by an in-ternal 9 v. battery as are the Remote units. Batteries are not included with the Kits. £10.19.6 Model XI-IU (Master) £4.7.6

Model XIR-IU (Remote)



WIRELESS WORLD

0 0

Model GC-IU

fully tran-This sistorised receiver which includes 4 piezo - electric transfilters, is in the forefront of



transfilters, is in the forefront of receiver design. It is an excellent portable or fixed station receiver for both the Ham and for short-wave lis-tener. To overcome the problems of alignment, etc., the R.F. "front-end" is supplied as a pre-assembled and pre-aligned unit. Designed for outstanding performance, its many features include a 10-transistor circuit, printed circuit board, telescopic whip antenna, tuning meter and a large slide-rule dial giving a total length of approximately 70 inches.

Housed in a strong steel cabinet in stove-enamelled green and powered by two 6 volt dry batteries (not supplied), mounted internally, it gives frequency coverage from 580 kc/s. to 30 Mc/s. in five bands; thus enabling world-wide

reception. Electrical bandspread on five additional bands covers the amateur frequencies from 80 to 10 metres—each band having a scale length of approximately 8 inches. B.F.O. tuning and Zener diode stabiliser. Size: 67in. x 12in. £39.17.6 x 10in.

See specification leaflet for full details.

STABILISED POWER PACK Models MSP-IM and MSP-IW

Specially recommended for industrial and labo-ratory use, meeting the need for a reliable and versatile stabilised



and versatile stabilised power pack capable of a very high per-formance. Input 200-250 v., 40-60 c/s., A.C., fully fused. Outputs: H.T. 200-410 v. D.C. at 20-225 mA. in 3 switched ranges. Unstabilised A.C. 6.3 v. at 4.5 A. centre-tapped. Two 3in. " easy-to-read" meters for reading voltage and current simultaneously. Separate L.T. and H.T. supply transformers. All out-put circuits are isolated. Size 13in. x 8½in. x 9½in. $8\frac{1}{2}$ in. x $9\frac{1}{2}$ in. MSP-IM (with meters) £36.12.6

MSP-IW (without meters) £29.17.6

BALUN COIL UNIT KIT Model B-IU

Useful transmitter accessory. Will match unbalanced co-axial lines, used on most modern transmitters, to balanced lines of either 75 or 300Ω impedance. Can be used with transmitters and receivers without adjustment over the frequency range of 80 through 10 metres and will handle power inputs up to 200 watts. Cabinet 9in. x 9in. x 5in. deep.

Deferred terms

available on all orders above £10.



AMATEUR TRANSMITTER KIT Model DX-100U

The world's most popular Amateur TX Kit



- Completely self-contained compact Amateur Transmitter, 150 W. D.C. input. Built-in highly stable VFO and all Power Supplies. TVI: Careful design has reduced TVI to a minimum by use of effectively screened frequency-generating stages and pi-tuned circuits at the input and output of the PA stage and by 11 chokes and pi network filters to all outlets from the cabinet. No fewer than 35 discorramic hypotast capacitors help to than 35 disc-ceramic by-pass capacitors help to achieve the exceptional stability and high-per-formance for which this Transmitter is noted. The KT88 high-level anode and screen modulator stage gives over 100 watts of audio from less than 1.5 mV. input.
- Adjustable drive and clamp control ensure that valves are only driven sufficiently to maintain the
- Keying on CW is via the VFO and buffer amplifier cathodes; the other RF valves are biased beyond cut-off. When zero-beating the TX with incoming signals, the exciter stages only may be run without the final amplifier being switched on.
- Provision has been made for remote control operation.
- VFO slow-motion drive is very smooth and back-lash free. VFO or Crystal control. Covers all Amateur bands up to **£74.19.0** 30 Mc/s phone or CW. 0

VARIABLE FREQUENCY OSCILLATOR KIT. Model VF-IU

Specially designed to meet the demand for the maximum pos-sible flexibility from an amateur Transmitter which would other-wise be subject to certain limitations imposed by crystal control. Calibrated for all Amateur bands 160-10 metres, fundamentals on 160 and 40 m. Ideal for Heathkit DX-400 £11.17.6



Q MULTIPLIER KIT. Model QPM-I

A reasonably priced Q Amplifier for the amateur and short-wave enthusiast. This self-powered unit (200-250 v. 50/60 c/s.) may be used with communications receivers having 450-470 kc/s. IF, to provide both additional selectivity and signal rejection. Switched for Sharp-Null-Broad conditions.



ELECTRONIC WORKSHOP KIT Model EW-I

From this educational kit 21 exciting experiments can be madel (Transistor Radios, Intercom., Public Address System, Burglar Alarm, etc.). No soldering. No extra tools needed. £7.13.6

All prices include free delivery in U.K.

Please send me FREE CATALOGUE (Yes/No)
Full details of Model(s)
NAME. (Block Capitals)
ADDRESS

LTD.+++

۲





11

DEPT. W.W.3, GLOUCESTER, ENGLAND

THE WORLD'S LARGEST-SELLING ELECTRONIC KIT-SETS

-----DAYSTROM

people of sound judgement choose . . .

Stentorian

Sound reproduction has been our business for over 35 years, and W.B. 'Stentorian' speakers are now in use commercially, professionally and in homes all over the world. This long experience enabled us to enter the Hi Fi field, in its very early days, with a wide knowledge of the problems likely to be encountered and the ability to solve them.

The familiar W.B. symbol is a guarantee of fidelity in reproduction, excellence in workmanship, and moderation in price. Your local Hi Fi dealer is always pleased to demonstrate W.B. equipment.

12" H.F. 1216 full range unit

This highly efficient loudspeaker is fitted with an Alcomax III magnet having a flux density of 16,000 gauss and a total flux of 120,000 maxwells. To fully exploit this increase in magnet strength the cone and suspension system have been specially designed. The use of an aluminium voice coil results in an extremely smooth high frequency response and the unit is thus most suitable as a full range reproducer giving optimum results in the Thoresby bass reflex enclosure.

Specification:

ChassisDie Casting. Flux Density 16,000 gauss. Bass Resonance ... 37 c.p.s. Frequency Response 20 to 16,000 c.p.s. (in bass reflex cabinet).

Cone Diameter...12 inches. Pole Diameter...11 inches. Handling Capacity 15 watts.

Price £15. 15. 0 (inc. tax)

Other Stentorian Speakers	Туре	Flux Density	Price	Туре	Flux Density	Price
CROSSOVER	1016 'Major'*	16,000 gauss	£8 19 6	T359 tweeter	9,000 gauss	£1 10 6
NETWÓRKS:	10" H.F.1012*	12,000 gauss	£4 7 6	T816	16,000 gauss	£5 13 9
CX3,000 £1.11.6 CX1,500 £2.0.0.	8" H.F.816*	16,000 gauss		TI2 tweeter	16,000 gauss	
CX500 £1.7.3	8" H.F.812*	12,000 gauss	£3 12 9	TI0 tweeter	14,000 gauss	£4 8 3

*These four speakers incorporate a universal impedance speech coil.



WHITELEY ELECTRICAL RADIO COMPANY LTD. MANSFIELD . NOTTS . ENGLAND . Telephone MANSFIELD 1762-5

London Office: 109 Kingsway, London W.C.2

ENGLISH ELECTRIC

Corona Stabilisers

English Electric Valve Co. Ltd has available a series of Corona Stabilisers for applications in high voltage, high impedance power supplies.

The voltage range covered by these tubes, which are known as the QS1218 series, is 1.2 to 2.0kV in 200 volt steps, but types with intermediate voltages may be supplied to suit individual requirements. Operating currents for all tubes is 20 to 750 μ A, normal operation 250 μ A, and their average incremental impedance is 50k Ω .

The QS1218 series have B7G bases, but flying lead variants, designated QS1221, are available with identical electrical characteristics.

Full information on English Electric Corona Stabilisers and other cold cathode devices may be obtained on request.

NGLISH ELECTRIC VALVE COMPANY LIMITED

AGENTS THROUGHOUT THE WORLD

Chelmsford, England. Telephone: Chelmsford 3491



A world-wide view of plastics progress

interplas 63

You can profitably pay several visits to this vast showplace of the world's plastics industries where you can study the newest machinery, equipment, materials and products from 500 firms in 15 countries. Gather ideas for product improvement, cost reduction. See how plastics can be moulded, extruded, foamed, laminated into everything from shoe heels to houses, from propeller-shaft bearings to paper clips. Discuss your plastics problems with experts, join in the Convention, addressed by the industry's leading authorities.

Organised by BRITISH PLASTICS and INTERNATIONAL PLASTICS ENGINEERING with the co-operation of the British Plastics Federation.



100 YEARS OF PLASTICS

The Plastics Centenary Year will be marked by a special display of interest to everyone concerned with plastics in any field.

DESIGN AWARD



Over two hundred of the world's finest plastics products for the home in the INTERPLAS Design Display. The Exhibition's special trophy to the designer of the best product.

FILMS ABOUT PLASTICS

New films on all aspects of plastics production at the Interplas cinema, open daily to all visitors.

OLYMPIA LONDON 12-22 JUNE

A major event you must not miss FILLIN AND POST TODAY

The Exhibition Manager, Interplas 63, Dorset House, Stamford St., London S.E.1 Please send me further information and a season ticket

Name

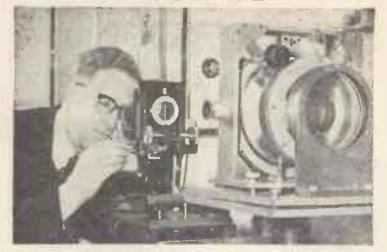
Address

Firm (if applicable)

Date

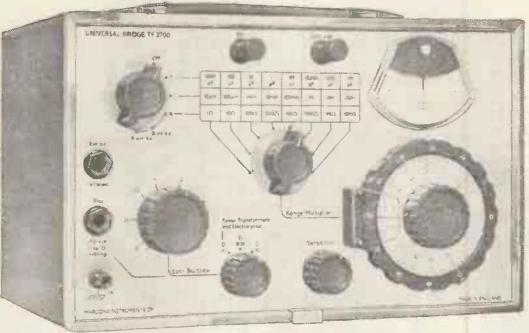
58A

WIRELESS WORLD



When your work is worthy of the world's finest instruments ...

Marconi Instruments Type TF2700 Universal Bridge



* Completely portable. Transistored. Battery operated.

* Measures capacitance from 0.5 pF to 1100 μ F in 8 ranges of 110 pF to 1100 μ F full scale. Inductance : 0.2 μ H to 110 H in 8 ranges of 11 μ H to 110 H full scale. Resistance from 10 m Ω to 11 M Ω in 8 ranges of 1.1 Ω to 11 M Ω full scale. Q indication from 0 to 10 at 1 kc/s. D indication from 0 to 0.1 or 0 to 10 at 1 kc/s.

* Basic accuracy : 1%.

* Bridge excitation : Internal 9V d.c. and external d.c. for resistance measurement. Internal 1 kc/s or external A.F., 20 c/s to 20 kc/s, for L, C and R measurement.

* Facilities for polarization of test components by d.c. bias.

* Dimensions: 8 in x $11\frac{1}{2}$ in x 8 in. Weight: $8\frac{1}{2}$ lb.

* Price : £75.

ALSO IN THE MARCONI INSTRUMENTS RANGE:

TF 868B Universal Bridge 1 μ H to 100 H 1 $\mu\mu$ F to 100 μ F; at 1 and 10 kc/s. 0.1 Ω to 100 M Ω at d.c.

TF 1313 1/4% Universal Bridge 0.1 μ H to 110 H, 0.1 μ F to 110 μ F; at 1 and 10 kc/s. 3 m Ω to 110 M Ω at d.c.

TF 1342 Low Capacitance Bridge 0.002 $\mu\mu$ F to 1,111 $\mu\mu$ F at 1 kc/s. Shunt Resistance : 1 to 1000 M Ω

TF 1245 Q-Meter Q from 5 to 1000, 1 kc/s to 300 Mc/s. External oscillators

TF 704C Dielectric Test Set Precise determination of permittivity and power factor in dielectrics from 50 kc/s to 100 Mc/s

A GOOD NAME FOR GOOD MEASURE

Please address your enquiries to Marconi Instruments Limited at your nearest office :



London and the South: English Electric House, Strand, London, W.C.2-Tel: COVent Garden 1234

Midlands : 24 The Parade, Leamington Spa. Tel-: 25212 North :

23-25 Station Square, Harrogate. Tel: 67454

Export Dept: St. Albans, Herts., England. Tel: St. Albans 59292.

16

THE EXPANDING WORLD OF PYE TVT

By coming to Pye TVT for equipment you get a good deal more than high technical excellence, for that is tradition in Pye. You get exceptional craftsmanship, too. You also get the immediate benefit of far-seeing creative thinking, since Pye TVT not only gives great weight to research, but shares in the large-scale research of the entire Pye group. As a result, Pye TVT has a great and growing place in the television industry, with markets In 29 countries, including the U.S.A., the U.S.S.R. and Australia. Today, whether you're wanting just a camera, mixing and monitoring equipment, a complete studio or a transmission station, Pye TVT welcomes your enquiry, and

T.V.T. LIMITED

CAMBRIDGE · ENGLAND

offers you its resources.

20+50 Part

E.A

μF

201

Par

Miniature encapsulated electrolytics

Available in case lengths of 7/16 in. and 1 in., these miniature plastic-cased capacitors have been designed especially for vertical printed-circuit mounting. Asymmetric pin spacing on a 0.1 in. grid plus differing pin diameters and longer common or cathode pins ensure accurate positioning and correct connection in the printed-circuit board.

Multiple units, with a choice of common anode or common cathode connection, are available at a cost very little more than that of a single unit. These units can be used to replace two or even three single units and offer substantial savings in space as well as cost.

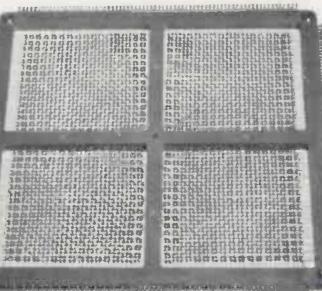
The rated voltage extends up to 50V d.c. and the capacitance range is from 4 to 650μ F for single units and up to 500μ F (total) for multiple capacitors. Operating temperature range is -20° C to $+70^{\circ}$ C with H2 humidity classification.

For full details on this range, write to :-



THE PLESSEY COMPANY (UK) LIMITED Capacitor Division Kembrey Street · Swindon · Wiltshire. Telephone: Swindon 6211 Overseas Sales Organisation ; Plessey International Limited, Ilford, Essex Telephone: ILFord 3040



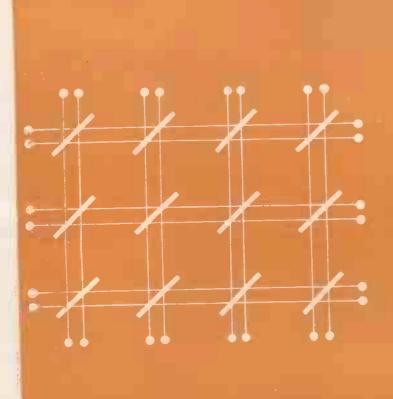


Memory stores built to your specifications

Plessey offer a fully comprehensive service in the design and manufacture of both core memory stores and complete storage systems, backed by a team of highly qualified liaison engineers. No matter how involved or detailed the problem; Plessey are always keen to help you. The Company's ever expanding experience in applications combined with a wealth of production know-how and the knowledge gained from building their own specialised test equipment, means that if you have a memory store problem, Plessey are confident of their ability to solve it for you.



THE PLESSEY COMPANY (UK) LIMITED Components Group Chemical and Metallurgical Division Wood Burcote Way, Towcester, Northants Telephone: Towcester 312 Overseas Sales Organisation: Plessey International Limited, Ilford, Essex Telephone: 1lford 3040



Custom wound TOROIDS complete service for Inductor and Transformer applications

The Plessey Industrial Electronic Components Division offers a complete and versatile winding service for toroid sizes between 0.050 in. and 14 in. diameter in finishes to customers' specific requirements. Among the types manufactured are high efficiency power transformers, transistor inverter and converter transformers, matching transformers for transistorised circuitry, pulse transformers, saturable reactors and transductors, magnetic amplifiers and filter elements. The smaller units can be supplied in a plastic or resin encapsulation suitable for printed circuit mounting, and a range of core materials is available, depending upon the application requirement. High temperature windings for operation up to 200°C are also available.

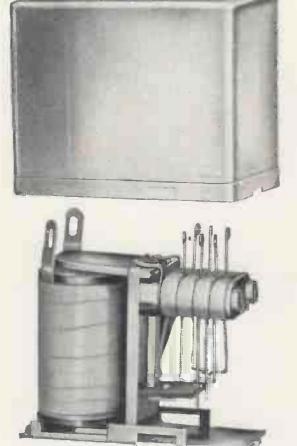
For full details on the Plessey Toroid Winding Service, write to:



THE PLESSEY COMPANY (UK) LIMITED

Components Group Industrial Electronic Components Division Ilford, Essex. Telephone: Ilford 3040

Overseas Sales Organisation : Plessey International Limited, Ilford, Essex Telephone: Ilford 3040



Fast-switching relay for V.H.F.

The new Plessey miniature Type 'CH' low capacitance relay has been developed to meet the increasing demand for high frequency switching. It has low loss insulation and can be used for r.f. switching at frequencies up to 100Mc/s. Contact life at a load of up to 5mA at 200V is better than 10^s operations, and the operate time is 6 milliseconds. The two-pole change over silver-palladium wire contacts are self-cleaning and the frame-contact capacitance is less than 1 pF up to 100Mc/s. For full details on the Plessey range of miniature relays, write to:



THE PLESSEY COMPANY (UK) LIMITED Components Group Industrial Relays Division : Abbey Works, Titchfield, Fareham, Hants, Titchfield 3031 *Overseas Sales Organisation* : Plessey International Limited, Ilford, Essex. Telephone: Ilford 3040



Output from 1.6% to 100% of supply volts in 64 steps. ON LOAD SWITCHING.

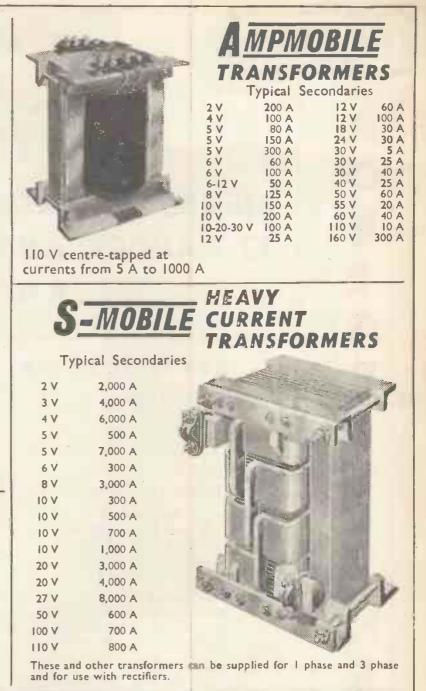
VOLTMOBILES can be connected directly to the load or used with a Transformer or Rectifier Set. I PHASE and 3 PHASE models with outputs of 20A, 30A, 60A, 100A, 150A, 200A.

25% OVER VOLTS AVAILABLE AS EXTRA.



RANSMOBILE

SATURABLE REACTORS from 1 kVA to 300 kVA. Available for all standard supplies. Standard D.C. control: 12, 24, 36, 110 and 240 V, or as specified.





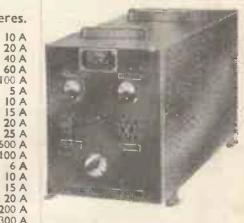
RECTIFIER SETS

For I phase or 3 phase input



TYPICAL OUTPUTSFull load DC Volts and Amperes.6Y15 A36Y10 A

50 A	36 V	
100 A	36 V	
10 A	36 V	
20 A	70 V	1
30 A	110 V	
60 A	110 V	
105 A	110 V	
210 A	110 V	
1.000 A	110 V	
2,100 A	E10 V	6
750 A	220 V	1
12 A	250 V	
20 A	250 V	
30 A	250 V	
60 A	250 V	
105 A	250 V	2
200 A	250 V	3



Ammeters-Voltmeters-Rheostats-Variacs-Stabilizing Circuits-Control Devices-built-in to order. With the exception of Voltmobiles, ratings are typical of our range. Any rating of TRANSFORMER, SATURABLE REACTOR AND RECTIFIER SET MADE TO ORDER

 and and anterpresent			-					
AMPMOBILE	VOLTMOBILE	D-CMOBILE	ARCMOBILE	TRANSMOBILE	VARMOBILE	G -MOBILE	S-MOBILE	
Transformers and Chokes	64-Step Switched Auto-Transformers	Rectifier Sets	Arc Welding Sets and Spot Welders	Saturable Reactors	Moving Coil Controllers	Infinitely Variable Voltage Regulators	Heavy Current Transformers	
Transformer	ENQUIRIES are s and Rectifiers. W CURRENT EQUIP	e specialize		STREET M		NLEY 6 15 CENTR		

21

WIRELESS WORLD

Мазсн, 1963

22

EVELL

TRANSISTOR A.C. VOLTMETER **TYPE TM2B**

R.M.S

8

224.85

MEASURES FROM 50µV TO 500V ON 12 RANGES, AND CAN BE USED AS AN AMPLIFIER

SPECIFICATION

VOLTMETER RANGES 1.5mV, 5mV, 15mV ... 500V f.s.d.

ACCURACY $\pm 2\%$ of reading $\pm 1\%$ of f.s.d. at lkc/s.

dB RANGES -80dB to +56dB relative to ImW into 600Ω .

FREQUENCY RESPONSE

 \pm 3dB from 6c/s to 250kc/s. \pm 0.7dB from 10c/s to 100kc/s. \pm 0.2dB from 20c/s to 50kc/s, ± 0.1 dB from 30c/s to 30kc/s.

INPUT IMPEDANCE 1.8M Ω and 20pF on 1.5V to 500V. $> 0.8 M\Omega$ and < 60 pF on 5mV to 500mV. $> 0.5 M\Omega$ and < 65 pF on 1.5mV.

INPUT NOISE LEVEL $< 15\mu V$ for zero source resistance. < 30 μ V for 100k Ω source resistance.

AMPLIFIER RANGES

10dB steps up to 60dB with frequency response and input impedance as above; 80dB gain from 10c/s to 30kc/s with input impedance $> 50k\Omega$. Output 1.5V into $10k\Omega$.

MICROVOLT INDICATOR RANGE $<150\mu$ V f.s.d. $<10\mu$ V readable from 30c/s to 30kc/s.

MAXIMUM INPUT VOLTAGES 75V A.C. and 350V D.C. on "mV". 750V A.C. peak plus D.C. on "V".

SUPPLY Self-contained PP9 batteries; typical life 1000 hours.

SIZE & WEIGHT 10" high x 6" wide x 4" deep; 6 pounds.

> Fully detailed leaflets available on our full range of portable instruments.

ELECTRONICS



VOLTS

LEVEL TRANSISTOR AC YOUTMETER TYPE THIS

\$

HPL BAR

TELEPHONE: BARnet 5028

PARK ROAD, HIGH BARNET, HERTS.

delayed pulse and sweep generator

Rise Time less than 10nanosec Pulse Height, Width and Delay independently variable Wide Frequency range True positive or negative pulse output

Sweep output gives jitter free oscillograms

pulse width and delay 0.09µsec to 105msec

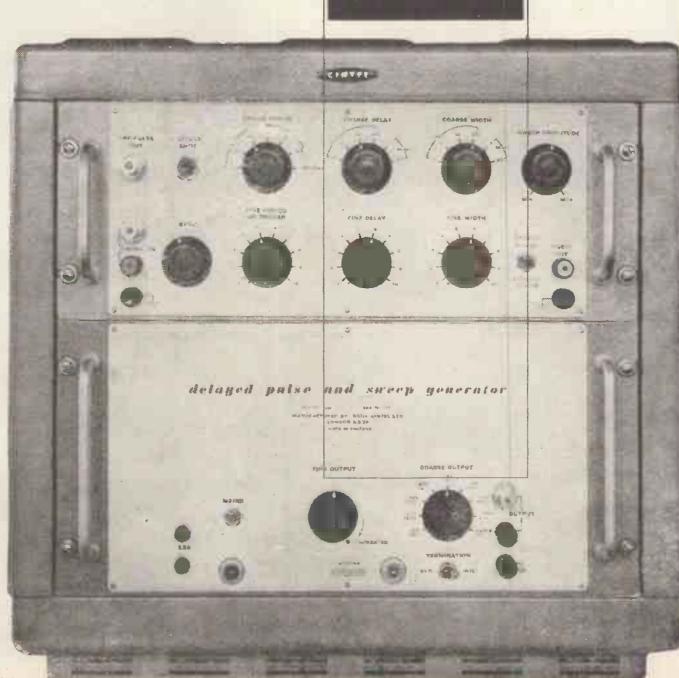
0.9µsec to 1.05sec

output

period

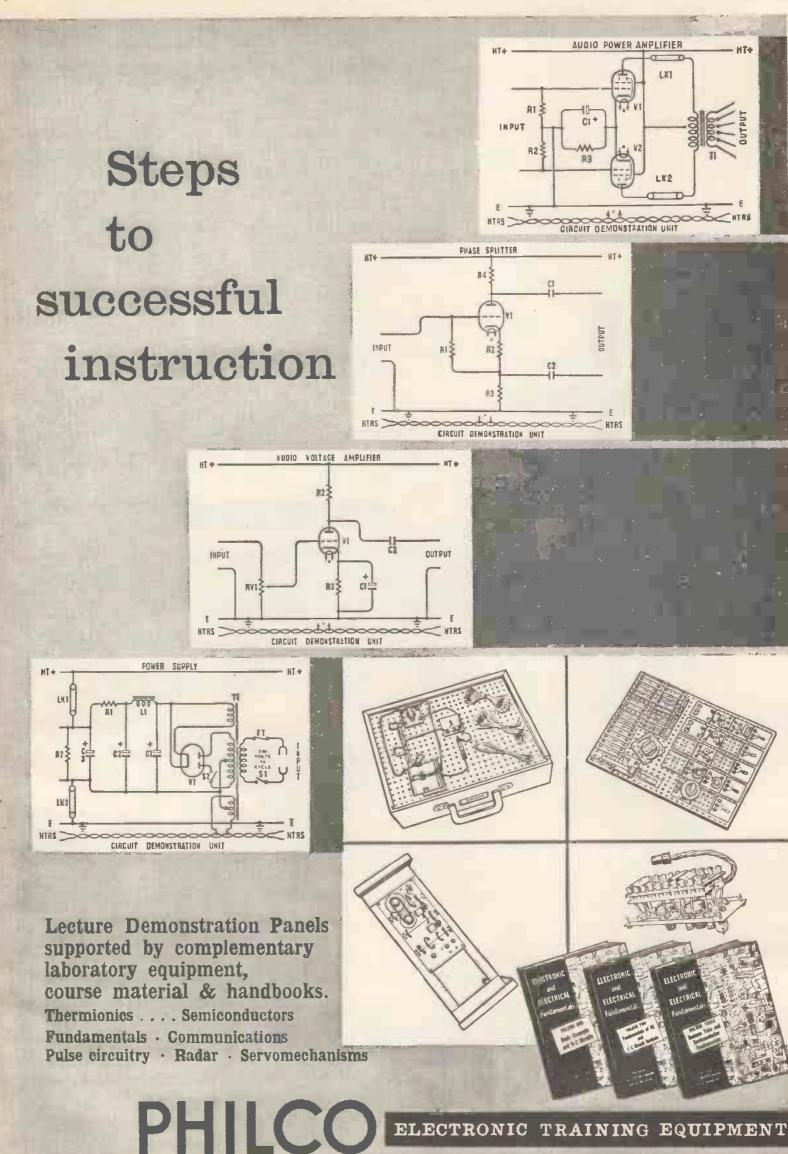
max. 5V in 75 Ω , max. 50V in 1k Ω





e Rank Organisation Ink Cintel Division orsley Bridge Road-Indon SE26 *Jephone* Hither Green 4600

A crate



24

Write for details to: PHILCO INTERNATIONAL LTD. SOUTH STREET BISHOP'S STORTFORD, HERTS. Tel: Bishop's Stortford 971

HAVE YOU HEARD WHAT IS SAID ABOUT AXIETTE 8 AND AXIOM 10?



GOODMANS

Brighton College of Technology, Richmond Terrace, Brighton.

I have recently purchased an Axiette 8 speaker for experimental purposes, and we have carried out a series of tests on it in our anechoic chamber. I feel I should like to tell you how excellently it compares with all the other speakers I have used for test purposes. The response is well maintained up to 20 Kc/s, in fact it can be used as an excellent sound source for diffraction experiments. Also the curves we have obtained agree closely with the curves you publish for this unit, which is more than can be said for the majority of electroacoustic transducers offered for sale.

At the price, I consider that this speaker offers a really remarkable performance, and one which could scarcely be improved upon at the present time for the reproduction of speech and music at moderate power levels.

A.SHILTON, MSc. Senior Lecturer in Acoustics.

TYSONS—Sound Engineers, 41 Russell Street, Leamington Spa, Warwickshire.

We have just demonstrated the AXIOM 10 at the Regent Hotel, Learnington Spa (for three days) with outstanding success. The excellent frequency response and the very conveniently sized enclosure commend it to a large section of the quality-conscious public who are pleasantly surprised to see how well the AXIOM 10 satisfies the critical ear without dominating valuable living-space.

We find the AXIOM 10 is a top-seller and we find it necessary to keep a formidable stock of them to satisfy our customers.

Congratulations on another excellent AXIOM loudspeaker, both with regard to quality and size.

W. M. TYSON

AXIETTE 8—Full range 8" High Fidelity loudspeaker, for amplifiers up to 6 watts. Price: £4.11.0 (Plus P.T. 14/7).

AXIOM 10—Full range 10" High Fidelity loudspeaker, for amplifiers up to 10 watts. Price: £5.8.6 (Plus P.T. 17/5).



GOODMANS INDUSTRIES LIMITED, Axiom Works, Wembley, Middlesex. A Member of the Relay Exchanges Group. Telephone: WEMbley 1200. Cables: Goodaxiom, Wembley, England.

SWITCH TO



Nagard Oscilloscopes



OS321 DOUBLE-BEAM OSCILLOSCOPE WITH INTERCHANGEABLE PRE-AMPLIFIERS

Sweep Rate 20ns/cm to 1.2s/cm.

Sweep Expansion x5 on both channels.

Trigger Internal 2 mm. or external down to 100mVp.p. Single Delay on both channels 170ns.

C.R.T. 5-inch flat-faced double-gun with minimum 2cm overlap and adequate intensity for single-stroke recording at fastest time base speeds.

Accuracy Time and voltage direct from graticule ±3%. Built-in Amplitude Calibrator. PRICE NETT IN U.K. £550.

PI321A 2-Channel Pre-Amplifier Sensitivity 10mV/cm to 12.5V/cm; Bandwidth D.C. to 20Mc/s; Rise time 18ns; Input impedance constant at $1M\Omega$ shunted by 35pF. PRICE NETT IN U.K. £95.

PI321D 2-Channel Pre-Amplifier Sensitivity 1mV/cm to 125V/cm; Bandwidth D.C. to 5Mc/s; Rise time 70ns; Input impedance constant at $1M\Omega$ shunted by 35pF (each side). Balanced inputs with in-phase rejection ratio better than 500:1 at 5Mc/s for 5Vp.p. input and maximum sensitivity.

PRICE NETT IN U.K. £95.

WIRELESS WORLD

Nagard Oscilloscopes cover varied requirements for wide bandwidth and high sensitivity by using integral switched pre-amplifiers or interchangeable plug-in pre-amplifier units. Three models are available, the OS301 being a high-speed, wide-band, single-beam Oscilloscope, while the OS311 and OS321 utilise double-gun cathode ray tubes and interchangeable pre-amplifiers. We suggest you write or telephone for complete specifications. Technical representatives are always available to arrange demonstrations and to discuss your particular requirements on request.



OS301 HIGH-SPEED WIDE-BAND SINGLE-BEAM OSCILLOSCOPE

Sweep Rate 0.1µs/cm to 1.2s/cm. Sweep Expansion x10 giving maximum sweep rate of 10ns/cm. Trigger Internal 2mm. or external down to 0.1Vp.p.

C.R.T. 5-inch flat-faced.

Integral Pre-Amplifier Switched in Sensitivity 10mV/cm; Bandwidth 2.5c/s to 20Mc/s; Rise time 18ns.

Integral Pre-Amplifier Switched out Sensitivity 100mV/cm to 20V/cm; Bandwidth D.C. to 40Mc/s; Rise time 9ns; Signal delay 180ns. PRICE NETT IN U.K. £550.

OS311 DOUBLE-BEAM OSCILLOSCOPE WITH INTERCHANGEABLE PRE-AMPLIFIERS

Sweep Rate 1µs/cm to 15s/cm.

Sweep Expansion x5 on either or both channels.

Phase Measurement $\pm 180^{\circ}$ by calibrated horizontal shift.

Lissajous Displays by switching lower vertical channel to give horizontal deflection on upper channel.

Trigger Internal 2mm. or external down to 50mVp.p. C.R.T. 5-inch flat-faced double-gun with full screen display overlap.

Accuracy Time and voltage direct from graticule $\pm 3\%$. Built-in Amplitude Calibrator. PRICE NETT IN U.K. £415. PI311D 2-Channel Pre-Amplifier Sensitivity 100μ V/cm; Bandwidth D.C. to 150Kc/s; Rise time 2.3μ s; Input impedance $10M\Omega$ shunted by 35pF (each side). Balanced inputs with in-phase rejection ratio better than 1000:1 for 1Vp.p. input and maximum sensitivity. **PRICE NETT IN U.K. £75.**

PI311V 2-Channel Pre-Amplifier As for PI311D but with switched H.F. and L.F. attenuation. PRICE NETT IN U.K. £120.

PI311E 2-Channel Pre-Amplifier Sensitivity 1mV/cm; Bandwidth D.C. to 1Mc/s; Rise time 0.35µs; Input impedance $1M\Omega$ shunted by 25pF. Balanced inputs with in-phase rejection ratio better than 1000:1 for 1Vp.p. input and maximum sensitivity. **PRICE NETT IN U.K. £95.**

PI311Q 4-Channel Pre-Amplifier As for PI311E but beam switching provides FOUR channels. PRICE NETT IN U.K. £140.

NAGARD Pulse Generators and Oscilloscopes are now marketed by Advance

ADVANCE COMPONENTS LIMITED

NAGARD DIVISION ROEBUCK ROAD, HAINAULT, ILFORD, ESSEX. TELEPHONE: HAINAULT 4444

SAN 1

Definitely 7 Artronic FOR THE

BEST VALUE IN OSCILLOSCOPES!

This versatile instrument is now available in a much Improved version. Now incorporates a full 3 flat faced precision tube. New styling. Increased sensitivity. More rugged construction.

- D.C.—9 Mc/s.
- 100 mV/c.m.
- Fully compensated attenuator ranges .I V/c.m., .2 V/c.m., .5 V/c.m., I V/c.m., 2 V/c.m., 5 V/c.m., 10 V/c.m., 20 V/c.m., 50 V/c.m., and continuously variable.
- Time base continuously variable and switched in 9 ranges 0.5 sec./c.m., to 0.7µ sec./c.m.
- Excellent internal and external synchronisation.
- X amplifier for timebase expansion and external time-base.
- Input impedance $IM\Omega$ shunted by 20 pf.

ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURERS - 3.4

MODEL 381

£39.10.0

nic

3-7, WINDMILL LANE, LONDON, E.15

Telephone: MARyland 6247

LOUD-SPEAKER MANUFACTURERS FOR THE RADIO INDUSTRY SINCE 1930

1)

REPRODUCERS AND AMPLIFIERS LTD.

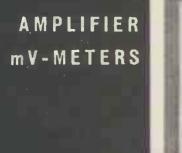
WOLVERHAMPTON · ENGLAND TELEPHONE : 22241/2/3/4 CABLES : AUDIO

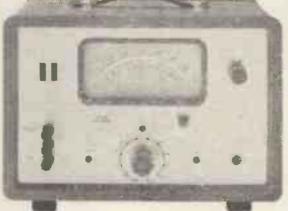
WIRELESS WORLD

an ample choice of Philips electronic voltmeters

Philips voltmeters cover every practical need for accurate measurements in the DC-LF-HF and UHF ranges.







D.C. GM 6020 Range (fsd) 100 µV - 1000 V Input impedance Input I $1 M\Omega$ Input II 100 M Ω Accuracy 3º/o Predeflection $< 5 \mu V$ Automatic polarity indication DC current measurements $(10 \mu\mu A - 10 \mu A)$; with UHF probe for AC measurements up to 800 Mc/s, as an indicator up to 4000 Mc/s.



L.F. 2 c/s - 1 Mc/s GM 6012 Range (fsd) 1 mV - 300 V -80 dB to + 52 dBInput impedance (1 mV - 3 V) 4 MΩ //20 pF (10V-300V) 10 MΩ //10 pF Accuracy (5 c/s - 100 kc/s) 2.5% (2 c/s - 1 Mc/s) 5 % Calibration voltage 30 mV and 10 V Amplifier output 50 x





Sold and serviced by Philips Organizations all over the world Sole Distributors in the U.K.: Research & Control Instruments Ltd.,

> 207 King's Cross Road, London W.C. I Overseas enquiries please, to the manufacturers,

N.V. Philips, EMA-Department, Eindhoven, the Netherlands.

31



DC Range (fsd) 300 mV - 1000 V with EHT probe up to 30 kV Input impedance $10\Omega - 100 M\Omega$ Accuracy 2.5% AC 20 c/s - 1000 Mc/s Range (fsd) 1 V - 300 V Input capacitance 3.5 pF Accuracy 3% Resistances Range $1.\Omega$ -1000 M Ω (centre scale values $10\Omega - 100 M\Omega$)

Special features Floating input. Centre scale facility. Calibration voltage incorporated. Special heater stabilisation.



GM 6000

UNIVERSAL VOLT-OHM-METERS

DC Range (fsd) $1 \vee -1000 \vee$ Input impedance $10 \ M\Omega$ (with probe GM 6070: $1000 \ M\Omega$) Accuracy $\pm 3^{\circ}/_{0}$ of full scale AC (20 c/s - 100 Mc/s) Range (fsd) $1 \vee -300 \vee$ Input impedance at 1 Mc/s 1.2 M Ω //8 pF Accuracy $\pm 3^{\circ}/_{0}$ of full scale Resistances Range $10 \Omega - 5 \ M\Omega$ Floating input. Calibration possibility incorporated.



Range (fsd) 1 mV - 300 V -80 dB to + 32 dB Input impedance without attenuator 1 M Ω - 50 k Ω //7 pF with attenuator 50 M Ω - 2 M Ω //2 pF Accuracy 3% Calibration voltages 30 mV and 3 V



U.H.F. 0.1 Mc/s - 800 Mc/s GM 6025 Range (fsd) 10 mV - 10 V -60 dB to + 22 dB Input impedance at 200 Mc/s $35 k\Omega //1 pF$ Accuracy 5% Calibration voltages for each range Probe-diode quickly exchangeable T-piece for measurements on 50 Ω coaxial lines available



Simple L.F. millivoltmeter GM 6023

Frequency range 10 c/s - 1 Mc/s Measuring range 10 mV (fsd) - 300 V -60 dB to + 52 dB Overail accuracy 5% (from 20 c/s -200 kc/s); 8% (from 10 c/s - 20 c/s and 200 kc/s - 1 Mc/s) Input impedance 1.5 M Ω //25 pF (10 mV - 11 V); 1.5 M Ω //15 pF (3 V - 300 V) Pre-deflection < 300 μ V Calibration voltage incorporated

instruments: quality tools for industry and research



ELECTRONICS

C.R.E.I. training helps thousands of students to a more rewarding life.

C.R.E.I. home study programmes, proved by thousands of successful electronic engineers in America and Europe, are based on specific and current needs in the Electronic Industry.

Continuous revision of the courses, to include the latest technological developments in Electronics, ensures that each student is trained to meet the challenge of this highly exacting and rewarding career.

If you have two years practical experience in Electronics or a suitable educational background, fill in and send this coupon for full details of C.R.E.I. courses, methods and achievements.

C.R.E.I. (LONDON) (DEPT. W27) GRANVILLE HOUSE 132/135 SLOANE ST., LONDON, S.W.1. (INTERNATIONAL DIVISION OF THE CAPITOL RADIO ENGINEERING INSTITUTE WASHINGTON D.C.)

C.R.E.I. Courses are available in :

- (i) ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY
- (ii) MATHEMATICS FOR ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS
- (iii) AUTOMATION
- (iv) RADAR
- (v) SERVO
- (vi) NUCLEAR ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY

Course levels for technicians, engineers and Graduate engineers,

C.R.E.I. (London) (Dept. W27) Granville Hse., 132/135 Sloane St., S.W,1.



In preparation for a suitable course, C.R.E.I. submitted the whole of their lesson material to experts who are fully conversant with City and Guilds requirements. The format and presentation has been modified and new material added to conform with British Examination requirements. The new course covers the subjects in greater depth than is usually found in one designed for examination purposes.

1st & 2nd years* leading to the External Intermediate Telecommunications Certificate.

*Courses covering 3rd & 4th year syllabuses and supplementary studies will be available shortly.

C.R.E.I. (LONDON) (DEPT W28) GRANVILLE HOUSE 132/135 SLOANE ST., LONDON, S.W.1.

•••	Please send me (for my information and entirely without obligation) full details of the City & Guilds Programme offered by your Institute.
	NAME
000	
	ADDRESS
	Educational and Technical Background
	C.R.E.I. (London) (Dept.w28) GRANVILLE HOUSE, 132/135 SLOANE STREET, LONDON, S.W.1.

A.C. MILLIVOLTMETER VM77

This compact and portable Millivoltmeter measures, in 12 overlapping ranges of 1 Millivolt to 300 volts F.S.D., 15 c/s to 4.5 Mc/s. The input impedance is 10 megohms shunted by 20 pF. and the screened lead provided has a capacity of 60 pF. Also available is a low capacity probe lead (PL. 45). As a wide band amplifier with a maximum gain of 1,000 adjustable in 10 dB steps, the distortion is low particularly at small input levels.

FEATURES

- * 100µV TO 300V R.M.S. IN 12 RANGES
- * CALIBRATION ACCURACY \pm (3% + 3% F.S.D.)
- * INPUT IMPEDANCE 10 MEGOHMS, 20 pF.
- * FREQUENCY RANGE 15 c/s TO 4.5 Mc/s.
- * AMPLIFIER BAND WIDTH 12 c/s TO 5 Mc/s.

NETT PRICE IN U.K. £49



ADVANCE COMPONENTS LIMITED

INSTRUMENT DIVISION ROEBUCK ROAD, HAINAULT, ILFORD, ESSEX. TEL: HAINAULT 4444

Advance

; { { } }) [()

EXPORT

33

ONLY

TUBES

3000 types of both receiving and transmitting tubes **IN STOCK** In addition, a comprehensive range of crystals and some types of transistors and trustworthy tubes are available.

PRICE AND STOCK LISTS ON APPLICATION

Your specific enquiries for special types to CV. JAN and MIL specifications are invited.

Our organisation is E.I.B. & A.R.B. Approved.



HALTRON

Tel.: Gulliver 8531 (10 lines) Telex 2-2573 Cables: "Hallectric London"

HALL ELECTRIC LTD

HALTRON HOUSE, ANGLERS LANE, LONDON N.W.5.

35



HIGH QUALITY SOUND REPRODUCTION

The range of equipment offered for sale under the heading of "HIGH FIDELITY" is now quite considerable. Variations exist in respect of price, performance, quality of materials, reliability, finish and styling.

Specifications become more and more complex, and it is a formidable task for a potential buyer to select the equipment which suits his pocket. It is impossible for any one manufacturer to satisfy the varied requirements of all would be purchasers. For many reasons in purchase and production, the final product standard of a Company must be clearly defined and understood by all the staff. Double standards are impracticable as a high standard tends to drift to the lower.

The policy of this Company is to manufacture equipment to the highest technological level, using the best quality components and material available, with first-class workmanship and finish. If we could do this at the lowest price, then there would be little need to advertise; but in fact, the equipment probably costs less than you expect. This is due to years of experience in the manufacture of high quality equipment for professional and commercial uses, and good organisation in a modern factory fitted out with up-to-date machines and equipment, and a trained labour force.

At the moment we are manufacturing power amplifiers, pre-amplifier control units, and transformers, in the high fidelity field. During the past few years we have been doing development work on loudspeaker systems and an FM Tuner, and sometime in the very near future they will be ready for manufacturing, and available for purchase.

If you are interested in sound reproduction of the highest possible standard, please fill in your name and address below, and post to us. We will forward to you our current leaflets, and send leaflets of new items when they become available.

RADFORD ELECTRONICS LTD

Ashton Vale Estate

Bristol,	3,	Eng	land.	lel.	662301/2
Name				 	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
Address			• • • • • • • • • •	 	

WIRELESS WORLD

Lewis have the **RECORD** HOUSING Cabinet for you



THE LISZT Price £11.19.0

The Liszt is available in medium mahogany or medium walnut and will house any tape deck or turntable (including auto-change), plus tuners, stereo amplifier and control unit.

0.92

THE ELGAR Price 19 gns. The attractive Elgar has been designed to take the following combination of equipment: tape deck or turntable, tuner, amplifier and controls, plus one 8in. loudspeaker. It is available in medium walnut or medium mahogany with 9in. legs.



Price £10.19.0

The specially de-signed Strauss 10in. reflex en-closure is built of \$in. solid chip-board and lined throughout with wadding and is completely free from boom or panel resonance. It is available in medium wal-nut or medium mahogany.



Telephone Palmers Green 3733/9666

NORDYK HI-FI UNITS Are available sepa-rately but can be built up into units as illustrated. Enclosure speaker (left) is de-signed for 8in, speaker unit made of §in. chipboard and lined throughout, £6.15.0. Equipment cabinet throughout. 20.13.0. Equipment cabinet (right) will house any make tape deck, turntable, pre-ampli-fier or amplifier plus tuner unit. 26.19.6. Storage unit (centre) inside measurements 19in. wide × 14in. deep × 121in. high, 25.7.6. × 12 in. high, £5.7.6.

THE CAPRIOL

Price £13.19.0

mahogany.

ADDRESS.

W32

Price £13.19.0 The Capriol will take any make of tape deck or turntable, plus radio tuner and pre-amplifier and there is ample room below for the largest stereo amplifier. It is available in either medium walnut or medium

THE GRIEG Price 24 gns This fine cabinet is available in two satin finishes: medium walnut or medium mahogany, and comes complete with 9in. legs. It will house any tape deck, turntable, amplifier and control unit, radio tuner, plus room to spare.

THE BRAHMS The BRAHMS Price 26 gns. This new elegant Brahms (obinet is available in medium walnut and medium mahogany with 9in. legs and will take any tape deck turntable, tuner and pre-amplifier, the largest stereo amplifier plus record and tape storage. tape storage.

CAPS PLEASE

B

TWO NEW LEWIS CATALOGUES Designed to assist your choice of cabinet and equipment. THE new Lewis Radio Cabinet Catalogues—the most comprehensive ever prepared. THE unique 64-page equipment catalogue. Please send your two new catalogues. Enclosed is P.O. for 3/6 which will be credited against any purchase I make. NAME

WIRELESS WORLD 10-12 Watts - 25 kVA DRAKE TRANSFORMERS **Mains Transformers** Chokes Audio Output Transformers **Audio Input Transformers** Saturable Reactors Coils **Current Transformers Transistor Transformers Inverter Transformers** Screened Microphone Transformers LTD., BILLERICAY, DRAKE TRANSFORMERS ESSEX Billericay 1155 A suffer a state of the For HIGH SENSITIVITY! HIGHEST FIDELITY! MAXIMUM RELIABILITY! **REASONABLE COST!** Also Available

MODEL LI/10 HIGH FIDELITY 10 WATT AMPLIFIER WITH INTEGRAL PRE-AMPLIFIER

But the a dillate the star with a name in a second in the start of the start of

Stoved gold hammered **13** finished chassis. Weight Retail Price GNS, 10lb. For 50/60 c.p.s. A.C. mains 200-230-250 v. or to order for export. A chromium-handled protective cover is available at 19/6. The following outstanding test figures include pre-amplifier. Sensitivity (for 10 watts) L.P. 220 M.V. 78 r.p.m. 220 M.V. Mic/Radio 40 M.V. Input Impedance Gram 100K. Mic/Radio 2 meg. Frequency Response

+ I d.b. 30-20,000 c.p.s. Power Consumption 90 watts Maximum Power Output 4 watts.

Negative Feedback. 21 d.b. in main loop.

TRADE AND EXPORT ENQUIRIES INVITED



HARMONIC DISTORTION (inc. pre-amplifier) Less than 0.1% measured at 8 watts 1,000 c.p.s. Damping Factor 39 Bass Control + 14 d.b. to - 10 d.b. at 50 c.p.s. Treble Control +10 d.b. to -22 d.b. at 12,000 c.p.s. Hum Level -70 d.b.

INEAR PRODUCTS LTD.

MULLARD VALVES ECC83 (2); EL84 (2); EZ81 (1).

OUTPUT MATCHINGS For 3 ohm and 15 ohm L/Speakers from high-grade sectionally wound output transformer.

RESERVE POWER SUP. PLY (for Radio Tuner) 300 v. 30 m.a. smoothed and 6.3 v. 1.5 a. at 4-pin socket.

The L45. Compact High Quality 4-5 watt amplifier

ize approx. 7-5-5¹/₂in. high. Sensitivity s 28 millivolts so that the input socket can be used for either microphone or gram. tape, radio tuner, etc. B.V.A. valves used are: ECC83, EL84, EZ80. Controls are: Vol., Treble and Bass with mains switch. The tone controls provide full compensation for long-playing records. Output matching for 3 ohm loudspeaker. Retail price 25/19/6 LPI TAPE PRE-AMPLIFIER. Nega-tive feedback equalisation adjustment by multi-position switch to 14 x 3²/₃in. and 7¹/₃in. per sec. Especially suitable for use with Collaro Studio Trans-criptor or Brenell Deck. Attractive black and gold perspex facia plate. Retail price 9 gns. DIATONIC 10-14 WATT. High Fidelity amplifier with integral pre-amplifier. Retail 12 gns. LI0. 10 watt with separate pre-amp. 15 gns. CONCHORD 30 WATT. Hi-Fi ize approx. 7-5-52in. high. Sensitivity

LIO. 10 watt with separate pre-amp. 15 gns. CONCHORD 30 WATT. Hi-Fi amplifier with two separately con-trolled inputs. Retail 16 gns. L50 50 WATT AMPLIFIER. Size approx. 14 x 10 x 8in. Sensitivity 25 m.v. Outputs for 3 and 15 ohm speak-ers. Retail price 22 gns. L5/5 STEREOPHONIC AMPLI-FIER. Sensitivity 10 m.v. Output 5 watts on each channel. Retail 12 gns.

ELECTRON WORKS ARMLEY, LEEDS

Tel.: Leeds 63-0126 (3 lines)

WHEN IT'S New From Brenell It's News!--

When Brenell introduce a new development in the tape recorder field you can be sure that it's worthy of your attention. As you well know the development of a new machine takes time but below are a few details to whet the appetite.

THE STB1

A four-speed deck with twin recording and twin replay pre-amplifiers. In addition to Stereophonic recordings, with or without tape monitoring facilities, different recordings may be made simultaneously or either track may be used for recording purposes (with tape monitoring if desired) whilst the other track is replaying.

Sound-on-Sound—so eagerly sought by the cine enthusiasts and keen musicians —is easily accomplished with perfect synchronisation between two or more recordings.

This is the ideal tape unit for incorporating in your Stereo High Fidelity installation. Eminently suitable for language studies and other tutorial purposes.

Full information will be published shortly.

Models available :

MARK 5 DECK 28 GNS.



Brief Specification of Mark 5 Deck:

Four speeds, I_{8}^{7} , 3_{4}^{3} , 7_{2}^{1} and 15 l.p.s. . Selective frequency correction . 3 independent motors . Interlocked controls . Fast rewind (1,200ft. in 45 secs.). Up to 8_{4}^{1} in. reels . Pause control . Provision for extra heads (mono or stereo) . Mark 510 will accommodate 10_{2}^{1} in. N.A.B. spools (7 gns. extra).

E and

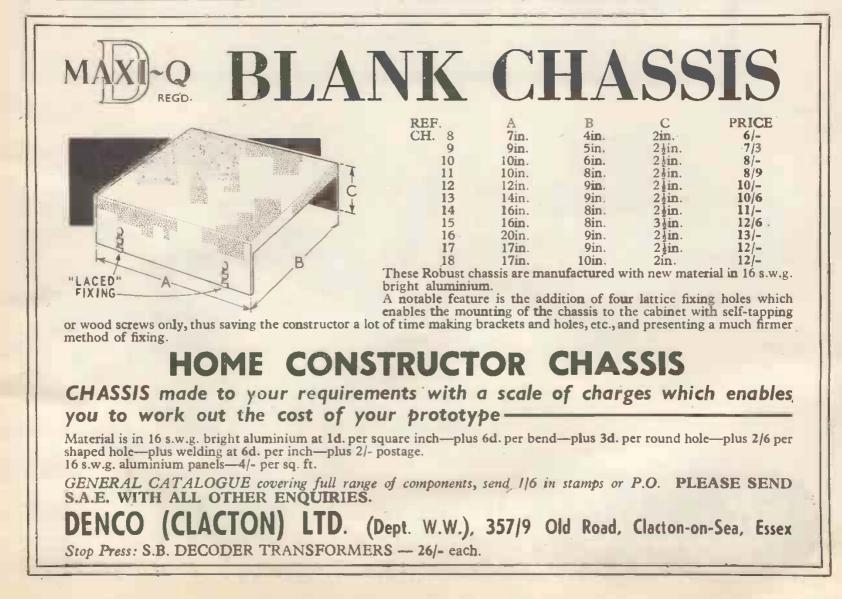
MARK 5

Type M 88 GNS.

Ó

MARK 5 64 GNS.

THE	ATTENDING COURSE
PEMBRIDGE	(A) Full-time One Year Course in Radio and Television. College course in basic principles for prospective servicing engineers. Next course commences 25th April 1963
COLLEGE	This course is recognised by the Radio Trades Examination Board (R.T.E.B.) for the Radio and Television Servicing Certificate examinations. Provides excellent practical experience on valve and transistor radio
OF ELECTRONICS	receivers _e and all well-known makes of television receivers. HOME STUDY COURSES
OFFERS TRAINING	(B) Courses in Radio, Telecommunications and Mathematics for the City and Guilds Telecommunication Technicians' Certificates.
IN RADIO	To: The Pembridge College of Electronics (Dept. P.10), 34a Hereford Road, London, W.2.
TELEVISION	Please send, without obligation, details of A B (Please tick) Name
AND ELECTRONICS	Address



WILLESS WORLD



When your work is worthy of the world's finest instruments ...

Marconi Instruments Type TF 2200 OSCILLOSCOPE

* D.C. to 35 Mc/s bandwidth at 50 mV/ cm without distributed amplifiers

* 12 nsec rise time for less than 1% overshoot

* 10 nsec/cm writing speed

* 3 mode sweep delay from less than 1 μsec to 5 seconds for detailed waveform analysis or line strobe

* Two position frequency roll-off

* Simplified triggering control

* Single-trace, dual-trace and TVdifferential plug-ins

* Slide-back or direct time and voltage measurement with built-in voltage calibration

Marconi Instruments provide a range of oscilloscopes, pre-amplifiers and other accessories. *Please write for full particulars giving brief details* of your requirements.

A GOOD NAME FOR GOOD MEASURE

Please address your enquiries to Marconi Instruments Limited at your nearest office :



London and the South : English Electric House, Strand, London, W.C.2 Tel : COVent Garden 1234

Midlands : 24 The Parade, Leamington Spa. Tel : 25212 North :

23-25 Station Souare, Harrogate. Tel: 67454

Export Dept: St. Albans, Herts., England. Tel: St. Albans 5929?

42

MARCH, 1963



Listening....

when we listen we become engrossed in the music and, with good equipment, we can often obtain the same satisfaction that we would enjoy in the Concert Hall. Of course, there are differences between the real and the reproduced. Many of these we recognise as such; we come to terms with them and they do not intrude. More serious perhaps are the distortions which we do not consciously notice but which are nevertheless continuously producing a contradiction between the actual and the imagined. They produce listening fatigue, a condition detrimental to the true objective.

These distortions have little to do with the popular conceptions of HI-FI or LO-FI sound; on the other hand they have much to do with good or bad engineering.







QUI (A) (D) for the closest approach to the original sound



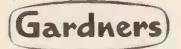
ACOUSTICAL MANUFACTURING CO. LTD HUNTINGDON HUNTS TEL: HUNTINGDON 361

SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED BROCHURE TO DEPT. W.W.

163 Mains transformers for valve and contact-cooled rectifiers, audio output transformers and chokes are fully described in Gardner's new "S/M" Catalogue available on request.

Electrical characteristics, dimensions, weights, fixing centres and prices are fully described in this new publication which includes the latest additions to the Solent range (to BSS 2214 group 10/55) and the high performance but inexpensive "Miniford " range. Typical frequency response characteristics are also given.

Your copy of Gardners "S/M" Catalogue can be obtained now by writing to GARDNERS TRANSFORMERS LIMITED, SOMERFORD, CHRISTCHURCH, Hants.



telephone Christchurch 1734



Solent"/

Gardners

Rank Kalee Fluttermeter Type 1740

Brief Technical Data

Operating carrier frequency 3,000 c.p.s. \pm 5% Minimum Input Signal 50mV R.M.S. Input. Impedance I Megohm. Input amplifier bandwidth - 3db at 2,500 and 3,500

C.D.S.

Effective limiter 'range ± 10 dB. Meter scaling—'' Peak wow '' 0 to $\pm 1\%$ (centre

zero). "Wow" and "Flutter" 0 to 1% and 0 to.0.2% R.M.S.

R.M.S. Crossover frequency 20 c.p.s. "Flutter" meter response – 3db at crossover. - 3dB at 200 c.p.s. "Wow" meter response – 3dB at crossover. - 1db at 0.S c.p.s.

- Idb at 0.5 c.p.s. C.R.O. output frequency response level down to zero frequency—3dB at 200 c.p.s. 3,000 c.p.s. oscillator output level. 5V R.M.S. into 0.5 Megohm 100 mV. R.M.S. Into 500 ohms. Accuracy: Meter presentations ±2% f.s.d. Power consumption 35 watts. Mains 100/150v. and 200/250v. Single phase 45/60 c.p.s.

Watch that WOW!

with the Rank Kalee FLUTTER METER

Accurate measurement of sound equipment speed deviations

The Flutter Meter measures those components which are commonly described as "Wow" and "Flutter" resulting from speed variations in sound recorders and reproducers. This instrument is equally suitable for use with machines employing perforated film, tape, wire or disc records.

Type 1740 is of entirely new design. More compact, lighter in weight and costing considerably less than earlier Rank Kalee Flutter Meters, but with the same high performance and facilities.

Dimensions: Height 101in. 26.04 cm. Width 121in. 31.12 cm. Depth 142in. 36.47 cm. Nett Weight: 29lb. 13.15 Kilos. Write for full details to:

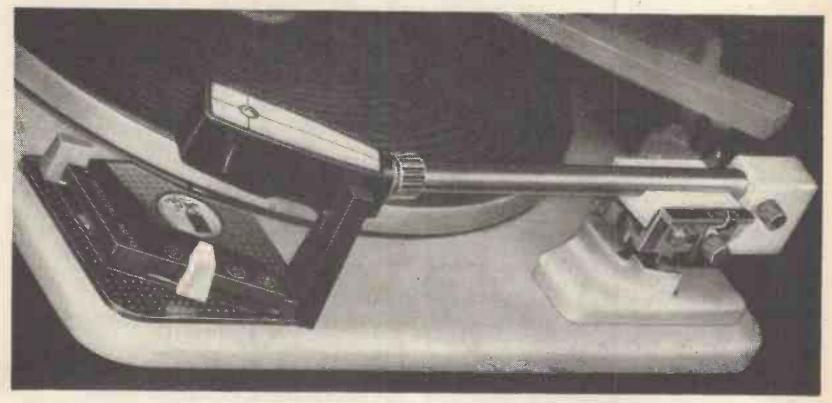


IMPORTANT USERS OF RANK KALEE FLUTTER METERS INCLUDE:

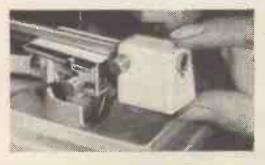
B.B.C. Television and Research. Birmingham Sound Reproducers Ltd., (England). Collaro Ltd. Commission Superieure Technique, Paris. Commonwealth of Australia, Melbourne. Compagnia Commerciale di Cinematografia, Milan. Dept. Posts and Telegraph, Dublin. Egyptian State Broadcasting. E.M.I. Research Laboratories. Garrard Engineering and Manufacturing Co. Ltd. Magnavox Corporation of U.S.A. Marconi Wireless. Ministry of Supply (U.K.). Ministry of Transport and Civil Aviation (U.K.). Mullard Ltd. N.V. Philips' Gloeilampenfabrieken, Holland and Denmark. N.Z. Broadcasting System Post Office Research Department. R.C.A. Photophone Ltd. Southern Instruments Ltd. Truvox Ltd. Vortexion Ltd. Westrex Co. Ltd. Wright & Wealre Ltd., and users in India, Poland and Hong Kong.

K KALEE A DIVISION OF THE RANK ORGANISATION Studio Dept. Woodger Road London W.12 Tel: SHEpherds Bush 2050

ADVANCED DESIGN









The AT6 will now track each side of the stereo grooves accurately at the lowest pressure specified, even for cartridges labelled "professional," and if the unit is intentionally tilted.

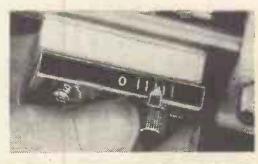
Here, with its brilliant pickup arm, you see a striking example of Garrard design and engineering. Up to now, this type of arm was considered as a separate component—an added luxury. An aluminium tubular pickup arm dynamically balanced and counterweighted—it is a professional arm in every respect—is provided as a standard fitting with the AT6, assuring perfect installation. This is just one of the precision features that enable the AT6 to provide the quality performance required of a Garrard unit built for knowledgeable, critical listeners. All the skill, the experience and the established facilities which Garrard have put behind the development of the highly successful Type "A" have also gone into the new AT6 unit.

The arm is balanced and tracking force adjusted in two easy steps. First . . . it is set on zero tracking pressure, by moving the counterweight until the arm is level, in perfect equal balance.

Now , . , you fix the tracking force desired on the built-in stylus pressure gauge conveniently mounted in upright position at the side of the arm.



The plug-in moulding will accommodate most makes of stereo cartridge and the bayonet fitting with threaded collar assures rigidity and banishes resonance.





Records may be played manually and the AT6 is fitted with a large, heavy and balanced turntable.



THE GARRARD ENGINEERING & MANUFACTURING CO. LTD.

SWINDON · WILTSHIRE

NOW a complete range of *EKCO* Static Inverters 15VA to 5kVA for air

and ground use

- * high efficiency
- * no moving parts
- * self protecting
- * close voltage control
- * stable frequency
- * excellent waveform
- * silent operation
- * instant starting

ARB APPROVED TYPES AVAILABLE For full details write or phone



EKCO ELECTRONICS LTD

Southend-on-Sea, Essex. Tel. Southend 49491

t electronic applications where the reitability niature Selenium Bridge Rectifiers provide new low voltage valves. S.E.I. rectifiers Publication 119. Send today for full details.

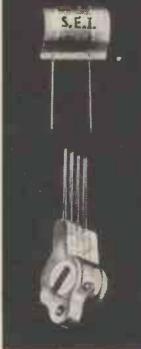
nternational Electrotechnical Commission

devices

WHERE SPACE IS LIMITED. The S.E.I. Type 46B

& dR have

the demand for low



The S.E.I. Tubular Selenium rectifie's. Type and low cost of a metal rectifier is req the solution. Their versatility of use wil meet the requirements of British Standord

SALFORD ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENTS LIMITED PEEL WORKS, SILK ST., SALFORD 3, LANCS. Tel Blackfriars 6688 (8 lines) London Sales Office: Brook Green, Hammersmith, W 6. Tel. Riverside 5246 A Subsidiary of THE GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY LIMITED of ENGLAND

PAINTON RELABILTY

This is a vibration test in progress. The scene is the Painton Environment Test House, the component is a Rotary Stud Switch, and the test mechanism is an electro-mechanical vibrator.

In the course of its progress through the Test House the Switch will also be subjected to the trials of other mechanical devices, introducing new rigours including bumps and steady acceleration. All are devised to ensure that it is fit to fulfil the exacting applications for which it has been made and to meet Defence Specifications.

Painton Reliability springs from the kind of activity we show you here. This is part of a constant programme to check the quality of materials, the standards of construction, and the care of manufacture upon which Painton Reliability is founded.

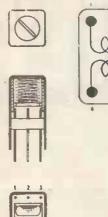


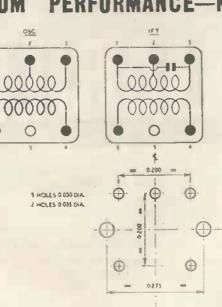
ATTENUATORS AND FADERS STUD SWITCHES TOGGLE SWITCHES HIGH STABILITY CARBON RESISTORS FIXED AND ADJUSTABLE WIREWOUND RESISTORS MIDGET R.F. CHOKES WIREWOUND POTENTIOMETERS KNOBS DIALS AND POINTERS PUSH BUTTON SWITCHES TERMINALS PLUGS AND SOCKETS RIGHT ANGLE VALVE HOLDERS PRINTED CIRCUIT CONNECTORS

GENERATOR SIGNAL MICROWAVE **TYPE TZA-102/1177** 3500 to 7500 Mc/s Frequency range Fitted with automatic repeller voltage control. Frequency accuracy better than 1% higher than ImW Output power 50 Ohms/rated/ Output impedance Fitted with practically all modulation facilities. **Exporters:** X COMPANY FOR INSTRUMENTS HUNGARDAN TRADING Letters: BUDAPEST 62. INSTRUMENT. P.O.B. 202. Telegrams: BUDAPEST BUDAPEST HUNGARY **TWO NEW TYPES** OF *'WEYRA*

SET-MAKERS I.F. TRANSFORMERS FOR

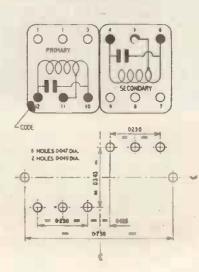
PERFORMANCE-MINIMUM SIZE-COMPETITIVE MAXIMUM PRICE





TYPE PIO Oscillator Coils and Single-tuned I.F. Transformers 7 x 7 x 1 i mm. Osc. Coils cover medium wave with 85 pF capacity swing. I.F.s for 470 Kc/s operation.

 \mathcal{O}



TYPE T80 Double-tuned 1st and 2nd 1.F. Transformers 21 x i3 x l8 mm. T81 lst i.F. '' Q '' 85. T82 2nd I.F. '' Q '' 100. Coupling for each type-critical.

Versions for most types of Transistors are in production. Samples and Prices available to bona fide manufacturers on request.

WEYMOUTH RADIO MANUFACTURING CO., LTD. **REGENT FACTORY, SCHOOL STREET, WEYMOUTH, DORSET_**

High Performance Preforms

Enthoven solder preforms reduce the percentage of rejects, economise in materials and in manpower.





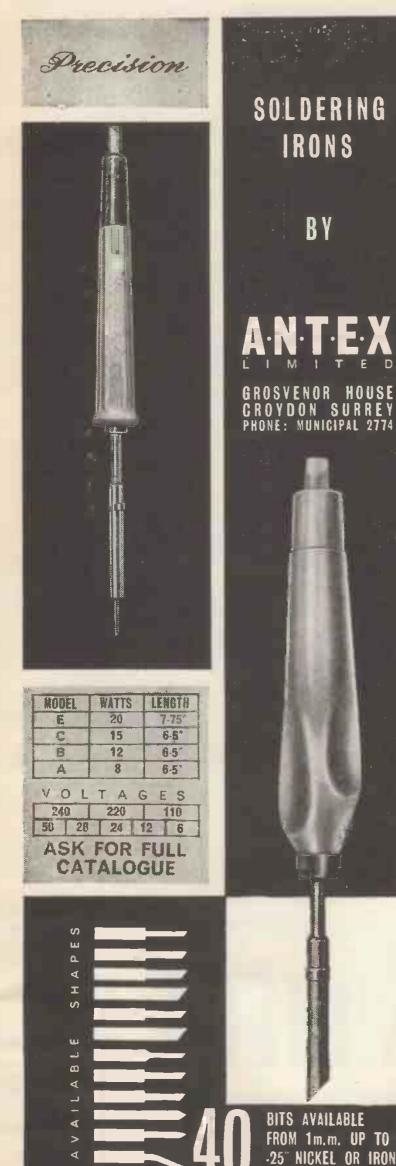
We will gladly advise on any soldering problem you may encounter. As a first step why not send for our booklet on ENTHOVEN SOLDER PRODUCTS. A wide range of Enthoven solders, both cored and solid, are available in the form of rings, washers, discs, shims, strips and ribbon, for use with advanced soldering techniques. Special sizes or shapes can always be evolved and precision manufactured to meet individual requirements.



ENTHOVEN SOLDERS LIMITED Sales Office & Works: Upper Ordnance Wharf, Rotherhithe Street, London, S.E.16. BERmondsey 2014

Head Office : Dominion Buildings, South Place, London, E.C.2. MONarch 0391 50

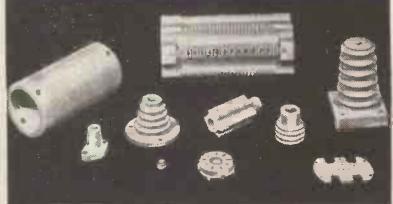
MARCH, 1963



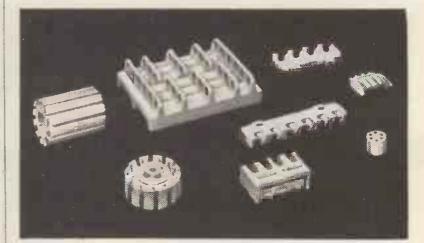
COATEO FOR LONG LIFE

Bullers CERAMICS for the ELECTRONIC INDUSTRY (and Electrical Appliance Manufacture)

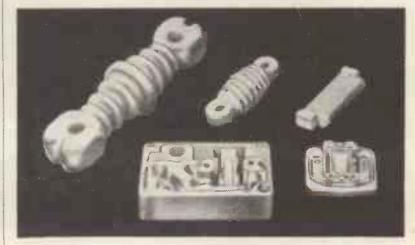
11 EEE 127 1



Frequelex-for high-frequency insulation.



Refractories for high-temperature insulation.

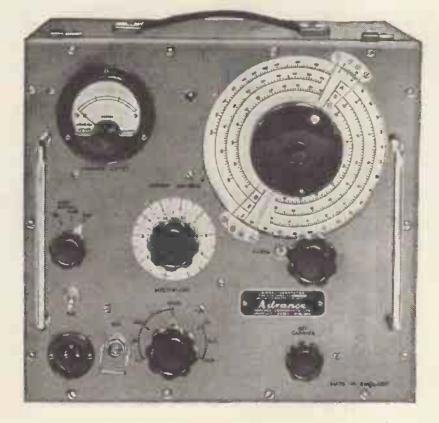


Bullers porcelain for general insulation purposes.

Meticulous care in manufacture, high quality material, with particular attention applied to *dimensional precision and accuracy*, explain the efficiency and ease of assembly when using Bullers die pressed products. Write today for detailed particulars.

BULLERS LIMITED

Milton, Stoke-on-Trent, Staffs. Phone: Stoke-on-Trent 54321 (5 lines) Telegrams & Cables: Bullers, Stoke-on-Trent London Office: 6 Laurence Pountney Hill, E.C.4 Phone: MANsion House 9971



V.H.F. SIGNAL GENERATOR DID

A compact and ruggedly constructed instrument providing sine or square wave amplitudemodulated signals in the range 10 Mc/s to 300 Mc/s. The r.f. oscillator is triple screened giving negligible stray radiation. Maximum resetting accuracy is ensured by the linear scale with the vernier and slow motion drive.

FEATURES

- * FREQUENCY RANGE 10 Mc/s TO 300 Mc/s
- * FREQUENCY ACCURACY ± 1%
- * OUTPUT IMPEDANCE 75 OHMS UNTERMINATED, OR 371 OHMS TERMINATED
- * OUTPUT VOLTAGE 1µV TO 100 mV R.M.S. TERMINATED
- MODULATION, 30% SINUSOIDAL A.M. AT 1 Kc/s, 1:1 SQUARE-WAVE AT 1 Kc/s

NETT PRICE IN U.K. £97

Advance

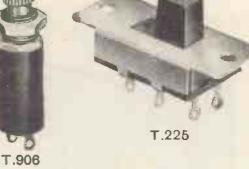
ADVANCE COMPONENTS LIMITED

INSTRUMENT DIVISION ROEBUCK ROAD, HAINAULT, ILFORD, ESSEX. TEL: HAINAULT 4444 51

WIRELESS WORLD

MARCH, 1963



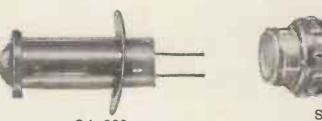


T.225: Miniature Slide Switch D.P.D.T.

52

- S.L.266: Very small low cost mains neon indicator
 - S.L.60: Miniature L.E.S. Lampholder
 - T.906: New, very small push button Switch. Models for biased on or off switching

Samples to manufacturers For design purposes AT ONCE --- WITHOUT CHARGE



S.L.266



S.L.60



CENTRAL AVENUE, WEST MOLESEY, SURREY

Tel: MOLESEY 3232

TRANSVERTERS (TRANSISTORISED D.C. CONVERTERS)

2K.W. Peak starting. 650W. continuous. 50-60-400 c/s. or D.C. from 12-24-50 v. battery. Up to 93% efficiency. Polarity reversal protection. Square or sinewave. Up to 300% instant overload capacity. Manually controlled frequency. Reed type indicator. Remote control facilities.

Applications: Static "No-Break 'standby power supplies; for vital system(s) protection, e.g. V.H.F. transmitters; industrial processes; control-alarm-warning systems; mobile use of counters; sig/gen.: recorders—U/V sound; oscilloscopes and lab gear in marine and alrcraft (K114);

Range of models available with prices from £11-£90.

Please write to department C.5. for transverter leaflet.





the D.C. conversion specialists since 1935

BROWELLS LANE, FELTHAM, MIDDLESEX

Telephone: FELTHAM 4242 - 4837

Valradio and Stereosonoscope are the registered trade marks of Valradio Ltd.

VALRADIO AGENTS IN THE FOLLOWING COUNTRIES

Pallonjee Dinshaw Ltd., Steamer Point.

BURMA

ADEN

Cargillis (Ceylon) Ltd., P.O. Box 963, Rangoon.

HONG KONG Universal Trading Co., No. 1-26 Man Yee Building, Des Voeux Road.

ISRAEL The Palestine Orient Co. Ltd., 4, Herzl Street, P.O. Box 230, Tel-Aviv.

JORDAN Khalil, Salem Khuri & Co., P.O. Box 1008, Amman.

LEBANON S. Audi & Freres, 10-14, Avenue des Francais, Belrut.

E. PAKISTAN K. Rahman & Co., Rahmat Building, Sadarghat Road, Chittagong. ARABIAN GULF Vithaldas Valabhdas & Bros., P.O. Box No. 105, Dubai.

ARABIAN GULF Bhatia Radio Electric Co., P.O. Box 16, Dubai.

S. RHODESIA Electronic & Nucleonic, Industries (PVT), Ltd., P.O. Box 2364, Salisbury.

S. AFRICA Chenik & Barnett (Wireless) Ltd. P.O. Box 745, Johannesburg.

PHILLIPINES The Mico Recording Mfg. Co., P.O. Box 2364, Manila.

SINGAPORE Bolter & Simon, The Great Eastern Life Bldg. 16A-3 Cecil Street.

SAUDI ARABIA Abdullah M.O. Binzagr. P.O. Box 209, Jeddah. BRITISH GUIANA

Booker Brothers, Georgetown, Demerara.

JAMAICA Wonard Engineering Ltd., 52, Church Street, Kingston.

KENYA Campling Bros. & Vanderwal Ltd., P.O. Box 1951, Nairobi.

CYPRUS Chris Radiovision Trading Co4, 8c Onassagorou Street, Nicosia.

GREECE Philips S.A. Hellenique, 2, Rue Nokis, Athens.

MALTA 20th Century Import & Export Agency, 5, Monsigna D'Andria Street, Msida.

WEST AFRICA G, B. Ollivant & Co. (Nigeria) Ltd., P.O. Box 72, Kaduna N. Nigeria.

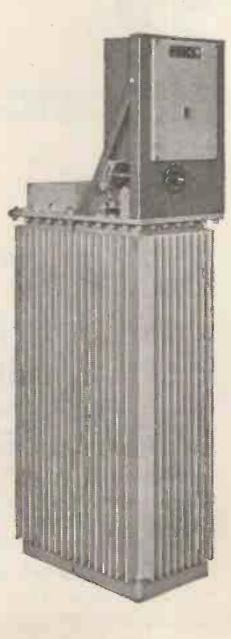
.







T'S THE POWER SUPPLY THAT COUNTS



Electrical and electronic equipment is only as good as its power supply! For optimum performance, specify Philips stabilizers. They cover all requirements – whether a highly constant DC voltage for the supply of a single instrument is required or an entire electrical installation has to be operated continuously by constant input power.

from the Philips stabilizer programme:

Regulated DC power supplies and fixed output DC power supplies

for 0 – 500 V up to 10 Amps, with variable, highly constant output voltage, low internal resistance and noise level, short recovery time, automatic overload protection for 19" rack mounting or bench use and single phase AC mains between 110 and 245 V, 50 ... 60 c/s.

AC Voltage Stabilizers. magnetic, electronic-magnetic and motor driven for output powers from 300 VA up to 50 kVA, with a highly constant output at wide input variation. Frequency Independent; floor space-saving design.







Sole Distributors in the U.K.: Research & Control Instruments Ltd., 207 King's Cross Road, London W.C. 1

Overseas enquiries please, to the manufacturers: N.V. Philips, EA-Department, Eindhoven, the Netherlands WIRELESS WORLD

MARCH, 1963







Continuous servono creeping towards balance and NO NOISE.



Tropicalised, **DEF** spec. quality.



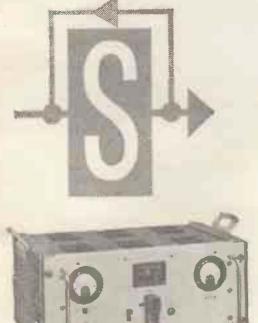
True RMS sensing immune to waveshape changes.

about 60 volts/sec.

Faster-



Temperature compensated (Pat. applied for)



AC.2 Mk. III £99 in U.K. AC.7 Mk. II £143 in U.K. Wooden Ends £4 extra



Price unchanged since 1953.

Wide/narrow

counts toward supremacy in A.C. Stabiliser design by

SERVOMEX

Servomex A.C. stabilisers are true RMS instruments-they have to be to reach the new precision of 0.1%—any rectifier measuring device being upset by distorted waveform of the supply voltage, or of the load current. Servomex Technical leadership makes these new models better than ever and Servomex production know-how gives you a de-luxe instrument at no extra price.

Write for data sheets and a copy of "Technical Notes" on A.C. Stabilisers.

SERVOMEX CONTROLS LIMITED Crowborough, Sussex. Crowborough 1247

54

ERSONAL

WIRELESS WORLD

COMMUNICATIONS

NP

JETLITE

The lightest-weight, high quality headphone with cool, enveloping earpads (boom microphone headset versions available).



MINI-MIKE A tiny sensitive hand microphone with or without switch, having single or double pole action.

TELECLIP

The new Voxette acoustic tube stethophone with all-nylon tubes and combined wide frequency range reproducer/plug.



EQUIPMEN

56

WIRELESS WORLD

MARCH, 1963



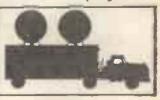


62A745

The call of the wild

NOWI Westinghouse Microscatter beams telephone signals over 118 miles of rough terrain! Telephone signals transmitted at 4400-5000 mc via tropospheric scatter equipment! A telephone communications system was required to connect Uranium City with Fort Smith-118 miles away-and a national hookup. Alberta Government Telephones chose **MICROSCATTER**, a Canadian Westinghouse development proved 99.99% reliable in actual performance. This permanent **MICROSCATTER** installation eliminates the need for physical

pole lines ... overcomes the costly and difficult job of maintaining relay stations over inaccessible terrain. Provides unattended operation. **MICRO-SCATTER** is further proof that for year-round communications dependability, you can be sure ... if it's Westinghouse!



CANADIAN WESTINGHOUSE COMPANY LIMITED

For complete MICROSCATTER application data, write to: Electronics Division, Hamilton, Ontario, Canada.

58

Microwaves

Circuit Design

Motors and Generators

Electrical Engineering

Transformers and Chokes

Valves and Transistors

Sound Reproduction

Cathode Ray Oscillograph

Transmission and Modulation

Electromedicine

Transmitters. and Aerials

Electronics in Industry

Radio Receivers

Interference and Suppression

Navigational Equipment

Television

Radar

WIRELESS WORLD

and **ELECTRONICS** RADIO

Edited by J. H. Reyner, B.Sc., D.I.C., M.I.E.E.

Student and specialist alike need a book which will give them the fundamental applications of radio and electronics in an easily digestible form, and this book has been produced with that need in mind. In these two well-illustrated volumes a team of electronics experts shows you the theories and techniques, the methods and materials of this exacting science, from Acoustics to X-rays. You cannot hope to keep all of radio and electronics in your head, but you can keep "Radio and Electronics" on your bookshelf for constant and easy reference.

This most important book can be yours for a few small monthly payments under the New Era Scheme. If you are interested in it, why not send us this application form? We shall then send you a brochure giving further details and explaining our free inspection offer, which lets you look through it in your own time before you decide whether you It's easy-and want it. there's no obligation to buy.

APPLICATION FORM
To New Era Publishing Co. (Dept. P4), 45 New Oxford Street, London, W.C.I.
Please send me full details of your book "RADIO AND ELECTRONICS"
Name (BLOCK LETTERS, PLEASE)
Address
/
DateAge (if under 21)

-M. R. SUPPLIES, Ltd.,-

draw your special attention to certain modern miniature devices below Always UP-TO-DATE. Instant delivery. Prices nett

MINIATURE RUNNING TIME METERS (Sangamo), 200/250 v. 50 c. (synchronous). Counting up to 9,999 hours, with 1/10th indicator. Only 1 jin. square with cyclometer diat, depth 2in. Ideal for use with modern equipment. Immediate delivery, 60/-, post paid.

MINIATURE VARIABLE TRANSFORMERS (Philips). Another remarkable offer from stock. Open type-panel mount, only 34in. diameter. Input 200/240 v. Output 0/240 v. 0.5 amp. (in two stages). Many applications including motor and lighting control, 58/8 (despatch 2/6).

AIR THERMOSTATS (Pullin). Special contract enables us to offer these ideal units at keenest price. Adjustable range 30/90 deg. F. Switching up to 15 amps. A.C. In smart ivorine housing, $41 \times 2 \times 2in$. Easily installed, instructions with each. Right for greenhouse, rooms, labs., etc., 42/- (des. 2/-).

MINIATURE COOLING FANS, 200/250 v. AC, with open type induction motor. 3in. x 24in. x 14in. and 4in. 4-bladed metal impeller. Ideal for projector lamp cooling, convector beaters and light duty extractors, 28/6 (des. 2/-).

SMALL GEARED MOTORS. In addition to our well-known range (List GM/361) we offer smaller open type S.P. Units, 200/250v. AC, 1, 6, 12, 20 or 68 r.p.m. Size approx. 4jin. x 2jin. x 2in. with lin. shaft proj. Suitable for display work and many industrial purposes. Only 69/8 ea. (des. 2/6).

EXTRACTOR FANS. New miniature model complete with outside cowling and indoor shutter, circular motor housing only 44in, dia. Easily mounted in small window pane. Silent induction motor, 200/250v. AC (no interference). 3,500 c/ft, hour. Instructions with each. Remarkable offer, 59/6 (des. 3/6). We still supply our well-known 6in. $\pounds 4/12/6$, 8in. $\pounds 5/5/0$ and 10in. $\pounds 5/12/6$, Extractors (Des. any one 3/6). Details on request.

(Det, any one 3/6). Details on request. SYNCHRONOUS TIMER MOTORS (Sangamo) 200/250v. 50 c/s. Self starting 2in. dia.x i jin. deep. Choice of following speeds: 1 r.p.m., 12 r.p.h., 1 r.p.h., 1 rev. 12 hrs., 1 rev. per day. Any one 39/6 (des, 1/6). Also high-torque model (G.E.C.) 2jin.x 2in.x 1 jin., 6 r.p.m. 57/6 (des. 1/6). GAPILLARY THERMOMETERS (Teddington). First-class brand new units, with 4in. circular dial, range minus 20 deg. F. to 90 deg. F. with 5ft. tube. Many labora-tory and household uses. Normally over 25. Very limited supply at only 35/- each (des, 2/6).

(des. 2/6). SYNCHRONOUS TIME SWITCHES (Sangamo), for accurate pre-set switching opera-tions on 200/250 v. 50 c/s. Providing up to 3 on-off operations for 24 hours at any chosen time, with day-omitting device (use optional). Capacity 20 amps. Com-pactly housed, 4in. dla., 3 in. deep. With full instructions, $\pounds 5/18/6$ (des. 3/-). Also Smith's Relyon twin-circuit model, 20-amp, switching, $\pounds 7/8/-$ (des. 3/6).

COMPLETE SEWING MACHINE MOTOR OUTFITS. No better job obtainable, any price. 200/250 v. A.C./D.C. Fitted latest radio/T.V. suppressore. Comprising motor with fixing brackets, foot control and switch, needle light with switch, belt, etc., and instructions for easy fixing to ANY machine. The complete outfit $\pounds 6/18/6$ (des. 3/6).

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY of Stuart Centrifugal Pumps, including stainless steel (most models). Philips Variable Transformers (all models).

M. R. SUPPLIES, Ltd., 68, New Oxiord Street London, W.C.1. (Telephone MUSeum 2958)



. . performance and cost

STABILIZED POWER SUPPLIES

The TSU-0500 series of power supply sub-units (actual size $5\frac{1}{8} \times 3\frac{1}{16} \times 2\frac{3}{4}$ in. high) provide stabilised d.c. outputs of 0.5A at any fixed voltage in the range 6-30V.

The TSU-0500 is rated for operation in ambient temperatures up to ± 45 °C, and incorporates a non-destructive overload protection circuit which ensures that the output current is limited to a safe value, even If the load is short-circuited. Other outstanding features are:

Stabilisation: Output voltage changes by less than 0.02% for mains voltage variations up to $\pm 10\%$.

Output resistance: Varies from 0.01 ohm at 6V output to 0.05 ohm at 30V.

Output impedance: Less than 0.5 ohm at all frequencies up to 500 kc/s.

Temperature coefficient of output voltage: 0.05% (500 p.p.m.) per degree C.

Price: £25.

A STROKE ST

The TSU-0500 is the smallest unit in the TSU range. Other units are rated for outputs of 1A, 2A, 3A, 5A and 10A. Full details of the TSU-0500 and other units in the range will gladly be sent on request.



ELECTRONIC CHERTSEY RD., INDUSTRIES BYFLEET, SURREY LIMITED

BYFLEET 41131-2-3-4 PABX Grams: APTRAN, BYFLEET

Try

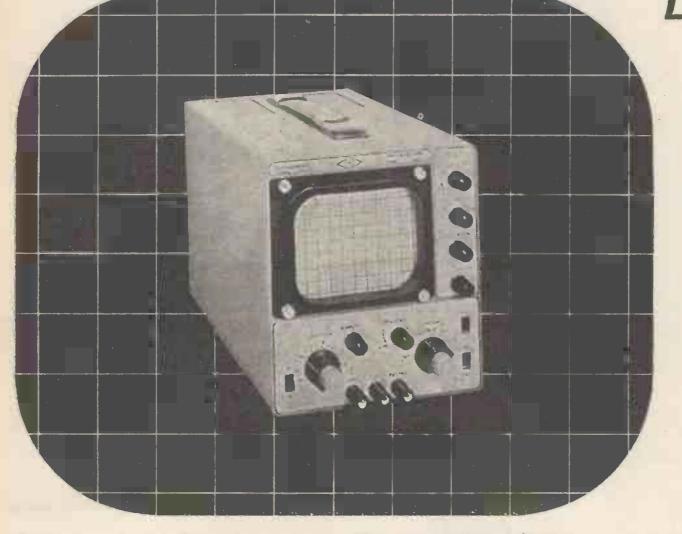
this

for

size.

this portable oscilloscope has a 5" PDA tube

Based on long experience in the production of many thousands of oscilloscopes Telequipment have introduced the Serviscope* Type S 51. This easy to use compact instrument offers all the advantages of large screen display-5" flat faced PDA Tube operated at 3 KV-at extremely low cost .



Serviscope S 51 is ideal for use in Schools, Technical Colleges and all teaching establishments. Also many production control and industrial applications, requiring a portable instrument and easy to read display.

5" Flat faced PDA tube

60

gives a bright, fine trace over the whole of the screen area. Full 10 cm. X and 8 cm. Y deflection.

D.C. coupled Y amplifier

Maximum bandwidth 3 Mc/s.(-3dB approx) Maximum sensitivity 100 mV/cm.

Accurate calibrated input attenuator gives direct reading of A.C. or D.C. input voltages from 100 mV/cm to 50 V/cm.

Trade Mark

Wide range calibrated time base has 5 pre-set sweep speeds from 1 µsec./cm to 10 mS/cm. plus 10:1 variable control.

X expansion control

gives over 2 diameters expansion equivalent of a trace length of over 20 cm.

Versatile triggering circuit

- gives 3 modes of triggering:
- I. Automatic Synchronisation.
- 2. Selective Triggering. Enables the Time Base to be triggered from any selected point on the input waveform.
- 3. TV Synchronisation from Video waveforms line and frame, positive or negative.

D.C. coupled flyback blanking ensures uniform trace brightness and complete suppression of the retrace.

Dimensions

7" wide x $15\frac{1}{2}$ " long x 8" high. Weight 16 lb.



Fox Lane 1166

313 Chase Road, Southgate, London N.14.

For the best in portable oscilloscopes and service you can TRUST TELEQUIPMENTI

Wireless World

ELECTRONICS, RADIO, TELEVISION

MARCH 1963

105	Editorial Comment
106	Transistor Bias Networks By T. Ormond
109	Direct-coupled Pulse Circuits By R. Thompson
111	Books Received
112	Paris Components Show
114	Citizens' Radio in U.S.A. By R. L. Conhaim
115	H. F. Predictions-March
116	World of Wireless
118	Personalities
120	News from Industry
121	Wireless World Oscilloscope-1
128	Aerospace Telemetry
129	Physical Society Exhibition 1963
134	Letters to the Editor
137	Oscillators: a Monastic Approach—3 By T. Roddam
142	Manufacturers' Products
145	Nonconductor Valves By " Cathode Ray "
148	Transistor Amplifier Output Stages—3 By O. Greiter
152	Unbiased By "Free Grid"
154	March Meetings

Managing Director: W. E. Miller, M.A., M.Brit.I.R.E. Iliffe Electrical Publications Ltd., Dorset House, Stamford Street, London, S.E.1

Please address to Editor, Advertisement Manager or Publisher as appropriate

Cliffe Electrical Publications Ltd., 1963. Permission in writing from the Editor must first be obtained before letterpress or illustrations are reproduced from this journal. Brief abstracts or comments are allowed provided acknowledgement to the journal is given.

PUBLISHED MONTHLY (4th Monday of preceding month). Telephone: Waterloo 3383 (70 lines). Telegrams: "Ethaworld, London, Telex." Cables: "Ethaworld, London, S.E.1." Annual Subscriptions: Home and Overseas, £2 0s. 0d. Canada and U.S.A. \$5.50. Second-class mail privileges authorized at New York, N.Y. BRANCH OFFICES: BIRMINGHAM: King Edward House, New Street, 2. Telephone: Midland 7191. COVENTRY: 8-10, Corporation Street. Telephone: Coventry 25210. GLASGOW: 62, Buchanan Street, C.1. Telephone: Central 1265-6. MANCHESTER: 260, Deansgate, 3. Telephone: Blackfriars 4412. NEW YORK OFFICE: U.S.A.: 111, Broadway, 6. Telephone: Digby 9-1197.

Editor: F. L. DEVEREUX, B.S.

Assistant Editor: H. W. BARNARD

Editorial: P. R. DARRINGTON D. R. WILLIAMS

Drawing Office: H. J. COOKE

Production: D. R. BRAY

Advertisement Manager: G. BENTON ROWELL

VOLUME 69 No. 3 PRICE: 2s 6d.

FIFTY-SECOND YEAR OF PUBLICATION **CONTROLLED WARM-UP** TIMES NEW MINIATURE TRANSISTORS FOR TELEVISION SERIES HEATER CHAINS

Il Mullard valves designed for operation in television series A heater chains now possess equalised heating characteristics. These characteristics obviate damage to the valve heaters during the warm-up period and eliminate the need for a thermistor.

The voltage developed across one which the temperature rises. Since heater of a series heater chain depends the space inside the cathode is small, almost directly on the resistance of it is difficult to ensure consistent that heater. The resistance of the positioning of the heater within the heaters depends on their tempera-ture, and is greater when the valves are hot than when they are cold. fore the rate at which the heater When a receiver is switched on, if temperature rises, can vary considone valve warms up more rapidly erably from one valve to another. than the rest, the effect on the current Now, however, Mullard have develwill not be appreciable, but the oped accurate and carefully conincrease in the voltage developed trolled methods of manufacture across the heater of that valve can which produce equalised rates of exceed the amount (50% above the temperature rise in all their television nominal heater voltage) which can valves. Extensive tests with a large be tolerated during the warm-up number of valves in typical heater period. This can shorten the life of chains have shown that these equalthe valve considerably, and to pre- ised heating properties ensure that, vent it, heater chains have normally without added protection, the voltage been designed to incorporate a developed across any heater will not

when it is cold, but falls as heat is Use of Mullard television valves thus generated in it by the heater current. The thermistor thus reduces the rate without a thermistor, and this, in of increase of the heater current, and prevents unequal rises in the temperature of the heaters from producing a faster appearance of the picture an excessive voltage across any on the screen. heater.

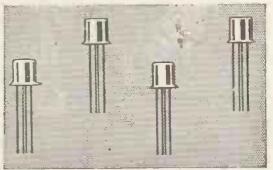
The rate at which the temperature of a valve heater rises depends very much on the mounting of the heater in the valve. Any point of contact between the insulated heater and the surrounding cathode sets up a small drainage of heat away from the heater and thus retards the rate at

thermistor. The resistance of a thermistor is high nominal during the warm-up period. enables heater chains to be designed addition to the obvious economy, leads to shorter warm-up times and



FOR POCKET PORTABLES

A new Mullard range of miniature transistors has recently been introduced for pocket-size portable radios. These very small transistors—the AF124, AF125, AF126 and AF127—have been evolved as a continuation of the Mullard contribution to miniaturisation which began with the well-known OC44 and OC45 alloy-junction transistors.



Early transistor sets were restricted to the long and medium wavebands but. short-wave and v.h.f. operation became feasible with the improved frequency performance of transistors manufactured by the alloy-diffusion technique. The first of these r.f. transistors to be introduced by Mullard were the OC170 and OC171, but these were superseded by the nowestablished AF114, AF115, AF116, and AF117-a series that was soon accepted as fulfilling the h.f. requirements of all forms of portable receiver.

The new series is a miniature counterpart of the AF114 series: the electrical properties are identical, but the transistors are only a quarter of the size. All the many advantages of the alloy-diffusion technique are retained, but considerable economy of space is afforded. These benefits are reflected in the smaller size and improved performance of the latest pocket portables.

MULLARD MINIATURE ELECTROLYTICS 8 Values in the New Can Size $2\frac{1}{2}$

Mullard miniature electrolytic capacitors Mullard C426 series consisted of five can of the C426 series are a proven success in sizes, each of which offered eight com-modern transistor radio receivers, and binations of capacitance and working the group of capacitors recently added to voltage. A new can size-can size "21" the series offers even better coverage of has now been added to the series, so that the already wide range of sizes and a further eight combinations of capacit-values available. The capacitance and ance and voltage are now available. working voltage values of electrolytic As the designation implies, can size $2\frac{1}{2}$ capacitors are linked closely with the lies between can sizes 2 and 3. It has the size of the component. The original same length of 10.7 mm., as can size 2 trouble-free service life.

compared with the 18.7 mm. of size 3. Its diameter of 6.3 mm. compares with the 5.0 mm. of size 2 and the 6.8 mm. of size 3. As with the other sizes in the C426 range, the eight working voltages follow the logarithmic series: 64, 40, 25, 16, 10, $6\cdot4$, $4\cdot0$ and $2\cdot5V$, and the corresponding values of capacitance are $3\cdot2$, $6\cdot4$, $12\cdot5$, 20, 32, 40, 50 and 64μ F. The tolerance on these values is 64μ F. The tolerance on these values is -10% and $\pm 50\%$. The electrical properties of the new capacitors are identical with those of the original capacitors, and in common with the whole range, the capacitors in can size $2\frac{1}{2}$ offer a long and BY APPOINTMENT TO H.R.H. THE DUKE OF EDINBURGH



SUPPLIERS OF MOBILE RADIO TELEPHONE EQUIPMENT



Popintroduce the brilliant new 'CAMBRIDGE' Transistor Mobile Radiotelephone

The overwhelming advantages of the fully transistorised receiver have now been made available in this remarkable new mobile radiotelephone, at no additional cost and without sacrifice of the stringent performance requirements hitherto met only by valve receivers. This outstanding Pye product sets a new high standard in mobile radiotelephone design which cannot be surpassed.

- Fully transistorised receiver
- Printed circuit sub-assemblies
- Sealed IF block filters
- Dustproof and splashproof

100 Milliamps receiver drain
 AM or FM
 25 Kc/s or 50 Kc/s channelling
 Single or six-channel

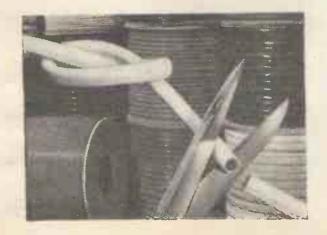
BPO approved. Meets American and European specifications

leeving



SUFLEX LIMITED BILTON HOUSE

· UXBRIDGE RD · W5 · Tel: EALING 773



Suflex Sleeving is available in a variety of types for varying applications and all are notable for their quality and reliability in use.

rpple

They comprise Peribraid Silver Glass Sleeving, Coloured Glass Sleeving, Silicone Glass Sleeving, Periglas P.V.C. Coated Glass Sleeving, Varnished Glass Sleeving, Varnished Terylene Sleeving, Varnished Cotton and Rayon Sleeving All are supplied in a wide range of bores and colours. Detailed Leaflets and prices on request.

'SOLID STATE'

MARCOR

The most advanced error correcting telegraph equipment in existence

ERROR PROOF HF TRAFFIC

40% less capital cost per channel 75% reduction in size

75% reduction in weight

90% reduction in power consumption



Considerable savings in manpower, spares and maintenance

- * One cabinet houses equipment for two 2-channel circuits which may be operated as one 4-channel circuit
- Modular construction means greater reliability and greatly simplified maintenance
- * Built-in character storage for 4 or 8 character repetition cycle
- Fully automatic phasing including rephasing in traffic with no loss or duplication of characters
- * Average rephasing time in traffic 4 seconds
- Mis-routing of sub-channels is impossible even with sub-division on all channels
- * Error rate improvement factor of 100-10,000

FERRITRANSISTORIZED code converters and stores surpass fully transistorized designs by significant reduction in power and saving in space.

MARCONI SOLID STATE AUTOPLEX

accurate ERROR CORRECTION MULTIPLEX TELEGRAPH SYSTEMS MARCONI'S WIRELESS TELEGRAPH COMPANY LIMITED · CHELMSFORD · ESSEX · ENGLAND 65

11

1

*

\$ 10 g

* 4

B

0 3

.....

#

00000

COCCE

JHL.

-

£

ITERTER

4

10

4 4 4

10.

種

MARCH, 1963

Perhaps you have not thought of glass for that new component. But we have had so many inquiries recently from engineering designers who see in glass the necessary electrical, thermal and abrasion-resistant qualities (whether or not transparency is needed) that we have set up a new division at Chance-Pilkington Optical Works. This will give a complete service in developing and manufacturing industrial glass pressings, to the high standards for which Chance-Pilkington glass is already world famous in the optical and ophthalmic fields. Have you a problem component? If so, telephone St. Asaph 3281, and tell Ken Appleton about it. We'll have things moving quickly. (Chance-Pilkington are internationally renowned for speed and service as well as for precision and quality).

WHEN TRADITIONAL MATERIALS DON'T MEASURE UP

Take a look at

GIA

CHANCE-PILKINGTON OPTICAL WORKS

St. Asaph, Flintshire *One of the great Pilkington glassmaking companies*

Please send details of the Chance-Pilkington	
Industrial Glass Pressings service to	

NAME

ADDRESS

W.W.I.

is one speech channel enough?

If your H.F. radiotelephone circuits are pushed to the limit or if you find new planning difficult—you need Rediplex for maximum utilisation and lower operating costs. Now for the first time, at low capital cost, Redifon introduce a compact ISB multi-channel system for short and medium distance communication. Four speech channels simultaneously using one carrier. The cost of the transmitting and receiving terminals, including the channelling, is far less than you would pay for regular channelling and displacement equipment—a quickly installed packaged deal. It will pay you to find out more about Rediplex. Write now for full specifications.

The Rediplex system gives you

Four simultaneous speech channels, or any combination of speech, teleprinter, facsimile or tone intelligence signals. Four crystal controlled spot frequencies, 2 to 16 Mc/s. 100 watts p.e.p output, continuous rating (or 750 watts with the G.A.406 amplifier).

Compatible with Standard International ISB systems.

Completely transistorised receiving terminal and transmitter drive unit.

Modular construction and printed circuits.

Alternative power supply units for a.c. mains or 24 volts battery supplies.



REDIFON LIMITED Communications Sales Division **Broomhill Rd., London, S.W.18. Tel: VANdyke 7281** *A Manufacturing Company in the Rediffusion Group.*

NOT TO WORRY

Constant

voltage

is

assured

with a **/OLSTA**

A VOLSTAT is the answer to many a.c. voltage fluctuation problems. In most cases, a standard type is all that is required—but there are occasions when a special design may be necessary. Either way an 'Advance' Technical Representative will be pleased to investigate your own particular problems, and recommend a volstar best suited to your needs. VOLSTAT stands for a complete range of Constant Voltage Transformers produced by 'Advance'-the leading authority on voltage

Advance

stabilization.

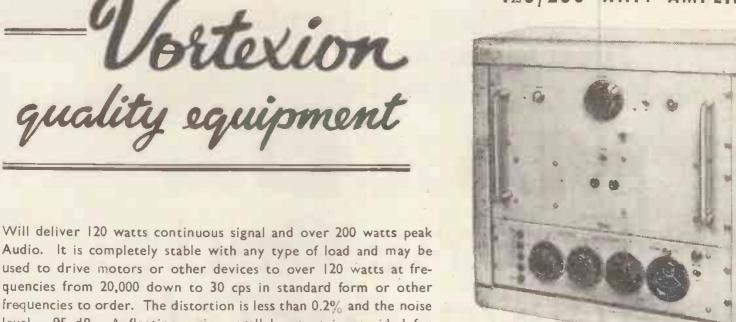
ADVANCE COMPONENTS LIMITED

Advance

TOLSTAT

VOLSTAT DIVISION ROEBUCK ROAD, HAINAULT, ILFORD, ESSEX. TEL: HAINAULT 4444

120/200 WATT AMPLIFIER



frequencies to order. The distortion is less than 0.2% and the noise level --95 dB. A floating series parallel output is provided for 100-120 V. or 200-250 V. and this cool running amplifier occupies $12\frac{1}{4}$ inches of standard rack space by 11 inches deep. Weight 60lb.

30/50 WATT AMPLIFIER

Gives 30 watts continuous signal and 50 watts peak Audio. With

voice coil feedback distortion is under 0.1% and when arranged for tertiary feedback and 100 volt line it is under 0.15%. The hum and noise is better than -85 dB referred to 30 watts.



It is available in our standard steel case with Baxandall tone controls

and up to 4 mixed inputs, which may be balanced line 30 ohm microphones or equalised P.U.s to choice.

ELECTRONIC MIXER/AMPLIFIER

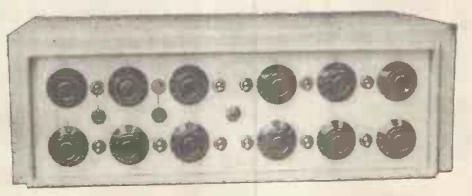
This high fidelity 10/15 watt Ultra Linear Amplifier has a built-in mixer and Baxandall tone controls. The standard model has 4 inputs, two for balanced 30 ohm microphones, one for pick-up C.C.I.R. compensated and one for tape or radio input. Alternative or additional inputs are available to special order. A feed direct out from the mixer is standard and output impedance of 4–8–16 ohms or 100 volt line are to choice. All inputs and outputs are at the rear and it has been designed for cool continuous operation either on 19 x 7in. rack panel form or in standard ventilated steel-case.

Size $18 \times 7\frac{1}{2} \times 9\frac{1}{2}$ in, deep. Price of standard model £49.

The 12-way electronic mixer has facilities for mixing 12 balanced line microphones. Each of the 12 lines has its own potted mumetal shielded microphone transformer and input valve, each control is hermetically sealed. Muting switches are normally fitted on each channel and the unit is fed from its own mumetal shielded mains transformer and metal rectifier.

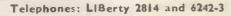
Also 3-way mixers and Peak Programme Meters. 4-way mixers and 2 x 5-way stereo mixers with outputs for echo chambers, etc. Details on request.

12-WAY ELECTRONIC MIXER



Full details and prices of the above on request

VORTEXION LIMITED, 257-263 The Broadway, Wimbledon, London, S.W.19



Telegrams: "Vortexion, Wimble, London"

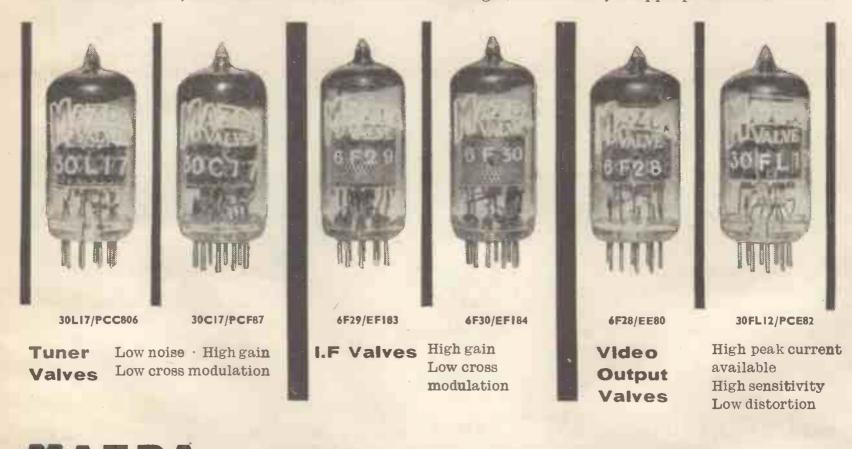
R

WireLESS WORLD High gain High electrical stability High mechanical strength

MAZDA Frame-Grid ValvesforTV

Low microphony Low noise Low characteristic spread

Mazda Frame-Grid Valves offer all the advantages associated with this outstanding manufacturing technique, plus some noticeable extras. Most incorporate a new Mazda cathode coating process which ensures smooth surface textures and gives a final dimensional accuracy of $\pm 4/10$ ths of a thou. Some have tightly controlled variable – mu characteristics to give superior cross modulation performance. These high-performance valves are available for various uses, as detailed below, and are of sound mechanical design. *Please ask for appropriate data sheets*.



MAZDA VALVE COMMERCIAL DIVISION 155 Charing Cross Road, London WC2 Telephone GERrard 9797

EDIS WAN EXPORT DIVISION Thorn House, London, WC2 Telex: London 21521 (Thorn Ldn)

LEAK BRITAIN'S BEST-SELLING **HI-FI EQUIPMENT**-

the studio-quality equipment which is available to the music-lover for use in his own home

First-class performance_each Leak

instrument is individually built in the time-honoured British tradition and has the same high-quality performance as Leak instruments supplied to the B.B.C. and Broadcasting and Television Companies and Disk Recording Studios throughout the world who use them for monitoring (quality checking).

First-class appearance ______ de-

ment has been styled by industrial designers to enhance its appearance in the home. The styling of the new Leak "Sandwich" Loudspeaker has been approved by Britain's Council of Industrial Design and has recently gained the coveted Fashion Foundation of America Gold Medal.

Reasonable price ______ the world-wide demand

keeps the Leak Organisation fully and efficiently employed and, in turn, explains the very reasonable price of Leak studioquality Hi-Fi equipment.





Left: The beautifully restyled Southdown Cabinet which incorporates many improvements. Price £26/5/-. The Cabinet is shown with Point-One Stereo Pre-Amplifier (£21), Stereo 20 Power Amplifier (£30/9/-), and Trough-Line II F.M. Tuner (£29/7/6).

Above: The new Leak "Sandwich" loudspeaker System with the new "Sandwich" Cone gives, for the first time in history, a direct-radiator loudspeaker diaphragm which behaves in the theoreti-cally ideal manner of a rigid piston and reproduces the signal applied to the speech coil without flexing and free of break-up distortions. £39/18/-.

LEAK & CO. LIMITED H. Brunel Road, Westway Factory Estate

London, W.3

Telephone: SHEpherds Bush 1173 Telegrams: Sinusoidal Ealux London

Please send me full details of	
LEAK HI-FI EQUIPMENT.	(P1
NAME	
ADDRESS	

	51.	
	1.0	
	99.	
122		

WW/3/63

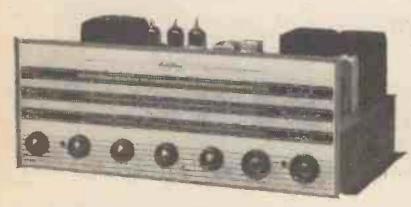
MARCH, 1963

FOR 30 YEARS

72



. . . have specialised exclusively in the manufacture of top quality radio and audio Throughout this period our products. constant policy has been to provide the best possible standard of sound reproduction and engineering for all those discerning people who recognise a first-class product. And now today we are able to offer the fruits of 30 years experience, a range of hi-fidelity products which is unparalleled both in its variety and in its value.



Armstrong make a range of tuner-amplifier chassis which in versatility and compactness are unique. As the basis of a relatively inexpensive high fidelity system or a top quality radiogram there is nothing to equal an Armstrong chassis. Each chassis is virtually an AM Tuner, an FM Tuner, a Control Unit and Amplifier in one compact unit. There are two mono and two stereo chassis, the latter having two amplifiers built in.

Each one has facilities for use with a tape recorder (or with a tape deck and its associated tape pre-amplifier) for both recording and playback and there is a choice of pick-up inputs on each chassis suitable for crystal or ceramic pick-ups including the Decca Deram.

STEREO 12 Mk. 2 (illustrated) £40/5/-

8 watts push-pull output from each channel, 16 watts total; VHF, with automatic frequency control, medium and long bands; A hi-fi system on one compact chassis.

STEREO 55

£29/18/-

£28/5/-

Junior version of Stereo 12; 5 watts per channel, 10 watts total; VHF and medium bands; Inputs for tape, pick-ups and future stereo radio.

JUBILEE Mk. 2

Mono; 8 watts push-pull output; VHF, automatic frequency control, medium and long bands; Separate tone controls; Pick-up and tape inputs.

A F208 £21/4/-

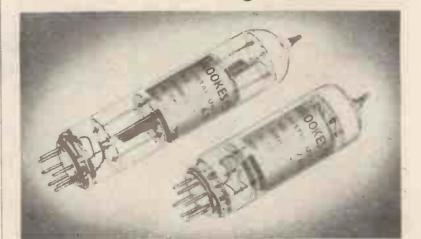
An AM/FM mono chassis of 5 watts output covering VHF and medium bands. An inexpensive version of the Jubilee Mk. 2.

We also make separate high fidelity amplifiers and tuners offering top quality performance at reasonable prices.

Write for free descriptive literature to Dept. WMC

ARMSTRONG WARLTERS ROAD, LONDON N7 NORth 3213

BROOKES Crystals



DEPENDABLE mean frequency control

• Illustrated above are Left:

Type G.2 Crystal Umit. Frequency 62 kcls. **Right**: Type G.1 Crystal Unit. Frequency 100 kc/s.

ALL Brookes Crystals are made to exacting standards and close tolerances. They are available with a variety of bases and in a wide range of frequencies. There is a Brookes Crystal to suit your purpose-let us have your enquiry now.



Brookes Crystals (1961) Ltd

Suppliers to Ministry of Supply, Home Office, B.B.C., etc. CORNHILL FACTORY, ILMINSTER, SOMERSET Tel: Ilminster 2402

ACCURATE AND RELIABLE INDUSTRIAL TRANSFORMERS

TO MEET YOUR SPECIFICATION FIRST TIME AND EVERY TIME PROVIDE A SOUND AND SATISFACTORY ECONOMY

They are obtainable from

R. F. GILSON LTD.

Who provide a first-class service to manufacturers in prototype design and commercial quantity production of transformers and chokes for:

COMMUNICATIONS **ELECTRONICS** INSTRUMENTATION AUTOMATION RESEARCH

TRANSISTOR CIRCUITS

HT, EHT & LT SUPPLIES

IF TRANSFORMERS ARE YOUR PROBLEM

Let R. F. GILSON LTD. Solve it 11a ST. GEORGES RD., WIMBLEDON, S.W.19. WIM 5695

REARCERERERERERERERE

医医医

H

田田

NANANARA

NANAKAKAKAK

WIRELESS WORLD

H



One of the easiest ways to learn anything, is to "tape" it and "tape" it and then keep playing it back. Try this new learning tech-nique — you will be anazed. The indus-trious Japan-ese have really ese have really

THIS

ese have really gone to town gains are on offer. It is the writer's opinion that there is bound to be a big demand for them so there is a good reason why you should buy your tape recorder immediately. **KIT OF PARTS** £4/19/6 or ready assembled £4/19/6 plus 5/-farriage and insurance.

Limited Quantity Only! Waterproof heater wire. 16 yd. length. 70 watts. Self regulating temperature control, 10/-, post free.

BUILDING A SCOPE?



Sin. oscilloscope tube. American made type No. 3FP7. base 6.3 v., 6 amp. heater elec-trostatic deflection, brand new and guaran-teed, with circuit diagram of scope, 15/each plus 2/6 post and insurance.

Miniature Circuit Breaker

(Or repairable fuse) You will have experienced the annoyance of having to repair a fuse especially in the middle of an experiment or repair job. Save yourself this bother by installing a simple circuit breaker. All you have to do then (if you touch the wrong wires to-gether) is to re-set (push in) the circuit breaker. Offered with instructions at 15/-each. (Will save its cost in time and temper in no time.) in no time.)

All Purpose Auto Transformer

Ministry reference 10K/143. This will convert 230 v. to 110 v. or 230 v. to 460 v. Use it also as a filament transformer 230 v. to 6.3 v. 5 aunps. or 250 v. to 12.6 v. 3 amps. Price 12/6. Post and packing 2/6.

Ice-Stat

This is a small thermostat which cuts on and off at around freezing point. Has many uses, one of which could be an ice warning device to be fitted under your motor car. Price 7/6. Post 1/-.

15 amp. Thermostat

Adjustable over a fairly wide range of temperatures but set for 70°P, suitable for wall mounting to coutrol room heaters. Exceptional bargain at 9/8, pius 1/- post and ins. Crackle tinished and calibrated mitable for monnting this (only minor adjustment), 5/- extra

Adjustable Thermostat

Adjustable Intermostat Suitable for industrial or domestic parposes, such as controlling furnace, oven, limmersion heater, etc. Can also be used as a flamestat or fire alarm. Made by Sanvic these are approximately 17in. long and adjustable over a range of 0° to 350°F. The contacts are rated at 15 amps., 280 volts, and the adjustment spindle, which comes to the top, can be fitted with a flexible drive for remote control. Listed at 63 or 54 each, these are offered at only 12/6 plus 2/6 postage and insurance.

SIMMERSTAT HEATER REGULATOR

Suitable to control clements, heaters, soldcring Irons, and bolling rings up to 2,500 watts. Complete adjustable, normal price 55/- each, special snip price 12/6, plus 1/6 postage and insurance.





MULTI-METER BARGAINS

MODEL TPS5. (Ilins. on left). 20,000 ohms per volt. D.C. volts, 5 ranges up to 1,000. A.C. voits, 5 ranges up to 1,000, resistance, 2 ranges up to 10 meg., capacity, 2 ranges up to .1 decibels -20 to 26. One switch control, really beautifully made precision instrument, size only $3\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ in., price only 25/19/6. Post free.

MODEL TP10. Similar in size and appearance to TPS5, but sensitivity 2,000 ohms per volt. Price £3/19/6. Post free. MODEL 500. Similar size to above but 30.000 o.p.v. Price £8/19/6. Post free.

The "Good Companion" Mk. II Using Transfilters

In the "de-luxe" cabinet as illustrated it costs £10/19/6 to build--but what a seti

You will definitely be doing the right thing if you buy a GOOD Companion.

DO YOU EVER FORGET?

This Pocket Secretary could eliminate Rix

(often embarrassment) your forgetfulness causes you-she will stay in your jacket pocket and as fast as you can think she will capture and store—ideas—notes—formula—appoint-ments—anything you can say or sing, then at your command she will play

Undoubtedly one of the smallest precision tape recorders made. Entirely controlled by push buttons, you can record and play back with the instrument in your pocket. It is a full (unction machine using standard in. tape and easy to replace batteries. Speaking and playing back is from the same (crystal)

microphone. Specification: Dimensions: $6\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{6}$ in., weight: 14 oz.; recording time: 12 mins.; rewinding time: 4 mins.; recording system: D.C. Bias; emsing system: Magnetic erasing, wow and flutter: within 2% and frequency response: 500-1,200 c/s (within -64B).

PRICE £14.14.0 Complete ready to work.



Circuit TV Lens System

"See in the dark" equipment com-prising 5,000 volt power pack which contains ignition coil, vibrator, etc. Control unit interconnecting cables and infra-red binoculars. Offered for one month only at the give-away price of £3/19/6. plus 10/- carriage. These are unused, just as received from the Ministry, believed in good working order but sold without guarantee.



12in.

High-

Fin. High-fidelity loud-speaker. High flux permanent magnet type with stand-ard 3 ohm speech coil speech coil. Will handle up to 12 watts. Brand new, by famous maker. Price 27/6, plus 3/6 post and insurance. **Hi-Fi Speakers**

Speaker Bargain

HI-FI Speakers E.M.I. Ceramic magnet 12,000 lines, size 13 x 8in. (roughly equivalent to 121n. round speaker). Bass frequency 40-50 c/s. Handles up to 10 watts. Price 33/6, pins 5/- carriage and ins. State whether 15 ohm or 3 ohm. Similar model but specially designed and hand-made, for very low frequencies (25 to 35 cycles). Price £7/10/-.



veneered and and pol-ished. Corfitting her (attaches picture rafi). Takes up no floor space. Gives space. Gives really fantastic results with only low-priced Sin. speaker. Fitting for tweeter. Only 45/ each. Carriage ar insurance 3/6. 45/

Gramophone Motor

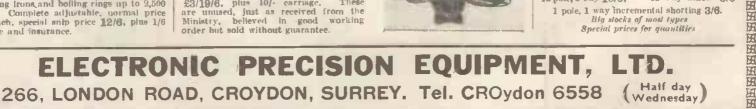
E.M.I. 4-speed with turntable and pick-up on control board $\pounds 4/5/$ -, pins 5/- post and ins. Plinth for mounting same in cup-board or drawer, 12/6. Post free if ordered with motor.



1 pole, 1 way incremental shorting 3/6. Big stocks of most types Special prices for quantities

NHENERS NHENER

因因因因







MARCH; 1963

Vectron announce a new range of solid state high performance amplifiers with very high reliability factor



HIGH FIDELITY LOW NOISE MONOAURAL OR STEREO PRE-AMPLIFIER Specification:

Inputs: Mic. I 400 μV Mic. II 100 mV P.U. I 1 mV-15 mV adjustable Radio: 50 mV Controls: 6-position. Selector, Volume, Bass Balance Phase and Mains On

Controls: 6-position. Selector, Volume, Treble, Bass, Balance, Phase and Mains On/Off Signal/Noise Ratio: Better than 60 dB (at 1 mV input in Mic. I) Harmonic Distortion: Better than 0-1% Size: 10¹/₄ × 3 × 3²/₄ inches



LOW DISTORTION POWER AMPLIFIER Specification: Power Output: 10W, 20W, 50W, or above with a choice of 3, 5 or 15 ohm load. Input for Specification Output: 250 mV Total Harmonic Distortion: 0.1% at full output Frequency Response: 20 c/s-20 kc/s ± 1 dB Signal/Noise-Ratio: Better than 80 dB Damping Factor: More than 50 Supply: A.C. Mains 240/120 V, 50-60 c/s or battery with built-in D.C. converter—12/24 V Size: 11 × 4 × 7± inches



LOW NOISE PRE-AMPLIFIER Specification: Gain: 34 dB

Frequency Response: 20 c/s-20 kc/s ± 1 dB or others for requirements Input Impedance: More than 30 K ohms Output Impedance: Less than 100 ohms Noise level is better than --60 dB at 1 mV input Supply: A long service battery is supplied with a life of 350 hours Size: $3\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{4}$ inches



AUTOMATIC GAIN-CONTROLLED MICROPHONE Specification: Input: Built-in microphone Output Signal: 15 mV Output Impedance: Less than 100 ohms Frequency Response: 250 c/s-3,500 c/s A.G.C. Range: More than 60 dB Supply: A long service battery is supplied with a life of approx. 50 hours Size: 4½ x 2¼ x 6% inches

Data Sheets and any further information you require about these and other Vectron instruments from: -

VECTRON ELECTRONICS LIMITED Spur Road, North Feitham Trading Estate, Bedfont, Middlesex. Telephone: Feitham 6691. Telegrams: VECTRON FELTHAM MIDDLESEX.

THE NAME FOR QUALITY AND RELIABILITY IN INSTRUMENTS FOR NEARLY FIFTY YEARS

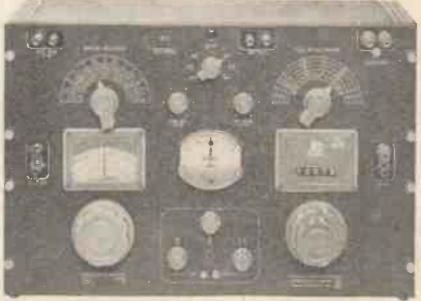
GENERAL RADIO



General Radio Company of America have been manufacturing precision instruments for science and industry since 1915. The GR name is a guarantee of quality that is recognised throughout the world.

NEW 0.1% IMPEDANCE BRIDGEwith error-proof digital readout

- Digital readout of C, L, R and G. Rapid balancing by coaxial coarse and fine controls. Automatic decimal point location and indication of unit of measurement.
- Contains six bridge circuits: series and parallel C, series and parallel L, series R, parallel G.
- $\pm 0.1\%$ basic C, L, R and G accuracy.
- Entire D or Q range for each bridge on a single scale —no multiplying factors. Appropriate scale illuminated automatically. Separate Q balance for R and G measurements.
- Self-contained oscillator and null detector. Plug-in modules facilitate changing fixed frequency (1kc/s unit supplied).
- Provision for applying external dc bias to components under measurement.
- Provision for using external generator or detector (dc or ac, 20 c/s to 20 kc/s).



Type 1608-A Impedance Bridge

RANGES

	0:05pF to 1100μF 0:05mΩ to 1:1MΩ, ac or dc	Inductance Conductance	0·05μH to 1100H 50μμmho to 1·1mho, ac or dc
at 1 kc/s			
D (series C)	0.0005 to 1	D (parallel C)	0.02 to 2
Q (series L)	0.5 to 50	Q (parallel L)	
Q (series R)	0.0005 to 1.2 inductive	Q (parallel G)	0.0005 to 1.2 capacitive

The extensive GR range includes : bridges and impedance measuring instruments * coaxial instruments and components for VHF-UHF measurements * detectors and amplifiers * oscillators and signal generators * frequency standards and meters * counters * R-L-C standards and decades *. pulse and noise generators * waveform measuring instruments * sound and vibration meters and analysers * recorders * stroboscopes.

For further details, write to Publicity Department, Hoddesdon

CLAUDE LYONS LIMITED

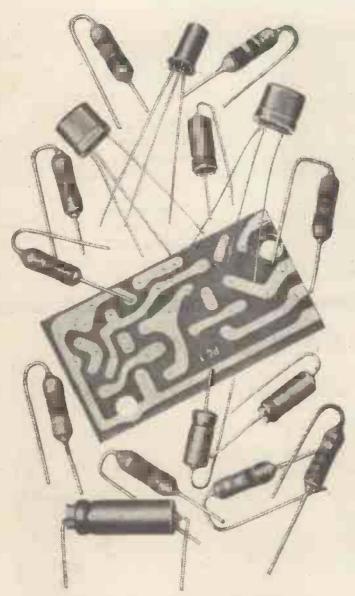
Exclusive UK representatives

Valley Works, Hoddesdon, Herts. Hoddesdon 4541 Telex : 22724 76 Old Hall Street, Liverpool, 3. MARitime 1761 Telex : 62181





MARCH, 1963



seventeen into one



will go

pre-assembled packaged circuits by Pye Industrial Electronics save space, time, and money

The P.C.1, first of a new range! This transformer-less 125mW-9V audio amplifier circuit provides a preassembled block for simplifying the design and assembly of laboratory equipment and intercomm sets etc. The unit uses Newmarket matched npn/pnp audio transistors in complementary symmetry circuits to achieve low distortion (typically 2% total) medium high sensitivity (50mV max out of 600 ohms for 50mW out) and low standby battery current (typically 4mA). Measuring only 2" x 1" x ³/₄" the P.C.1. is guaranteed for one year.

Write for full technical data to :

Pye Industrial Electronics Ltd, Exning Road, Newmarket. **Telephone: Newmarket 3381**



CABINE NDBOOK by G.A.BRIGGS price only 7'6 (8/6 post free) Mission manufill

112 pages. 90 illustrations. Fine art paper. Stiff back.

In addition to practical advice on wood-working, veneering, polishing, mesh fittings etc., this book contains designs for 16 cabinets and baffles, with special attention to compact enclosures, polystyrene diaphragms and also acoustic principles in general.

OTHER BOOKS BY G. A. BRIGGS-

Audio Biographies With contributions by 64 collaborators 344 Pages 112 illustrations 19/6 (20/9 post free)

A to Z in AUDIO 224 Pages 160 illustrations 15/6 (16/6 post free) STEREO HANDBOOK 146 Pages 88 illustrations 10/6 (11/6 post free) LOUDSPEAKERS, 5th Ed. 336 Pages 230 illustrations 19/6 (20/9 post free)

PIANOS, PIANISTS AND SONICS 190 Pages 102 illustrations 10/6 (11/6 post free)



The above books are sold by many radio dealers and book-shops. In case of difficulty direct from

IDLE, BRADFORD, YORKS. Tel: Idle 1235/6 Grams: "Wharfdel", Idle, Bradford

EDDYSTONE DIECAST INSTRUMENT BOXES These diecast zinc alloy boxes will be found invaluable, particularly

where a high degree of screening is necessary. Each has close fitting, flanged lid, held with 4 BA fixing screws.

No. 896. 4 $\frac{1}{16}$ in. x 2 $\frac{1}{16}$ in. x 1in. No. 650. 4 $\frac{1}{16}$ in. x 3 $\frac{1}{16}$ in. x 2in. No. 845. 7 $\frac{1}{6}$ in. x 4 $\frac{1}{16}$ ih. x 2in. Manufacturers:

STRATTON & CO. LTD.

BIRMINGHAM 31



BERE BOUNDED



THE MOST VERSATILE INSTRUMENT EVER DEVISED FOR THE CONTROL OF VOLTAGE CURRENT POWER HEAT LIGHT SPEED

BASIC VARIACS Basic Variac units are available in open or covered form in power ratings from 100 VA to 7.5 kVA and provide smooth continuous adjustment of AC voltage from zero to line voltage and above.

GANGED VARIAC ASSEMBLIES Variacs are available in ganged assemblies of 2, 3 and up to 6 units controlled from one shaft, including 3-gang assemblies for 3-phase star operation and parallel-connected assemblies of the larger models for

increased power output.

PORTABLE VARIACS These models provide

a compact and rugged portable source of variable AC voltage—ideal for general test purposes. With carrying handle, input cable, switch, fuse and outlet socket or terminals. Also voltmeter or ammeter if desired.

HIGH-FREQUENCY VARIACS A large range of Variacs is available for operation at 400 c/s and other high frequencies and can be supplied in ganged or motorised assemblies,

MOTOR-DRIVEN VARIACS Single units and ganged assemblies are available with motor drive for remote control applications. Standard speed 1 r.p.m. Alternative speeds are available to order.

Variac-the original and best variable transformer

Variacs range from single small units for laboratory or instrument use to ganged assemblies for high power 3-phase operation. In addition to the types shown above, there are dual-output, low voltage and narrow-range types, metal-clad, oil-immersed and flameproof models, plus many 'specials'. Write for illustrated technical literature to Publicity Department, Hoddesdon.

Variacs are made in England by The Zenith Electric Co. Ltd, London and exclusively distributed in the UK Eire and British Colonies by —

CLAUDE LYONS LTD

Valley Works, Hoddesdon, Herts Hoddesdon 4541 Telex 22724 76 Old Hall Street, Liverpool 3 MARitime 1761 Telex 62181



MARCH, 1963



QUICK ACCURATE READINGS are possible with the latest timer-counter by

Advance which incorporates an easy-to-read in-line display with automatic decimal point and units of measurement indicator.

1.04506 Mc/s



NETT PRICE IN U.K. £390

1 Mc/s Timer-Counter TYPE TC1A FEATURES

IMPROVED SIX FIGURE DISPLAY with in-line presentation. INTERNAL STANDARD is a crystal oscillator accurate to \pm 1 part in 10⁶ at 25°C and \pm 5 parts in 10⁶ between 0°C and \pm 40°C.

FREQUENCY MEASUREMENTS from d.c. up to at least 1 Mc/s.

TIME MEASUREMENTS for any time between 3μ sec. and 2777 hours.

PERIOD MEASUREMENTS for 1, 10, 10², 10³, 10⁴, or 10⁵ cycles of the input.

FREQUENCY MEASURING PERIOD 0.1, 1.0, or 10 secs.

TIMING PULSE OUTPUT from 10-1 up to 106 pulses per second.

INPUT SIGNAL 100mV to 250V r.m.s., via sensitivity control.

AMBIENT TEMPERATURE RANGE 0°C to + 40°C.

Advance

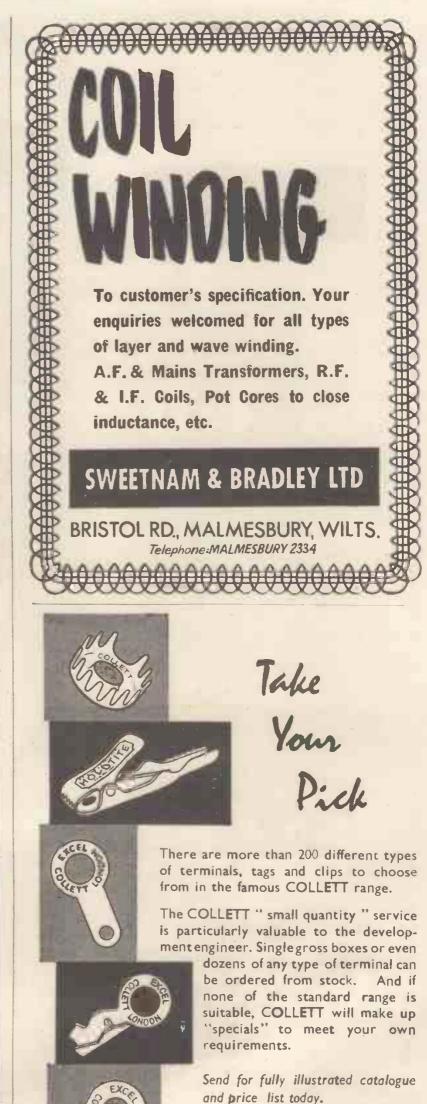
ADVANCE COMPONENTS LIMITED

INSTRUMENT DIVISION ROEBUCK ROAD, HAINAULT, ILFORD, ESSEX TELEPHONE: HAINAULT 4444 The new NOMBRE TRANSISTORISED WIDE-RANGE **SIGNAL GENERATOR 27** 220 kc/s to 220 Mc/s CHECK THESE FEATURES! COMPACT! GNA. 2 GENERATO Only 61 x 41/2 in. PORTABLE! Weight 2lb. ACCURACY! Under 2% ECONOMY! 9v. Battery DIRECT Calibration HER LTD S.A.E. for full technical RETAIL £7.10.0 Post and Ins. 3/6 Battery 2/3 leaflet. Screened Test Lead 6/3 extra CASH WITH ORDER. REGRET NO C.O.D. EARLY DELIVERY 12 MONTHS **Trade and Export Enquiries** GUARANTEE Invited NOMBREX LTD. (Instruments Division 49) ESTUARY HOUSE, CAMPERDOWN TERRACE, Tel.: 3515 EXMOUTH, DEVON, ENGLAND. VACUUM ELECTRONIC LIMITED **KEEPS YOU IN** THE PICTURE WITH THE FINEST REBUILT CATHODE RAY TUBES 12 MONTHS **GUARANTEE** 12"-14" £4-15-0 15"-17" £5 - 5 - 0 21" £7-15-0 ALLOWED CASH WITH ORDER ON RECEIPT OR PRO FORMA, ADD OF OLD TUBE 12/6 FOR CARRIAGE AND INSURANCE DELIVERY FREE IN LONDON AREA WRITE, PHONE OR CALL VACUUM ELECTRONIC LTD. 35, SACKVILLE STREET, LONDON, W.I.

REGENT 6404 (5 lines)

WIRELESS WORLD

MARCH, 1963





347-349 Goswell Road, Islington, London, E.C.I. Terminus 2584



V.H.F. METER TYPE 183

- Range 20-1,000 Mc/s accuracy $\pm 0.3\%$
- Built in calibrating quartz 100 Kc/s \pm 5 × 10⁻⁵
- Power supply 120/220 v. \pm 10% 50 c/s
- Coarse and fine measuring adjustment

£180

Write for full details of all instruments to

TELEMECHANICS LTD. are making a

Special Introductory Offer

OF HIGH GRADE ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT AT VERY ATTRACTIVE PRICES WHILE STOCKS LAST

* Please ask for detailed literature and full price list.

An example of the excellent values being offered with full after sales 'service

Other instruments now available include:

FREQUENCY INDICATOR TYPE FZ 1-2	3	6
UNIVERSAL VALVE VOLTMETER TYPE 187A £65	0	0
FREQUENCY METER TYPE 121A	0	0
SERVICE OSCILLOSCOPE TYPE EOI/71	0	0
V.H.F. SIGNAL GENERATOR TYPE 2006	H	8
BEAT FREQUENCY GENERATOR TYPE SSU2 £30	0	0

TELEMECHANICS LTD.

Telemax Works, Brokenford Lane Totton, Southampton



	VALVES.	NEW TEST	ED AND GU	ARANTEED	
DAF96 7/- DCC90 10/6 DF91 3/- DF96 7/- DH76 5/- DH77 5/6 DH142 8/6 DK91 5/6 DK96 7/- DL92 5/9	EBC41 8/- EBF80 8 6 ECC81 6/- ECC82 6/6 ECC83 6/6 ECC84 7/9 ECF80 8/- ECF42 8/6 ECC142 8/6 ECC180 7/6 ECL80 7/6 ECL82 9/- EF41 8/-	EL34 14/- EL84 7/- EL85 7/66 EY51 7/6 EY81 7/- EY86 7/6 EZ40 6/- EZ80 6/- EZ81 6/- HVR2 9/6 N17 5/9 N18 7/- N19 6/6	PCF82 7/ PCL82 7/ PCL83 10/ PCL83 10/ PCL83 17/ PY81 7/ PY83 7/ PY83 7/ R19 10/ U25 11/ U30 5/ U78 5/ U78 5/ UBC41 7/	- 185 5/ - 185 7/ - 174 3/ 6 114 3/- - 105 5/ - 304 7/ 6 384 5/ 6 384 6/6 6 384 6/ - 6BA6 5/- 6 6BE6 7/-	6Q74 5/9 8D3 4/- 9D7 9/6 12AD6 11/8 12AD6 11/8 12AH8 8/6 12BH7 8/6 12BH7 8/6 12BH7 8/6 12BH7 7/6 35L6GT 7/8
DL96 7/-	EF86 9/- EF91 4/-	N709 7/- PCC84 7/-	UF41 7/		80GT 7/6
	V1	LVES MATC	HED IN PAR	IRS	
EL34, 27/6. E 37/6 Pair.	L84, 15/-, N	709,15/ 61	BW6, 14/-, 6	V6G.15/-, 80	97. 18/–. KT 66
R. J.	COOP	ER, G	8BX	CRO.	9186
32 S	OUTH	END, C	ROYDO	N, SUR	REY
P.	& P. 6d C	.O.D. 3/-	S.A.E. ALI		S.

6 NEW FANE 12" CERAMIC MAGNET SPEAKERS FOR HI-FI, ELECTRIC GUITARS AND



ALL HEAVY DUTY APPLICATIONS

Models 122/12, 122/14 and 122/17 have copper voice coils and a main resonance of 30 c.p.s. They are designed for low frequency reproduction and are very suitable for bass or rhythm guitars. Models 122/12A, 122/14A and 122/17A are similar in size but have a twincone assembly and aluminium voice coils giving a full range response up to 15 Kc/s. They are especially suitable for the lead guitar. The prices are 15/more than the corresponding bass units.

Write for descriptive leaflet to:-

MODEL 122/17 2in. pole, 17,000 gauss, 25 watts. £12.

MODEL 122/14 2in. pole, 14,000 gauss, 22 watts. £9.

MODEL 122/12 21n. pole, 12,000 gauss, 20 watts. £7/10/-.

FANE ACOUSTICS LIMITED BATLEY YORKSHIRE

Agents for Elek trotechnik

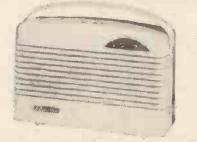
D.I.A. Elektrotechnik, Berlin

MARCH, 1963





the beginning of the year enable you to build your transistor radio at these vastly reduced prices.



STAR features

BUILD THE $\star \star \star \star \star \star \star \star$ **REALISTIC** "SEV The finest receiver at present

available for home construction

Fully tunable long and medium wavebands. Uses 7 Mullard Transistors: OC44, 2OC45's, OC71, OC81D, and 2OC81's, plus Crystal Diode OA70.

★ 7 Transistor Superhet. ★ 350 Milliwatt output into 4-inch flux speaker. ★ All components mounted on a single printed circuit board, size $5\lim_{in...} \times 5\lim_{in...}$ in one complete assembly. ★ Plastic cabinet, with carrying handle, size $7in...\times 10in...\times 3\lim_{in...}$ in choice of colours: red/grey, blue/arey, all grey, ★ Easy to read dial. ★ External socket for car aerial. ★ IF frequency 470 kc/s. ★ Ferrite rod internal aerial. ★ Operates from PP9 or similar battery. ★ Full comprehensive data supplied with each Receiver. ★ All coils and IF's, etc., fully wound ready for the complete parcel including Transistors, Cabinet, Speaker, etc. and Full Construction Data. Battery 3/9 Extra. All components available separately. etc. P. & P. 4/6. All components available separately.

Data and instructions separately 2/6, refunded if you purchase the parcel.



SPRITE Inclusive 79/6 P.P. 3/6 iE price of extra

★ Six-Transistor Superhet Miniature Personal Pocket Radio. ★ Long and Medium wavebands. ★ Used PP3 battery. ★ Ferrite Rod aerial. ★ L.F. Frequency 470 KC/s. Transistors: 3 x Philo 2007's, 2 x Mullard OC81 M, OC81 DM and OA90 diode. ★ 3 inch speaker. ★ Printed circuit 2! x 2in. ★ Slow Motion Drive. ★ In plastic case, size 4 x 2! x in. In order to ensure perfect results, the SPRITE is supplied to you with R.F. and I.F. stages. Driver and Output stages, ready built with all components ready mounted on the printed circuit. To complete assembly you only have to fit the wavechange switch, tuning condenser and drive, volume control, earphone socket and aerial rod, the remaining components all having been prefitted at the factory for you. The SPRITE is offered as above, pre-assembled, plus cabinet, speaker and all components for final construction, at the inclusive price of 79/6. Postage and packing 3/6 extra. Data and Instructions separately, 2/6. Refunded if parcel is purchased. Real call beather case, wrist strap, personal earphone, case for earphone and battery 12/6 the lot extra. Make no mistake this is SUPERHET receiver of genuine commercial quality. It is not a regenerative circuit.

'6' COROVER THE

A 6-transistor plus 2-diode superhet receiver using the latest circuitry. Three Mullard AF117 alloy diffused transistors are used with OA79 and OA91 diodes, followed by OC81D and two OC81's in push-pull. \bigstar I.F. frequency 470 Kc 's. \bigstar Covers the full medium and long wave-bands. \bigstar Sockets provided for personal earpiece or tape recorder, and car radio aerial. \bigstar Large internal ferrite rod aerial gives high sensitivity. \bigstar Uses four 1.5 v. pen torch batteries. \bigstar All components mounted on a single printed circuit. Simple stage by stage instructions. \bigstar Cabinet size $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4 \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ in. With carrying handle. \bigstar All coils add I.F.'s ready wound. ALL COMPONENTS AVAILABLE SEDARATED V.

ALL COMPONENTS AVAILABLE SEPARATELY. Data and instruc-tions separately 2/6. Refunded if you purchase the parcel. Post and packing 4/- extra. CAN BE BUILT FOR Batteries 1/4 extra.

BUILD YOURSELF A TRANSISTOR RECORD PLAYER

AMPLIFIER. 300 milliwatts p.p. output using two OC71 and two OC72. Fully assembled 3×2×2in., 39/6. Knobs 3/6 extra. Post 2/6.

	_
Fully Guaranteed TAPE at Record Low	Prices
Famous make, P.V.C. base on latest	type
plastic spools. New, perfect, boxed, guara	
1,200ft. on 7in. spool	18 0
1,800ft. on 7in. spool	28 6
Tentorit, ou of we obtain the	18 6
OPOIL, OIL OTHER SPOOL CONTRACTOR	15 6
600ft. on 5in. spool	12 0
225ft. on 3in. spool	6 6
2,400ft. D.P. on 6in, spool	55 0
Well-known Americau tape, 1,200ft., h	boxed,
18/- (listed 35/-).	
All other makes, types and sizes of ta	ipe in
stock including E.M.I. and Scotch.	
MINIATURE EARPIECES for Pocket Trai	nsistor

MINIATURE EARPIECES for Pocket Transistor Radios. Transparent ear-insert with 3ft. cord, sub-min. jack and socket. Fully guaranteed. Post free. CR.5. Crystal, high imp., 9/-. MR.4. Magnetic, low imp., 8/-.

OVERLEAF

FOR

SPEAKER. 30 ohms, 5 in. Round matched to amplifier, 25/-. Post 2/-.
 3-SPEED PLAYER. 6 volt, complete with t.o. crystal cartridge and two sapphire styli, 69/6. Post 2/6.

£5.7.6

MICROPHONE BARGAINS ACOS CRYSTAL STICK MIKE. Type M.C.39/1, complete with cable. List £3/5/ LASKY'S PRICE 32.6. Post free.
Crystal Hand or Table Mike, 15/ Post free.
LAPEL TYPE MP110. High imp. xtal mic. 11/1. dia. × 1/1. thick. 15/-, post 1/
TYPE NP100. Tie clip mile. $1 \times \S \times \S$ in. High imp. xtal., 22,6, post 1/
LUSTRAPHONE MOVING COIL pencil mic, LFVH59. Freq. response 50 to 12,000 c/s. All impedances available. Listed 8 gns. LASK Y'S PRICE £4/19/6.
SPECIAL OFFER! Verdick "Quality Ten " Hi-Fi amplifier and pre-amplifier. Listed at £21. LASKY'S PRICE £14/19/6. Post & Pkg. 7/6.

MORE NEWS FROM LASKY'S





MULTI TEST METERS

All new and unused and complete with test ineters.

TAYLOR	127A	£10	10	0	
TAYLOR	88D	£23	10	0	-
AVO Mod	el 8	£24	0	0	
AVO Mino	Υ	£9	10	0	
Model P1		£2	14	0	1
Model P3		-£4	9	6	-
Model AN	20	£4	19	6	-
JENNEN	220s	£5	9	6	ا حا
JENNEN	Т.Р.5.Н	£5	19	6	
JEMCO M	T 316	£5	19	6	
Model EP.	10K,	£5	19	6	
Model AN	27	£7	19	6	
JENNEN	500	£8	19	6	_
JEMCO M	T955	£10	19	6	
KAPURA	Model U1	13	19	6	
	P. & P. 5/				
Full details of all the above meters sent FREE on request.					
		_			

RADIO

12/6

WIRELESS WORLD

MARCH. 1963



WIRELESS WORLD

85



COLD

25c/s TUNING FORK DRIVE AMPLIFIER 60/-

Modern, light-alloy cased, drive unit Type 114 containing a robust unit Type 114 containing a robust $8 \pm in.$ induction sustained, 25 c/s. tuning fork with attendant in-duction pick-ups and waveform amplifier comprising 2 × DF50, CV1092 diode, and 6L6 output. Power is derived from a high cycle transformer (easily replaced by a mains type) together with a 5U4G rectifier and VS11Q stabiliser. High grade components throughout. Easily removed, flexibly mounted tuning fork assembly can be separately energized from 6.3 volts separately energized from 6.3 volts A.C. only. Case size overall $8\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{2} \times 10\frac{1}{3}$ in.



EXCLUSIVE OFFER-MICRO-MI NIATURE Completely encap-TRANSISTOR AMPLIFIERS

TRANSISIUK AMPLIFIERS sulated, top quality, ultra-modern equipment originally designed for famous Hearing Aids. Type 2: 3 transistors, rectangular pattern, size §in. × §in. × §in. thick. Gain 40dB, frequency response substantially flat over 500-3,000 c/s. Ideal for probe units, signal tracers, electronic stethoscopes, etc. Operates from miniature Mallory Cell, size only §in. diam., §in. thick. Complete with wiring instructions. Post free 35/-





CATHODE TRIGGER TUBES

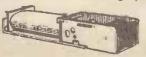
GEIGER COUNTER TUBES

Brand new, individually tested, fully guaranteed, low voltage Halogen-Brand new, individually tested, fully guaranteed, low voltage Halogen-quenched Geiger Mueller tubes specially manufactured by 20th Century Electronics Ltd. Highly sensitive and similar to tubes fitted in high-grade instruments. Used in demonstration counters on B.B.C and I.T.V. television programmes. IDEALLY SUITED FOR HOME-BUILT GEIGER COUNTERS, BASIC EXPERIMENTA-TION, INSTRUCTION, and for serious work also. Circuits of simple all-transistor and conventional valve 25/- Post & counters supplied on request to purchasers.



Excellent quality single sided Copper Laminate on 1/16in. thick backing board. Sizes 6in. × 3in.—3 panels for 6/-. Post free. 10in. × 8in.—7/- each. Post free.

ELECTRO/MECHANICAL COUNTERS 10' - Post and Packing 1/6 Ultra modern, miniature style, precision made units reading 0:9999. Fitted with 300 ohm coil. Size overall only: 3[‡]in. long × [‡]in. square. In excellent guaranteed dondition.



Sterni **SPECIALISTS IN SOUND EQUIPMENT OVER 25 YEARS** FOR !! COMBINED PRICE OFFERS Includes small charge for special testing PRECISE MATCHING of the ASSEMBLED . . 0 PRE-6 0 **STEREO TAPE** AMPLIFIER (or Amplifier) to TAPE DECK. PRE-AMPLIFIER

 AMPLIFIER (or Amplifier) to TAPE DECK.

 STP-1 (Assembled) "STUDIO " Deck
 £39.00

 STP-1 (Assembled) "STUDIO " Deck
 £46.00

 STP-1 (Kit) and Brenell Deck
 £66.00

 STP-1 (Kit) and BRENELL Deck
 £51.00

 STP-1 (Kit) and BRENELL Deck
 £50.00

 TYPE "C" (Kit) and BRENELL Deck
 £46.00

 TYPE "C" (Kit) and BRENELL Deck
 £46.00

 TYPE "C" (Kit) and BRENELL Deck
 £46.00

 TYPE "C" (Kit) and BRENELL Deck
 £43.00

 Assembled
 £50.00

 TYPE "C" (Kit) and BRENELL Deck
 £43.00

 Assembled
 £50.00

 TYPE "C" (Kit) and BRENELL Deck
 £43.00

 Assembled
 £50.00

 TYPE "C" (Kit) and BRENELL Deck
 £43.00

 Assembled
 £50.00

 HF/TR3 (Kit) and BRENELL Deck
 £26.00

 Assembled
 £33.00

 HF/TR3 (Assembled) and WEARITE Deck
 £70.00

 Assembled
 £50.00

 HF/TR3 (Assembled) and WEARITE Deck
 £70.00

 Massembled
 £50.00

 Model STP-1. For use with current TRUVOX, BRENELL or COLLARO "STUDIO and track Stereo Decks. Incorporates Ferroxcube Oscillator, 4-speed Equalisation Signal Level Meter and separate Gain Controls. Includes separate Power Unit. KIT OF PARTS £22.0.0 ASSEMBLED'AND TESTED £28.0.0 alisation ASSEMBLED AND TESTED £28.0.0 MULLARD'S TYPE "C" TAPE PRE-AMPLIFIER ar gall Buitable for most 1-track Mono Tape Decks. Incorporates Ferroxcube Push Pull Kit of parts £14.0.0 To build a complete TAPE RECORDER . . . We offer Oscillator and 3-speed Treble Inductor. £19.10.0 Assembled . Includes separate Power Unit. HF/TR3 AMPLIFIER ... STUDIO DECK ... PORT-MULLARD'S TAPE AMPLI-ABLE CASE ... ROLA 10 x 6 SPEAKER ... MICRO-FIER (Model HF/TR3) PHONE and 1200ft. TAPE . . . ALL FOR £35.0.0 Based on Mullard's Type "A" design and uitable for most & track Mono Tape Decks. Incorporates Ferroxcube S-speed Treble Inductor and Gilsen Output Transformer. Includes separate Powgr Unit. ALTERNATIVELY WE OFFER ... THE COMPLETELY ASSEMBLED and GUARANTEED Kit of parts £13.13.0 Assembled £19.10.0 PORTABLE RECORDER MODEL CR3/5 ... FOR £43 STERN'S " ADD-A-DECK " A self contained Unit consisting of Garrard Deck and matched Pre-Amplifier on one chassis. Provides full tape recording facilities and replays through Pick-up Sockets of standard Radio receiver or Amplifier. Stereo Amplifiers MULLARD'S "10+10" STEREO AMPLIFIER A HIGH FIDELITY DESIGN PROVIDING UP TO ler. . . includes Spool of Tape £18.18.0 10 WATTS (per channel). SUPERE REPRODUCTION FREQUENCY RESPONSE FLAT TO WITHIN 3db from 3 c/s to 60 Kc/s at 50 mW. TAPE DECKS and COMPLETE from RECORDERS TOTAL HARMONIC DISTORTION AT 10 WATTS. $0.1^{\circ}_{0.0}$. 8. 9 8. 8. 8 19 14 By Collaro, Brenell, Truvox, Wearite, Grundig, Ferrograph, Philips and others . Descriptive leaflets readily available. PRICE (a) ASSEMBLED AMP-(a) ASSEMBLED AMP-(b) A complete KIT (c) PARTS for Built to the highest technical standards and presented strictly to HULLARD'S Specifica-tion. Two specially designed GILSON OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS with 20% taps THE "TUDOR" AM/FM TUNING UNIT A SELF-POWERED HIGH FIDELITY TUNER OF OUTSTANDING DESIGN. PROVIDES FULL COVERAGE of the VHF/FM TRANS-MISSIONS and also the LONG and MEDIUM WAVEBANDS. are used. are used. We can also supply the assembled MAIN AMPLIFIER only for operation with our DUAL CHANNEL PRE-AMPLIFIER; this provides for a more versatile installation and ba-essential if a low output Magnetic Pick-up is to be used. When ordering specify joudspeak, r (a) THE ASSEMBLED MAIN AMPLIFIER and ASSEMBLED DUAL \$34.0.0 £19.19.0 PRICE ONLY CHANNEL PRE-AMP (b) KIT of PARTS for both Units. Operates perfectly with the STERN-MULLARD AMPLIFIERS and contains matching FRONT PANEL in Black/Gold or White/Black. Also operates equally well with any Amplifier requiring input of 100 to 350 m/Volts. £27.0.0 THE "TWIN THREE" STERED KIT OF PARTS Mk. II "Fidelity" FM TUNING UNIT AMPLIFIER ASSEMBLED AND TESTED for (Carr. & Ins. 7/6 extra). £10.10.0 An attractively presented Unit Incorporating MUL-LARD PERMEABILITY TUNING HEART and corresponding Mullard valve line-up. Very suitable to operate with our Mullard Amplifiers. ASSEMBLED AND TESTED £14.5.0 Based on a recent design by MULLARD LTD, is ideally suited for use in PORTABLE SECORD PLAYERS for which purpose we offer a specially designed Case: 6 6.00 0 designed Use: It incorporates MULLARD ECL 86 Valves, separate BA88 and TREBLE CONTROLS and produces up to 3 watts per channel. Frequency response is the state 50 Ke/s size 112in, × 3in, × 5in. ARMSTRONG RADIOGRAM CHASSIS FULL RANGE IN STOCK, ALL PRO-VIDES AM aud FM RECEPTION. Model STEREO 12 Mk, 2 10 watts (illustrated) £40.5.0 9.9999.9.9 (illustrated)

MULLARD DUAL CHANNEL PRE-AMPLIFIER 10 watts (initiatiated) The most complete chassis ever produced, combines AM and FM Tuners, a Stereo Control Unit and two High Fidelity Amplifiers in one compact unit, provide a total of 16 watts for both mono and stereo. Other features in-clude: inputs for tape recording, play back, pick-ups and stereo radio (should this come abont); separate wide range bass and treble controls and balance control. Model STEREO S5 5 Watts Model JUBILEE Mk 2 Model JUBILEE Mk 2 E28, 5.0 Model AF 208 5 Watts Model TVB VHF TUNER Statis and treble control outstanding design A four Valve design for both STEREOPHONIC and MONOPHONIC operation. Operate equally well with any make of Amplither requiring input of up to 250 m/v. £12.10.0 KIT OF PARTS

ASSEMBLED and TESTED

109, FLEET ST. LONDON, EC4

TEL. FLEET ST. 5812/3

OPEN...S a.m. to 6 p.m. SAT. close 1 p.m.





The "TUDOR" STEREO AMP-LIFIER PRICE ONLY £18.18.0

23. TOTTENHAM COURT RD.

Etondon, W1. TEL. MUSEUM 6128/9

OPEN...9 a.m. to 6 p.m. THURS. close 1 p.m.



<u>STERN RADIO LTD.</u> 6-12. TUDOR PLACE, TOTTENHAM COURT RD. LONDON, W1. TEL. MUSEUM 6128/9

STERN'S INTER-COMM. or BABY ALARM

Employing the new MULLARD ECL86 valve to provide two (or three) way conversation up to extreme distances. Operates from A.C. mains 200 to 250 volts. PRICES-MASTER UNIT and ONE EXTENSION. KIT OF 2004 The ASSEMBLED 20000

KIT OF £6.17.6 ASSEMBLED S8.0.0 Onsists of a MASTER UNIT, size only 84in. × 54in. × 6in. and ONE EXTENSION (a second extension may be added at any time).

POSTAL ENOUIRIES and

MAIL ORDERS TO

Model JUBILEE Mk 2 £28. 5.0

8 Watts

PRICE .

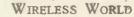


A self-powered tuner of outstanding design

£8.0.0

and

MARCH, 1963



86

term



AU IN

£21.10.0

87

Designed by MULLARD-presented by STERNS strictly to specification.

DES

MULLARD'S 2-VALVE PRE-AMPLIFIER TONE CONTROL UNIT

Employing two EF86 valves and designed to operate with the Mullard MAIN AMPLIFIEB but also perfectly sultable for other makes. ★ Equalisation for the latest R.I.A.A. characteristic ★ Input for Crystal Pick-ups and variable reluc-tance magnetic types. ★ Input (a) Direct from High Imp. Tape Head. (b) From a Tape Amplifier or Pre-Amplifier. ★ Sensitive Microphone Channel. Wide range BA86 and TREBLE Controls.

KIT OF PARTS £6.6.0

ASSEMBLED AND TESTED \$9.10.0



FULLY GUARANTEED TAPE NEW. PERFECT AND BOXED

3in. Spool 150ft. 5in. Spool 600ft. 5‡in. Spool 850ft. 7in. Spool 1,200ft... 19/-7in. Spool 2,400ft... 47/6 3in. Spool 225ft....5/6 5in, Spool 900ft. ... 53in, Spool 1,200ft. ... 7in, Spool 1,800ft 4/8 12/-ALSO IN STOCK: E.M.I., SCOTCHBOY, PHILIPS, GRUNDIG (BASF) in all sizes from



Perfectly suited for Portable Installations for which purpose we offer ... PORTABLE CASE £3/10/-, the AMPLIFIER (Kit) and 8×5in. SPEAKER (£1). All for £9. Alternatively with ASSEMBLED AMPLI-FIER £10.

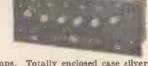
The case quoted above will accommodate some 4 speed Single Record Units. A larger model for autochanger is available for extra 10/-, With this Equipment a COMPLETE PORTABLE RECORD PLAYER CAN be built for £14.

MULLARD FOUR CHANNEL



A completely self contained self powered Unit designed to add full TAPE RECOBDING facilities to existing sound reproducing equipment. Will operate with the majority of high quality audio installations and ideally suited for our MULLARD AMPLIFIERS. When ordering please state the make and type of Amplifier or Radiogram to be used with the Unit.

LUSTRAPHONE MICROPHONES Full range of MOVING COIL and RIBBON types with Stands and Accessories are in Stock.



MULLARD 3-VALVE PRE-

AMPLIFIER TONE

CONTROL UNIT

(a) The "5-10" and the 2-Valve Pre-amplifier both Assembled and Tested (b) The "5-10" and the 8-Vaive Pre-Amplifier both Assembled and Tested.,

WE STOCK THE COMPLETE RANGE OF HIGH FIDELITY LOUDSPEAKERS BY GOODMANS, WHARFEDALE and W.B. STENTORIAN A few recommended examples:

8 INCH TYPES			12 INCH TYPES
GOODMANS "AXIETTE "	£5 5	0	
W.B. HF.816	£5 19	6	GOODMANS " AXIOM 201 "
WHARFEDALE "SUPER			15 walts £9 15 0
8/R8/DD ''	£6 14	0	GOODMANS"AXIOM 301"
10 INCH TYPES			20 waits £14 0 0
GOODMANS" AXIOM 10 "	£5 16	8	W.B. Model HF1214 15 watts £10 5 6
W.B. Model HF1016	£7 0	0	WHARFEDALE "W12/RS" £10 10 0
WHARFEDALE "GOLDEN			WHARFEDALE 'Super 12/
10/R8/DD "	£7 17	0	RS/DD £17 10 0
The second s			

ARE YOU PLANNING TO INSTALL HI-FI?

AND UNCERTAIN OF THE TYPE OF EQUIPMENT TO USE-OUR WIDELY EXPERIENCED TECHNICAL STAFF WILL WITH PLEASURE PUT FORWARD RECOMMENDATIONS-STATE TYPE OF INSTALLATION CONTEMPLATED and APPROX. PRICE LEVEL.

LEAK and QUAD AMPLIFIERS

LEAK. TL/12 PLUS" POWER AMPLIFIER with the POINT ONE PLUS "PRE-AMPLIFIER. 14 waits rated output. LEAK. "TL25 PLUS" with the "POINT ONE PLUS" PRE-AMPLI- FIER28 waits rated output.	£31.10.0 £37.16.0
LEAK. "STEREO 20 "POWER AMPLIFIER with the VARISLOPE STEREO " PRE-AMPLIFIER 22 waits (II waits per channel) QUAD II. POWER AMPLIFIER with QUAD II CONTROL UNIT 15 waits output	£55. 9.0 £42. 0.0

RECORD PLAYERS

	THE COLLARO " JUNIOR " 4-speed single	£3.10.0
	player with separate crystal pick-up GARRARD Model SRP10 Single Record	
	Player fitted with high output crystal pick-up	£5.0.0
	THE NEWGARRARD "AUTOSLIM"4-speed	
	Autochanger with crystal pick-up.	£7.10.0
4	GARRARD "AUTOSLIM DE LUXE" 4-	
	speed Antochanger, incorporates transcrip-	044 0 0
	tion Pick-up Arm.	£11.8.0
	THE COLLARO "O60" 4-speed autochanger	00 40 0
	unit with Studio " O " pick-up	£6.19.6
	B.S.R. Model UA14, a 4-speed Mixer Auto-	00 10 0
.13	changer with crystal pick-up	£6.10.0
	The new GARRARD Model 4HF HighQuality	
Hi-	Single Record Player fitted with the latest	
	T.P.A. 12 pick-up arm and G.C.S. crystal	£16.17.6
ув-	Cartridge	210.17.0
ate	PHILIPS Model AG1016. A 4-speed	
nt.	Player which can be operated both manually	
K.	and automatically. Suitable for Mono or	£12.12.0
for	Stereo operation	W12.12.V
101	Carriage and insurance on each above 5/- extra.	
	Carringe and monance on enon above of exert.	



	Максн, 1963	
	ULTRA VIOLET BULBS	500 MI
	Easy to use source of UV for dozens of practical and experimental uses. 12 volt 36 watt AC/DC 5BC 6/6, P. & P. 1/-, 12 volt 60 watt AC/DC 5BC 8/6, P. & P. 1/-, Transformer to suit the above: Input 200-240	Itin. mountin fixing. S Supplie for use
	A.C. 12 volt 36 watt, 16/6; P. & P. 2/6. Input 200-240 A.C. 12 volt 60 watt, 22/6. P. & P. 3/6. Set of 4 Colours FLUORESCENT PAINT. Red, yellow, green and blue. In $\frac{1}{2}$ oz. tins. Ideal for use with the above Ultra Violet Bulbs. 9/6 plus 1/6 P. & P.	require ture ins tropical to the h standary 29/6, p
	CARPENTER'S TYPE POLARISED RELAYS. 2 x 9,500 curns at 1,685 ohms, Price 22/6 each. P. & P. 1/-,	Very la P.O., g
	new equipment. 3/6 each.	100B, c D.C. o volt), o available used a
	TUBE made by Ferranti, brand new, I.O. base. Price 15/ P. & P. 1/ G.E.C. SEALED RELAYS TYPE M1484.	with ou price 15 New Mi 300 ohn type (le
	180 ohms. 12 volt operation. 4 changeovers (will operate from 6 volt). Price 12/-, P. & P. 1/-, G.E.C. SEALED RELAYS TYPE M1494, 24 volt 670 ohms coil. 1 pole C.O. Brand new.	230 V C Type
	Price 10/ P & P. 1/ NEW P.O. RELAYS TYPE 3000 2,000 ohms coil. 4 make 4 break. 12/6 each. 6,500 ohms, 1 changeover, 1 break, Price 12/6. 10,000 ohms coil. 2 light c/o. 2 heavy duty	£1/19/6 Type £2/9/6. Type
	10,000 ohms coil, 2 light c/o. 2 heavy duty c/o. Price 22/6. 16,000 ohms, 2 make 2 break. Price 15/ P. & P. I/- each item. G.E.C. SEALED RELAY TYPE M.1492. 24 volt 670 ohm, 4 changeover, Ex new equip.,	£2/12/0 VEEDE 6 figur
	12/6. P. & P. 1/ 100 OHM COIL for 6 v. operation, 4 make, 4 break, 9/6.	PRICE
5	SIEMENS HIGH SPEED RELAY. SEALED TYPE H96D. 500 plus 500 ohm. Ex new equip., 12/6. Plus 1/- P. & P. Very latest type sealed. H96E. 1,700 ohms plus 1,700 ohms, single C/O contacts. Price 16/6 each, plus 1/- P. & P.	With m making MIN 24 vol
	BASES with top clip for Siemens H series. 3/6 each.	ation. posi Homi A Mi
	Geared drive, new, I.2 ohm, I4 amp., 27/6 35 ohm. 3 amp., 37/6 75 ohm, 2 amp., 37/6	compa brand 2/
	P. & P. 3/6. W.W. RHEOSTAT. New. 3.5K, 25 watts. Price 7/6. P. & P. 1/6. NEW RHEOSTAT	MINIA LATO 4 x 1 P. & P. 12V. 0.7
	1,750 ohms 100 watt. Wound on Ceramic former. In metal case with lin. x tin. spindle. New in maker's packing. 32/6. P. & P. 3/ EVERSHED & VIGNOLES MEGGER	2 Ib. (« P. & P. DELCC
	CIRCUIT TESTER. (Low reading ohm meter). 2 ranges, 0-3, 0-30 ohms. Complete with test leads, battery and leather carrying case. £6/6/-, post paid.	+
	ADJUSTABLE THERMOSTAT Adjustable between 55-75 F. 8/6 plus 1/6 P. & P. UNISELECTOR 8 bank 25 way 75 ohm coil full wiper, Ex. equipment. Individually tested.	BUILD The ide factory.
	45/-, plus 2/6 P. & P. HIGH SPEED BLOWER UNIT 200/250 volt A.C. Powerful 2 speed motor, 11,000 and 13,000 R.P.M. 17/6, plus 2/6 P. & P. EX. B.O. MACCHETIC COMMITTER sides	"freeze if statio gram a N5P2 S easily a
	EX P.O. MAGNETIC COUNTER, either 500 ohms for 24 volt operation or 3 ohms for 6 volt D.C. operation. 4 figures to 9,999. Price, either type 8/6. P. & P. 1/6.	to sever circuits
	AUTO TRANSFORMERS. Step up, step down. 110-200-220-240 v. Fully shrouded. New, 300 watt type £2/6/6 each. P. & P. 2/6. 500 watt type £3/7/6 each. P. & P. 3/9 1000	D.C. or

METER diameter, flush ing, single hole Scaled 0--- 1 MA. Ō

d with Resistor e as I MA if ed. This minia-strument is fully lised, and made highest Ministry

plus 1/- P. & P.

MAGNETIC COUNTERS

atest High Speed type ex latest High Speed type ex guaranteed perfect, type No. coil 2,300 ohms, for 48 volt operation (will work on 36 overall size 4 x. 1 x lin. Also ble, type 101A which can be as an interesting accessory Dur Strobe unit. Either type 15/-. P. & P. 1/6. Miniature Type 3½ long x ½ square. Im coil 12 volt D.C. operation. Skeleton less outer cover), 10/- plus 1/6 P. & P.

OLT A.C. GEARED MOTORS BI6G 80 r.p.m. .261b inch

6. P. & P. 2/-. D16G 5 r.p.m. 1.71b. inch P. & P. 2/6.

D16G 13 r.p.m. 1.451b inch 6. P. & P. 2/6.

ER MECHANICAL REVOLUTION COUNTER re fitted reduction drive. NEW 10/6. P. & P. 1/6.

RP 60 MULLARD CADMIUM SULPHIDE PHOTOCELLS

nounting and leads including circuit for light sensitive switches. 7/6. Post paid.

IATURE LEDEX SWITCH

It D.C. oper-2 Bank II



act form of uniselector. Exnew equipment, 32/6. P. & P.

ATURE LEAD ACID ACCUMU-RS (brand new). 2V. 1.5 A.H. Size x lin. Wc. approx. 21b. 16/6 for 3, 1/6. 75 A.H. Size 4 x 3 x 12in, Wc. approx. (can be used as double 6V). 15/6 ea 1/6.

O 12-27 VOLT D.C. shunt wound motor



5.400 r.p.m. Torque 4in. oz. Double spindle. Torque 4in. Smooth running, extremely powerful, ex new equip-ment. 12/6. P. & P. 2/3.

AN EFFICIENT STROBE UNIT

FOR ONLY "37/6" deal instrument for workshop, lab. or This wonderful device enables you to te "motion and examine moving parts as onary. We supply a simple circuit dia-and all electrical parts including the Strobe tube which will enable you to and quickly, construct a unit for infinite of speeds, from I flash in several seconds eral thousands per minute. New modified s bring price down to 37/6 plus 3/- P. & P.

SELENIUM FULL WAVE BRIDGE RECTIFIER

 Soo watt type £2/6/6 each. P. & P. 2/6.

 500 watt type £3/7/6 each. P. & P. 3/9.

 Image: watt type £3/7/6 each. P. & P. 3/9.

 Image: watt type £4/10/- each. P. & P. 6/6.

D.C. output 36 v. 10 amp., fitted in cooling funnel (removable).
Size 11½in. x 8in. x 4½in.
Price 45/-. P. & P. 4/-.



OAI 5X7

14-DAY CLOCK-WORK TIME SWITCHES

USED but guaranteed 1 amp., 25/-, P. & P. 2/6. 2¹/₂ amp., 30/-, P. & P. 2/6. 5 amp. type in weatherproof case, 39/6. P. & P. 2/6.

TRANSISTORS

lst grade		Brand N	ew
OC41	6/-	2N458	20/-
OC45	5/-	25005 NPN	30/-
OC45 m/pair	9/-	25013 NPN I	00/-
OC73,	6/-	GET104	6/-
OC139	12/6	GET105	10/-
OC200	10/-	GET573	12/6
OC201	21/-	GET573 m/pair	25/-
	DIO	DEC	
	NO	DES	
0491	21	ISILE	41

91	 	 	L 7	3/-	15111	 	 		4 -	_
81	 	 		3/-	Z510B		 		41-	
81		 * *		4/-						

ZENERS 5%

Z2A33F 3.3 v. I wate	10/-
Z2A82F 8.2 v. 1 watt	10/-
Z2A100F 10 v. 1 watt	10/-
OAZ200 4.6 .25 watt	10/
OAZ201 5.1 v25 watt	10/-
OAZ207 9.1 v25 wate	10/

L.T. TRANSFORMER Type I. Pri. 200-240 sec. tapped 30, 32, 34, 36 volt at 5 amp., 57/6. P. & P. 4/-. Type 2. Pri. 240 sec. tapped 30, 40 and 50 volt at 5 amp., £4/15/-. P. & P. 5/-. Type 3. Pri. 200-240 sec. tapped 10, 17 and 18 volt at 10 amp., 57/6. P. & P. 4/-. Type 4. Pri. 240 sec. tapped 6 and 12 volt at 20 amp., 72/6. P. & P. 5/-.

METERS, GUARANTEED PERFEC	T
5 amp. D.C M.I. 21 in. fl. rnd.	11/6
0-4 amp. A.C. M.I. 21in. proj. calibrated	
0-40 A.	22/6
10-0-10 amp. D.C. 2in. fl. round	12/6
Voltmeters	
400 v. A.C. M.I. 41 in. rnd.	35/-
90-180 v. A.C. M.I. 41 in. fl. iron	25/-
Milliammeters	

25/-816

Milliammeters 0-I Milliamp Meter. 2½in. F.L. 0-350 M.A. T.C. 2in. fl. rnd. 500 microamp., M.C. 2½in. rnd. F.L. scaled 15/600 volt. NEW 0-250 microamp 2½in. P.R. plug in Postage on all meters 1/- each. 16/6 22/6

SANGAMO WESTON DUAL RANGE VOLTMETER. 5 and 100 volt D.C. 3in. scale. F.S.D. 1 mA. Brand new in carrying case with Test prods and leads. Price 27/6. P. & P.3/-.

CROMPTON PARKINSON BRAND NEW 1 h.p. MOTORS. 230/250 VOLT A.C. 1,440 R.P.M. Fitted with 21 x 1/10. SPINDLE. Price £3/15/-. Carriage 8/6.

SPECIAL REVERSING 24-VOLT D.C. MOTOR 2 AMPERE. Quadrant moves 90 degrees with limit switches. Ideal for open-ing doors, etc. Price 22/6. P & P. 2/-.

DESK TELEPHONES_TYPE I

Used but perfect. Complete with twoway calling system (buzzer). Internal battery. All ready for simple two-wire connection. Price

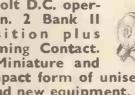


£3/2/6 each or £6 the pair. P. & P. 3/6 each handset.

DESK TELEPHONE SETS_TYPE II, similar to G.P.O. extension telephones. Each complete with automatic dial, internal bell and long connection core and junction box. Used but in perfect working order. Price £2/17/6 each. P. & P. 4/-.

Postage and Carriage shown above are inland only. For overseas please ask for quotation. We do not issue a catalogue or list.

PERSONAL CALLERS ONLY: 9 LITTLE NEWPORT STREET, LONDON, W.C.2. Tel.; GER 0576. (OFF LEICESTER SQUARE) ALL MAIL ORDERS. ALSO CALLERS AT: 47-49 HIGH STREET, KINGSTON-ON-THAMES. Telephone: KINgston 9450.





AT THE HOTEL RUSSELL **RUSSELL SQUARE, LONDON, W.C.1**

where you will hear a wonderful array of sound reproducing equipment for the home. At this year's International Audio Festival and Fair the world's finest loudspeakers, amplifiers, tape recorders, pickups, discs, tapes and many new and unusual accessories will be continually demonstrated. There is as much for the newcomer to the world of quality sound as for the expert ... with equipment at prices to suit all pockets. No one whose pleasure is to make harmony in the home should miss this "Audio Fair."

THURS.	APR. 18	4.0 p.m. — 9.0 p.m.
FRI.	APR. 19	11 .a.m. 9.0 p.m.
SAT.	APR. 20	11 a.m. — 9.0 p.m.
SUN.	APR. 21	11 a.m. — 8.0 p.m.

TO OBTAIN COMPLIMENTARY INVITATIONS

Just ask at your nearest Audio, Radio, Music or Record Shop, or write direct (enclosing stamped and addressed envelope) to :

AUDIO HOUSE. 42 MANCHESTER STREET, LONDON, W.1

MAKE HARMONY IN THE HOME

Miniature Selenium **Rectifiers**

SIEMENS

Actual Size

Туре	Input vol	tage		Output
	Capac-	Resis-	Pulse	d-c
	itive Ioad	tive load	operation	mA
	V	V	PIV	_
E12.5C5	12.5	25	35	5
E 25 C 5	25	50	70	5
E 37.5 C 5	37.5	75	105	5
E 50 C 5	50	100	140	5
E 62.5 C 5	62.5	125	175	5
E75C5	75	150	210	5

For rectification of a-c and pulses, for use in phase and frequency discriminators, limiter circuits and hum suppression circuits. Wide use in stabilizing circuits of transistorized radio sets.

Further details from U.K. Sole Agents:

R.H. COLE (OVERSEAS) LTD. 26-32 Caxton Street, London SW1 Telephone SUL livan 7060, Telex 23864



BATEY & COMPANY Gaiety Works, Akeman Street, Tring, Herts. Tel.: Tring 3476 (3 Lines) Cables: RAHNO TRING order. Limi Carriage 30/-.

MARCONI TF987/I NOISE GENE-RATORS. DETERMINE NOISE FACTOR of A.M. & F.M. receivers. A.C. mains operation. Stabilised H.T. AS NEW. Tested, £15, carr. 7/6. 5LIGHTLY USED (but tested). £8/19/6. carr. 7/6

COSSOR DOUBLE BEAM OSCILLOSCOPE TYPE 1035 A modern oscilloscope in good working order. Limited number only. £45.

BC221 FREQUENCY METER 125 kc/s. to 20 mc/s. This crystal controlled heterodyne fre-

quency meter is too well known to need further description. Those we offer are

complete with correct individual calibra-tion book and are carefully tested and guaranteed. Condition **£16**

LAVOIE LABORATORIES TS-127/U WAVEMETER

An American made wavemeter covering 375 to 725 Mc/s. Individually calibrated charts. Resonance is Indicated on a 3in. square 0 to 200 microammeter. 9In. x 11in. x 7in., wt. 17 lbs. A beautiful job in new condition. 63/19/6. Carr. 7/6.

MARCONI SIGNAL GENERATOR TF-517. Three ranges. 18 to 58 Mc/s. in 2 individually calibrated ranges and 160 to 300 Mc/s. by directly calibrated dial. A.C. mains operation. As new condition in original transit cases with instruction book. £10/10/-. Carr. £1.

HEWLETT PACKARD 205 AG. An American audio signal generator of the finest quality. Ranges 20 to 200, 200 to 2,000, and 2,000 to 20,000 c.p.s. Output is 5 watts. Fully variable attenuator 0 to 110 db in 1 db steps. Output im-pedances 50, 200, 500 and 5,000 ohms CT ungrounded. Input and output monitor meters Operation from 110 volts A.C. mains. Electrically perfect but wooden cases may be slightly dam-aged. £30. Carr. 30/-.

AERIAL KITS. Comprise seven 4ft. aerial rods. Makes a 16ft. and a 12ft. whip aerial. Includes an aerial base with a ground spike. All contained in a steel tubular container

CO-AXIAL RELAYS (Switch Type

78A). Simultaneously switch two sepa-rate inputs to alternate outputs. 24 volt D.C. coils (can be hand operated). Size (approx.) 5 x 3 x 3ln. 8/6. Post 2/6.

quality Canadian with chamois ear-muffs and leather-covered headband. With lead and jack plug. Noise excluding and supremely comfortable. 22/6. Post 1/6.

SILICON RECTIFIER. 800 P.I.V. The

with webb carrying strap. Ideal day (or fishing). 22/6. Carr. 4/-.

MOVING COIL PHONES.

WIRELESS WORLD

ABSORPTION WAVEMETERS MARCONI TF-634B. Covers from 20 to 300 Mc/s in four plug-in coil ranges. Complete with individual calibration charts. Accuracy 1% Indication is on a 50 mA 2½in. panel meter. Self contained 1½ v. battery. In original transit cases. Condition as new. £5/19/6. Carr. 7/6.

STANDARD SIGNAL GENERATORS STANDARD SIGNAL GENERATORS MA.CONI TF-144G. This covers from 85 Kc/s to 25 Mc/s with calibrated output from $1\mu V$ to 1 volt 1 toperates from A.C. mains 200 to 250 volts 50 cps. Stray radiation is virtually zero and monitor meter for "Set Carrier" and "Set Mod" is a 3½ in. panel meter. Supplied complete with mains lead and correct dummy aerial lead IN EXCELLENT CONDITION AND TESTED £25. Carr. 30/-

L, C & R BRIDGES

AVO. Capacity 5 pfd. to 50 mfd. Resistance 5 ohms to 50 Megohms. Inductance can be measured against external standard. Balance is indicated on a meter which can be used as a valve voltmeter from 0.1 to 15 v. Leakage test and Power Factor scale. A.C. mains operation. Tested and guaranteed and in superlative condition. £9/10/-, plus 5/- P. & P.

MINIATURE RELAYS (ALL BRAND NEW and BOXED) G.E.C., sealed, wire ends, 670Ω , 2 H/D makes, M1099 10/6 G.E.C., sealed wire ends, $5{,}000\Omega$ 2 c/o, plat., M1052 12/6

UNISELECTORS

25 position, 8 bank double wipers, 50 volt operation. Ex-equipment and tested. 45/-. Post 2/6.

LOUD-HAILER EQUIPMENT IDFAL FOR CROWD CONTROL, FACTORIES, FETES, ETC. CON-SISTS OF 4 SPEAKER UNITS AND CONTROL UNIT. COMPLETE WITH MICROPHONE, HEADPHONE AND SPARE, OPERATES FROM 12 VOLTS (D.C. OR 6 VOLTS A.C. WITH SLIGHTLY REDUCED OUTPUT) CONSUMING ONLY 3 AMYS, OUTPUT POWER 8 WATTS. ALL TESTED WORKING, BUT SLIGHTLY SOILED. A GENUINE BARGAIN. £4/19/8, CARRIAGE 25/6.

RECEIVER R 206 MK. 2

super communication receiver with ALL the right atures. 550 Kc/s to 30 Mc/s in 6 ranges. Turret tuning, osc. vernier control super slow motion tuning. Fantastic sensitivity. Complete with power supply and speaker and in good condition £16, plus carriage £2.

SEARCH RECEIVER

Type AN/APR4. Covers 38 to 1000 Mc/s. with 3 Plug-in R.F. Heads. TN 16 (38-95 Mc/s.), TN 17 (74-320 Mc/s.) and TN 18 (300-1000 Mc/s./. Self-contained power supply for 115 v. 50 -2.600 c.p.s. Thoroughly reconditioned as new. In 100 per cent. mechanical and operational order. £100.

RECEIVERS R 1475

Also known as receiver Type 88 these exceedingly versatile ex R.A.F. II valve receivers cover 2-20 Mc/s in four bands. Many unusual features such as 600 Kc/s. Xtal reference oscillator, Xtal controlled BFO, voltage stabiliser and variable selectivity are incorporated The dial is exception-ally large and readable and sensitivity is of the order of ally large and readable and sensitivity is of the order of I microvolt. In very good condition, complete with power unit (A.C. and 12 v.) and working order. £15. Carr. 10/-

PCR COMMUNICATION RECEIVERS

Made by Philips these compact 6-valve receivers incor-porate an RF, two IF and a full size output stage for loud-speaker use. There is a phone jack for moving coil phones. All sets are in PERFECT WORKING ORDER and give very fine results on short waves.

TYPE PCR has a self-contained speaker and covers 850 to 2,000, 200 to 550, and 16 to 50 metres. AS NEW CONDITION £6 19 6

TYPE PCR3. Requires external speaker. Has medium and two short wave bands. Covers 200 to 550 metres. 2.5 and 7 Mc/s (120 to 43 Metres) and 7 to 23 Mc/s (43 to 13 Metres). USED (GOOD CONDITION) £8 8 0

CARRIAGE (any type) 10/6.

POWER SUPPLIES. The above receivers require 250 volts HT and 12 volts LT. We will supply any of the above receivers fitted with a BRAND NEW INTERNAL POWER SUPPLY for £2 extra. Fully guaranteed ready for use on A.C. mains.



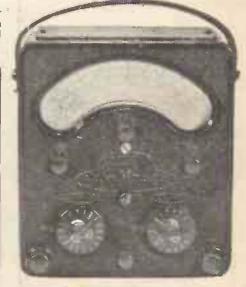
SANGAMO voltmetters Séi. Dual range 0-5 and 0-100 v. D.C. FSD t m/A. 3in, scale. Recent manufacture. Ideal for schools. Complete in super qual-

Ideal for field

Finest

Can be used

CHARLES BRITAIN (Radio) LTD. II UPPER SAINT MARTIN'S LANE TEMple Bar 0545 LONDON, W.C.2 Near Leicester 5q. Station. (Opposite Thorn House) Shop hours: 9-6 p.m. (9-1 p.m.) Thursdays. Open all day Saturday



AVO MODEL 7 £11-0-0 AVO MODEL D £8-19-6 With Leather Case £1 extra.

All meters are in perfect working order and first-class condition. Complete with batteries, leads and instructions. Pl add 5/- for registered post and packing. Please

MILLIAMMETERS

Panel meter 0-1 milliamp. Flush mounting circular. Barrel diameter 2±in., outside diameter 3±in. Dials are scaled 0-100. Resistance is 75 ohms. Fo& NFe. BRAND NEW. 25/-. P. & P. 1/-. Meter Rectifiers (5.E.I.). I mA. 8/6.

GAUSS METERS

American type T5-15/AP. Made by Marion Electric for M.I.T. Radiation Lag. AS Electric for M.I NEW. £7/10/-.

AR-88 SPARES Escutcheons (Windows), 10/6. Knobs. Medium size. Set of 8, 15/-.

Mains Transformer, 29/6. P. & P. 4/-. Block Condenser (3 x 4 mfd.). 15/-. & P. 2/6.

CONSTANT VOLTAGE TRANS-FORMERS. Input 190 to 260 volts. 50 c.p.s. Output 115 volts at kVA. A pair of these will give a constant output of 230 volts at 4 kVA. Price £15 each, plus £1 carriage. Two for £30, carriage paid.

"C" CORE TRANSFORMERS Pri. 230 v. 50 c.p.s. 510-0-510 at 275 mA. 375-0-375 at 83 mA. 6.3 at 9A. 6.3 v. at 2A. (twice), 6.3 v. at 1A. (twice), 6.3 v. at 1.5A. 6.3 v. at 0.5A. 5 v. at 3A. $6\frac{2}{3}$ x 6 x 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. high. Weight 251b. Removed from equipment but in perfect con-dition. 32/6. Carr. 10/-.

HEAVY DUTY BLOWERS For 200-250 v. A.C./D.C. mains, 300 watts. With l_2 inch diam. twin "V" shape outlets. 2 lengths of hose. 4 spare filters and brushes. Suitable for in-dustrial use, forges. etc. Brand new, 54/19/6. Carr. 10/6.

FERRANTI

N5. 0-300 volts, 25-0-300 volts, 25-100 c/s. Moving iron, 6in. scale. Fl. mtg. Her-metically sealed, grade IN. Made 1955. BRAND NEW. Boxed. 79/6. Post 4/-.



INDUSTRIAL METER, Iron clad. 0 to 300 v. A.C. 50 cycle. Moving Iron. 6in. scale. Fl. mtg. BRAND NEW. 59/6. P. 4/-.

March, 1963



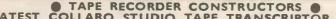
92



MARCH, 1963



WIRELESS WORLD



• TAPE RECORDER CONSTRUCTORS LATEST COLLARO STUDIO TAPE TRANSCRIPTOR. Latest type incorporating Record, Interlock, Lever, Button, 3 motors, 3 speeds. 12, 32, 74 i.p.s. takes 7in. spools. Push-button controls. NEW LOW PRICE OF £10/10/- ONLY! plus 7/6 P. & P. Usual H.P. Facilities.

ATTRACTIVE TWO-TONE PORTABLE CARRYING CASE. Suitable for above amplifier and Collaro Studio deck. Fitted with 9in. x Sin. High Flux P.M. speaker for high quality reproduction. Inclusive price £5/5/-plus 5/- P. & P. Full list of competitively priced mics, and stands, on request. The above 3 items purchased at one time, SUPPLIED CARR. PAID.

NOW AVAILABLE ! FOUR-TRACK STUDIO DECK AS ABOVE.

NEW! TAPE RECORDER AM-PLIFIER TYPE 8311-V. Sub-assembled — anyone can build! Printed Circuit, all components mounted and dip soldered. Already tested. Each lead cut to length. All that is required to complete with tape recorder is for a few components to be mounted in the cabinet and the to be mounted in the cabinet and the free ends of the leads soldered to terminals which are clearly marked, everything supplied, all you need is solder iron, pliers and screwdriver. Valve line-up: EF86. ECC83. 2 x EL84, EZ81 and EM34 magic eye. Monitoring facilities, output socket for feeding to high quality amplifier, can be used as "straight" amplifier for record reproduction. EQUALISING ON TWO SPEEDS. OUTSTANDING VALUE AT £11/11/- plus 2/6 P. & P. including all necessary instructions.



VISIT OUR FULLY EQUIPPED HI-FI SHOWROOM AT TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD FOR DEMONSTRATIONS OF THE LATEST HI-FIDELITY EQUIPMENT BY ALL LEADING MANUFACTURERS, i.e., Leak, Guad, Armstrong, Dulci, Ferro-graph, Reflectograph, Tandberg, Vortexion, Tannoy, Linear, Wharfedale, Grundig, Goodmans, W.B., Rogers, Garrard, Lenco, B.T.H., Pamphonic, Simon, Brenell, Collaro, Telefunken, Fi-Cord, Butoba, etc., etc. A full range of high quality cabinets to suit all purposes is on show. Enquire about our interesting part-exchange scheme for personal callers. H.P. available. * HI-FI DEMONSTRATION ROOM NOW OPEN AT MANCHESTER

SEND STAMP FOR COPY OF OUR INTERESTING "WHAT IS HIGH FIDELITY ?"

and Suggestion List of Budget Hi-Fi Systems

THREE NEW BATTERY CHARGER KITS

All complete with ammeter! For 6 and 12 v. operation Louvred metal case, fuses, metal rectifier, fuses, transformer. absolutely com-

plete

HI-FI ENTHUSIASTS

HI-FI ENTHUSIASTS LAST FEW ONLY GRUNDIG TM 20, special version of TK 20 complete with pre-amplifier for recording and play-back. Ready to connect. BRAND NEW. Full guarantee. Supplied complete with GCM3 microphone (listed 6 gns.) at special price of 29 gns. only, plus 15/- pkg. and carr.

HEADPHONES. Brand new Japanese High Resistance 'phones. 2.000 ohms, 12/6 per pair. 4,000 ohms 14/6 per pair. Both plus 1/6 P. & P.

Including heavy duty crocodile clips. Full instructions provided. $1\frac{1}{2}$ amp. 35/-; $2\frac{1}{2}$ amp. 42/6; 4 amp. 50/- each, plus 2/6 P. & P. Also available 2 amp. charger kit E.M.I. FULL FREQUENCY SPEAKER. Size 13½in. × 8in. A further small quantity available. 3 ohm speech coil. 39/6 ONLY, plus 2/- P. & P.

complete, no ammeter, fully shrouded mains transformer, full Instructions 30/- plus 2/6 P. & P.



Actual size 4½ x 3½ x 1in.

10

NEW IMPORT !! Large quantity shipments enable us to offer the keenest meter value yet 20,000 OHMS PER VOLT !!

MODEL 200H. Volt-ohm-Milliammeter RANGES: A.C. VOLTAGE: 10, 50, 100, 500 and 1,000

volts (10,000 ohms per volt). D.C. VOLTAGE: 5-25, 50, 250, 500 and 2.5k. (20,000 ohms per volt). D.C. CURRENT: 0-50 micro-amps., 0-2.5

m/a., 0-250 m/a. RESISTANCE: 0-6k. **0-**6 meg. (300 ohm and

30k. at centre scale). CAPACITANCE: 10 pf. to .001 mfd., .001 mfd.

to .1 mfd. DECIBELS: - 20 to +22 db.

A fully guaranteed pocket size meter, knife edge pointer, top quality, supplied complete with test prods and full \$5.5.0 Post free.

PAGE

ALSO AVAILABLE: Model TEIO. Identical in appearance and size with

ALSO AVAILABLE: Model TEI0. Identical in appearance and size with rotary type switch but 10,000 ohms per volt. Ranges: D.C. voltages: 0-6-30-120-600-1,200 volts (10,000 ohms per volt). A.C. Voltages: 0-6-30-120-600-1,200 volts (10,000 ohms per volt). current: 0-120 microamp., 0-3-300 mA. Resistance: 0-30K, 0-3 Meg. (150 ohms and 15K at centre scale). Capacitance: 50pF to 0.01 mfd., 0.001 mfd. to 0.15 mfd. Decibels: -20 to +63 db in 5 ranges. PRICE Optional extra, attractive carrying case suitable for either meter 13/6 only. Leaflet available. Bona-fide trade enquiries invited.



95

FITTED WITH HI-FI FOUR-TRACK HEADS. PRICE £13/19/6 plus 7/6 P. & P. Four track heads supplied separately, complete with mounting bracket for Studio Deck at 92/6 pair, plus 2/6 P. & P. TAPE RECORDER AMPLIFIER 8311-4V. Exactly as 8311-V but four-track, suitable for hi-fi four-track heads. Price £12/12/- plus P. & P N.B.—Four-track deck and amplifier fit the above case, without any modification whatsoever. PRE-AMPLIFIER KIT TYPE 8312-CP Complete high quality pre-amplifier kit for use with Collaro Studio Deck. Price £8/8/- plus 2/6 P. & P. ΤΑΡΕΙ ΤΑΡΕ!

FOR THE FIRST TIME IN THIS COUNTRY-CANADA'S HI-FI MAGNETIC RECORDING TAPE - MADE BY "BEL CLEER" OF CANADA! Following sizes available-others to follow.

BRAND NEW-NOT SUB-STANDARD.

High grade acetate base. Attractively boxed, fitted

leaders, fully guaranteed. 5in. 600ft., 12/6; 5in. 900ft., 15/-; 7in. 1,200ft., 18/6; 7in. 1,800ft., 25/-. P. & P. 6d. per spool, 3 or more post free (bona fide trade enquiries invited).

SPECIAL OFFER! AMERICAN MYLAR DUPONT. Brand new

5in. 1,200ft., double-play, top quality. 25/-, post free. Limited quantity only. PLASTIC TAPE SPOOLS. Best quality 3in., 1/3; 4in., 2/-; 5in., 2/-; 5‡in., 2/3; 7in., 2/6. Any single item plus 6d. P. & P. Orders over £1, post free.

EXPORT CHASSIS by famous manufacturer. M.W. 200-550 metres.

and Two Short Waves.

S.W.I. 13-30 metres. S.W 2. 31-90 metres. Calibrated also in kc/s and mc/s.

Ð

A five-valve superhet chassis—EHC81, EF89, EBC81, EL84 and EZ80 for A.C. Mains. 90/110/200/230/250 v.

Four watts output, negative feedback. Push-button selection of gram, and wave-change. Volume on/off. Tone and Tuning controls: Tropicalised high grade mains

and output transformers, separate from main chassis, reduce hum and heat to a minimum. Attractive dlal printed in black, gold and red. Chassis dimensions 15in. long x 6in, deep x 7in. high. (This includes mounting brackets which can be removed and reduces the depth to 5[‡]in.) Dial aperture 13[‡]in. x 3in. Quantity strictly limited AT BARGAIN PRICE OF £12.12.0 (PT. Feid). Corrige and packing in LLK only 76.

H.P. available. (P.T. Paid.) Carriage and packing in U.K. only 7/6.



Internal Ferrite rod aerial for long and medium wave. Permeability tuner unit on VHF. Piano keyboard style push buttons for waveband and gram selection. Other controls: Volume-Tone on/off Tuning. Valves: ECC85, ECH81, EF89, EABC80, EL84, EZ80. Audio output: 4 watts. Chassis: 15‡in. x 7ln. x 7‡in. high. Dial aperture: 13±in. x 4in. Attractive dial printed In gold on dark brown background. An ideal chassis, especially recommended for use with any of the latest autochanger units. Wonder-ful tone and dynamic range. Come and hear it at any of our branches. **PRICE COMPLETE** £15/15/+ tax paid, plus 7/6 P. & P. H.P. available.

CHASSIS Unrepeatable BARGAIN six-valve waveband AM/FM Superhet

gram chassis for 200/240 A.C. mains. Brand new, manufacturer's surplus.

200-550 metres M.W. 6-19 MCS S.W. 87-100 MCS VHF.

MARCH, 1963



961

R.S.C. A10 30 WATT AMPLIFIER HIGH FIDELITY **ULTRA LINEAR PUSH-PULL** OUTPUT

SIX VALVES. EF86, EF86, EC083, 807, 807, GZ34. Tone Control Pre-Amp. stages are incorporated. Sensitivity is extremely high. Only 12 millivoit

stages are incorporated. Sensitivity is extremely high. Only 12 millivoit minimum input is required for full output. THIS ENSURES THE SUITA-BILITY OF ANY TYPE OR MAKE OF MICROPHONE OR PICK-UP. Separate Base and Treble controls give both "lift" and "cut" with ample tone correction for long playing records. An extra input with associated vol. control is provided so that two separate inputs such as " mike " and gram, etc., can be simultaneously applied for mixing purposes. AN OUTPUT SOCKET WITH PLUG IS INCLUDED FOR SUPPLY OF 300 v. 20 mA. and 6.3 v. 1.5 A. FOR A RADIO FEEDER UNIT. Price in kit form with easy to follow wiring diagram. Or factory built using latest EL34 output valves and with 12 Carr. **11 GGDS.** months guarantee. 14 GNS. TERMS ON ASSEMBLED UNITS. 10/- DEPOSIT 33/3 and 9 monthly payments of 33/3. Protective Cover 19/9. Type 807 output valves are used with High Quality Sectionally Wound output transformer specially designed for Ultra Linear operation. Negative for down. Good quality reliable components used. Chassis finish blue hammer. Overall size 13 x 9 x 9 in. approx. Power consumption 150 watts. For A.C. mains 200-20 v. 50 c/s. Output for 3 and 15 ohms speakers. EQUALITY SUITABLE FOR THE CONNOISSEUR OR FOR LARGE HALLS, CLUBS OR OUTSIDE FUNCTIONS, DEAL FOR USE WITH MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS, SUCH AS STRING BASS, ELECTRONIC ORGAN, GUITAR, etc. FOR DANCE BANDS, GARRISON THEATRES, etc., etc. We can supply Microphones, Speakers, et., at keen cash prices or on terms with amplifiers. EXPORT ENQUIRIES INVITED.

LOUDSPEAKERS, 24in. to 15in., at keen prices. 12in. 6-8 watt 3 ohm 29/11. 12in. 10 watt 12,000 lines 3 ohm or 15 ohms 59/9. TWEETERS. 4in. Plessey 3 ohms 18/9. R.A. 15 ohms 25/9. W.B. 15 ohms 31/9. Fane 15 ohms, Pressure type, £3/15/-.

GL3A MINIATURE 3 WATT GRAM AMPLIFIERS For 200-250 v. 50 c.p.s. A.C. mains. Overall size only 111 × 21 × 21 in. Fitted Vol. and Tone Control with mains switch. Designed for use with any kind of single player or record changer unit. Output for 2-3 ohm speaker. Guaranteed 12 months. Only 59/9.

changer unit. Output for 2-3 ohm speaker. Guaranteed 12 months. Only 59/9. R.S.C. A5 4-5 WATT HIGH GAIN AMPLIFIER A highly sensitive 4-vaive quality amplifier for the home, small club, etc. Only 50 milli-rolts input is required for full output so that it is suitable for use with the latest high fdelity pick-up heads in addition to all other types of μ_1 ck-ups and practically all makee. Separate Bass and Treble controls are provided. These give full long playing record equalisation. Hum-level is negligible being 71 D.B. down. 15 D.B. of negative feedback is used. H.T. of 300 v. 26 mA. and L.T. of 6.3 v. 1.5 a. is available for the supply of a Radio Feeder Unit or Tape Deck pre-amplifier. For A.C. mains input of 200-250 v. 50 c/s. Output for 2-3 ohms speaker. Chassis is not alive. Kit is complete in every detail and includes iully punched chassis (with thaseplate) with the blue hammer finish and point-to-point wiring diagrams and instructions. Exceptional value at only £4/15/-or assembled ready for use 25/- extra, plus 3/6 car-riage. Or Deposit 22/- and five monthly payments of 22/- for assembled unit. GABBARD AUTO-SLIM 4-SPEED AUTO-CHANGERS. With GC8 turpover Head



GARRARD AUTO-SLIM 4-SPEED AUTO-CHANGERS. With GC8 turnover Head. For 200-250 v. A.C. mains. £7/19/6. Carr. 4/6. B.S.R. MONARCH AUTO-CHANGERS. Type UA14 4-speed T/O Pick/up with sapphire stylus £6/19/6. Carr. 4/6. Any of the above supplied with T/O stereo-monaural head for £1 extra. COLLARO JUNIOR. 4-speed Single Players with Hi-Fi T/O crystal pick-up head, £3/19/6.

R.S.C. TRANSFORMERS Fully Guaranteed,	Interleaved
MAINS TRANSFORMERS, Primaries 200-230-250 v. 50 c/s. FULLY SHROUDED, UPRIGHT MOUNTING.	OUTPUTTR Midget Ba
250-0-250 v, 60 mA., 6.3 v. 2 a., 0-5-6.3 v. 2 a. 21-3-3in. 17/11	66.1 for 384
250-0-250 v. 100 mA., 6.3 v. 4 a., 0-5-6.3 v. 3 a 27/11	Small Pet
300-0-300 v. 100 m.A., 6.3 v. 4 a., 0-5-6.3 v. 3 a 27/11	to 3Ω
300-0-300 v. 130 mA., 6.3 v. 4 a. c.t., 6.3 v. 1 a. For	Standard F
Mullard 510 Amplifier	to 30
	Standard Po
350-0-350 v. 160 mA., 6.3 v. 4 a., 0-5-6.3 v. 3 a 33/11	Multi Ratio
425-0-425 v. 200 mA., 6.3 v. 4 a., e.t., 5 v. 3 a 55/-	Push pull 8
425-0-425 v. 200 mA., 6.3 v. 4 a., 6.3 v. 4 a., 5 v. 3 a. 59/9 450-0-450 v. 250 mA., 6.3 v. 5 a., 5 v. 3 a	Push pull 8
	Push pull 1
FOP SHROUDED DROP-THROUGH TYPE	Push pull 10 Push pull E
260-0-260 v 70 mA., 6.3 v. 2 a., 0-5-6.3 v. 2 a 17/9	Push pull U
250-0-250 v 100 mA., 6.3 v. 3.5 a 19/9	Push pull
250-0-250 v. 100 mA., 6.3 v. 2 a., 6.3 v. 1 a., 21/9	KT66, et
350-0-350 v 80 mA., 6.3 v. 2 a., 5 v. 2 a.,	Push pull
250-0-250 v 100 mA., 6.3 v. 4 a., 0-5-6.3 v. 3 a 26/9 300-0-300 v 100 mA., 6.3 v. 4 a., 0-5-6.3 v. 3 a 26/9	EL34. 6L
300-0-300 v. 130 mA., 6.3 v. 4 a., c.t. 6.3 v. 1 a.,	MICROPHO
suitable for Mullard 510 Amplifier	120:1 High
350-0-350 v, 100 mA., 6.3 v. 4 a., 0-5-6.3 v. 3 a 25/9	120:1 High
350-0-350 v. 150 mA., 6.3 v. 4 a., 0-5-6.3 v. 3 a 29/9	SMOOTHIN
425-0-425 v. 200 mA., 6.3 v. 4 a., 5 v. 3 a	250 mA., 5
	150 mA., 7-
MIDGET CLAMPED TYPE. Primaries 200-250 v. 250-0-250 v. 60 mA., 6.3 v. 2 a., 24 × 24 × 24 in 12/9	100 mA., 10
$250 \times .60 \text{ mA.}, 6.3 \times .2 \text{ a.}, 812 \times .21 \times .21 \text{ mA.}, 12/9$	
230 V. 00 III.A., 0.3 V. 2 d., 5122 38 × 28 × 28 × 28 II 11/9	AUDIOTR
FILAMENT TRANSFORMERS 12 v. 1 a	EQUIPME
6.3 v. 1.5 a 5/9 6.3 v. 3 a 8/11	CABINET
6.3 v. 2 a 7/6 6.3 v. 6 a 17/9	
6.3 v. 1.5 a. 5/9 6.3 v. 3 a. 8/11 6.3 v. 2 a. 7/6 6.3 v. 6 a. 17/9 0.4 · 6.3 v. 2 a. 7/9 12v. 3 a. or 24v. 1.5a. 17/9	Elegant con
AUTO (Step Up/Step Down) TRANSFORMERS	sign. Ro
50-80 watts 110-120 v./230-250 v 13/9	polished wa
150 watts 110-120 v./200-250 v	$36 \times 15 \times 17$
250 watts 110-120 v./200-250 v	Baseboard.
	5hin. Comp
TT D HETENTODIAN! HIGH FIDELITY P M SPEAKERS	ferruled leg

W.B. "STENTORIAN" HIGH FIDELITY P.M. SPEAKERS. HF1012, 10 watts rating. Where a really good quality speaker at a low price is required. we highly recommend this unit with an annazing performance. 24/7/6. Please state whether 3 ohm or 15 ohm required.

BASS REFLEX CABINET. Designed for above speaker. Acoustically lined and ported. Polished wainut veneer finish. Size 18 x 12 x 10 in. Strongly made. Handsome appearance. Eusure superb reproduction for only £3/19/6.

D.C.O. TDANCTODMEDC BURG d & Impregnated. RANSFORMERS attery Pentode 14, etc. ... 4/6 entode 5,000 Q Pentode 5,000 Ω Pentode 5,000 Ω 5/9 q rG CHOKES 80 mA., 10 H., 350 Ω 5/6 60 mA., 10 H., 400 Ω 4/11 1 amp. 0.5 Ω L.T. type 6/6 H., 100 Ω 11/9 -10 H., 250 Ω 11/9 0 H., 200 Ω 8/9 RINE ENT ontemporary de-obust, beautiful ainut finish. Size 7 Ins. Removable 1. Depth below iid aplete with brass

121 Gns. Carr 10/-

Or Deposit 28/9 and 9 monthly payments 28/9.

B.S.R. MONARDECK TAPE DECKS Speed \$in, per sec. As fitted to most leading make Tape Recorders. Brand New $\pounds 8/19/8$. Carr. 5/-. Suitable Portable Cabinets to take Deck and Tape Amplifier, 39/9.



Two input sockets with associated controls allow mixing of "mike" and gram. as in A.10 High sensitivity. Includes 5 valves: ECC83, ECC83, EL84, EL84, EL84, EL84, Quality sectionally wound output transformer specially designed for Ultra Linear operation and reliable small condensers of current manufacture. INDIVIDUAL CONTROLS FOR BASS AND TREBLE "Lift" and "Cut." Frequency response ±3 D.B. 30-30,000 c/s. Six negative feedback loops. Hum level 60 D.B. down. ONLY 23 millivoits INPUT required for FULL OUTPUT. Suitable for use with all makes and types of plck-ups and microphones. Comparable with the very best designs. For STANDARD or LONG PLAYING RECORDS. For MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS such as STRING BASS, GUITARS, etc. OUTPUT SOCKET with plug provides 300 v. 30 mA. and 6.3 v. 1.5 a. For supply of a RADIO FEEDER UNIT. Size approx. 12×9×7in. For A.C. mains 200-250 v. 50 c/s. Output for 3 and 15 ohms speakers. Kit is complete to last nut Chassis is fully punched. Full instructions and point-to-point wiring **B GMS.** Carr. diagrams supplied. (Or factory built 51/6 extra.) ONLY **B GMS.** 10/-. If required lowered metal cover with 2 carrying handles can be supplied to 18/9. TERMS ON ASSEMBLED UNITS. DEPOSIT 24/9 and 9 monthly payments of 24/9. Send S.A.E. for illustrated leaftet detailing ready-to-assemble Cabinets, Speakers, Microphones, etc., with cash and credit terms.

AUDIOTRINE HIGH FIDELITY REPRODUCERS

THE DUO/10. Consisting of a 12in. 12,000 line Speaker with heavy four layer voice coll, the Audiotrine cross-over unit, and a 4in. Diameter Tweeter Unit incorporated in the extremely attractive Audiotrine Senior Corner Console Cabinet as described below. Matching impedance 15 ohms. Power handling 10 watts nominal, 14 watts peak, Frequency range 40-18,000 c.p.s. ONLY 12 gm. Of Deposit 27/9 and nine monthly payments 27/9. THE DUO/20. Incorporating a 12in. High Flux 20 watt Speaker with 2in. Diameter Speech Coll. (Total Flux 160,000 lines), the Audiotrine cross-over unit, and a highly sensitive Tweeter unit, in the Audiotrine Senior Corner Console Cabinet. Matching impedance 15 ohms. Peak Power Output 25 watts. Frequency range 30-18,000 c.p.s. ONLY 14 gns. Or Deposit 33/3 and nine monthly payments 33/9.

R.S.C. JUNIOR HI-FI REPRODUCER. The very latest Goodmans Axiette 8 High Fidelity loudspeaker (retailing at $\pm 5/17/7$) fitted in a specially designed Bass Reflex cabinet size 12in. x 18in. x 10in. Acoustically lined and ported and finished in polished walnut veneer. Matching impedance 15 ohms. Frequency range 40-15,000 e.p.s. Power handling 6 watts nominal. Ideal for Stereo. Limited number at ONLY $\pm 8/19/6$. Carr. 4/6.

LOUDSPEAKERS IN CABINETS. 12in. 10 WATT. Walnut Veneered. Cabinet size 15×15×8in. approx. High quality 12in. 10 watt 12,000 line Speaker. 3 ohms or 15 ohms. £4/19/6. Carr. 5/-. Or Deposit 11/3 and nine monthly payments 11/3. 12in.20 WATT. High Quality. 15,000 line l/speakers 15 ohms in Cabinet finished as above. Size 18×18×8in. £7/19/6. Carr. 7/9. or Deposit 17/9 and 9 monthly payments of 17/9 15in. 50 WATT. 14,000 line speaker with 3in. diameter speech coll, 15 ohms Impedance, in Substantial Two-tone Rexine and Vynair covered cabinet of pleasing appearance. Acousti-cally lined. IDEAL FOR BASS GUITAR. Size 30×24×16ins. approx. ONLY 29 Gns. Or Deposit £3/15/- and twelve monthly payments 50/-.



LARGE REXINE COVERED CABINETS Extremely attractive Two Tone Grey Rexine and Vynair. Substantial construction. Fitted castors. To house single 15 in. or 18 in. speakers or two 12 in. speakers. Size 30×24×16 in. 11 Gns. or Deposit 25/9 and nine monthly payments 25/9. Size $30 \times 30 \times 14$ ins. Acoustically lined 13 Gns. or Deposit 30/4 and nine monthly payments 30/4.

R.S.C. STANDARD BASS REFLEX CABINET. For 12in. Loudspeakers, acoustically lined and ported. Size 20in. x 14in. x 13in. Beautiful wainut veneer finish. Especially recommended for use with Byeaker system below, £5/19/6. Set of four legs can be supplied with brass ferrules for 19/6. per set. AUDIOTRINE CORNER CONSOLE CABINETS. Strongly made. Beautiful polished wainut veneered finish. Pleasing design. JUNIOR MODEL. To take up to 6lin. speaker. Size approx. 20x 11 × 8in. Only 49/9. STANDARD MODEL. To take up to 12in. speaker and with Tweeter cut-out. Size approx. 30 × 20 × 15in. Recommended for use with speaker system below. 7 gns.

AUDIOTRINE HIGH FIDELITY SPEAKER SYSTEMS

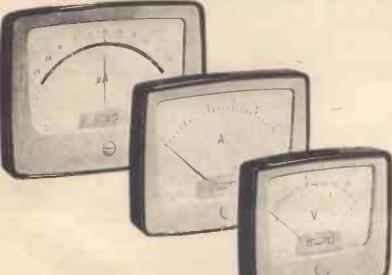
AUDIOTRINE HIGH FID: Designed to provide a smooth frequency response from 40-20,000 c.p.s. con-sisting of 12in. 12,000 line 15 ohm speaker. Crossover Unit and Tweeter. Highly recommended for use with any High Fidelity Ampli-der. 10 Watt Unit, £4/19/6 or Deposit 11/3 and nine monthly pay-ments of 11/3. 15 Watt Unit £7/19/6 or Deposit 17/3 and nine monthly payments of 17/3.





obligation. We carry lorge stocks ond offer expert service down to the last detoil.

MODERN ELECTRICS (RETAIL) LTD 120, SHAFTESBURY AVENUE, LONDON, W.I (3 mins. from Piccodilly Circus and opposite Columbia Cinema) Cables: MODCHAREX, LONDON Tel: TEM 7587 & GER 9692



Electrical Measurement Division ELLIOTT BROTHERS (LONDON) LTD

> Century Works, Lewisham, London, S.E.13 A member of "intt-Automation Group

EA



ACCESSORIES



S BI0 amp £17 15 0 S B20 amp £32 0 0

Fabrications - General and Precision Engineering Machine Shop-all under one roof. THE ELECTRONIC & MECHANICAL ENG. CO. LTD..

FORGE LANE. HALESOWEN. BIRMINGHAM Tel: Halesowen 2556 Telegrams: E.M.E.C., Halesowen, Birmingham



by E.M.E.C.



RECORD PLAYER BARGAINS Latest 4-speed models

NEW RELEASE by E.M.1.—4-speed Single Player Unit fitted with latest stereo and monaural Xtai cartridge and dual sapphire styll. Auto stop and start. A fidelity unit and bargain buy at only £6/19/6, carr. and ins. 4/6. SINGLE PLAYERS: B.S.R. Latest model TU12 70/-; COLLARO JUNIOR stulio P.U., 75/-. EMI Junior "955 " 79/6. AUTOCHANGERS: Latest Model GARRARD 'Auto-slim " £7/10/0. B.S.R. (U-A14). Latest model, £6/19/6. COLLARO 'C60 " Latest Model, £7/7/0.

Contemporary

Contemporary style rexine covered cabinet in 2-tone wine and cream. Bize 18½ x 13½ x 8½in. ht. fitted with all accessories including baffle board and anodised metal fret. Space available for all modern amplifiers and autochangers etc. Uncut record player mounted board 14 x 13in. supplied.

2-VALVE 2-WATT AMPLIFIER

Twin stage ECL82 with vol. and neg. feedback Tone control. AC 200/250 v. with knobs, etc., ready wired to fit above cabinet, complete with 6in. Quality Spcaker and O/P Trans., £3/19/6. Carr. 2/6. Complete Record Player Kit as illustrated, nc. BSR UA 14 Unit, New reduced price; £12/10/0. Carr. 7/6.

TR	ANSISTO	R BARGAINS	
		VA 1st Urade.	
		873	9/-
OC45			6/6
	7/6		
	15/6		5/6 8/-
	10/-		7/6
	7/6		2/9
XC101		GEX34	2/9
BB305	9/6		2/9
874	9/6	OA81	2/9
SPECIA	L OC44	$21/6 \frac{OC812}{2/OC81}$ 1	9/6
OFFER	2/OCA5	~~~ 2/UC81) -	

BARGAINS GARRARD PLAYER UNITS SINGLE PLAYERS: CAT. 4/6. Model 48P £6/17/6. Model 48P £6/17/6. Model 4HF £17/19/6. Carr. 7/6. Model 301 transcription unit £21/19/6. Carr. 7/6

Carr. 7/6. AUTOCHANGERS: Latest 4-speed Model 209 with GC8 bead. 81 gns. Carr. 5/-. Model A Lab. Series Transcription Unit, new release. £18/19/6. Carr. & Ins. 7/6. Comprehensive range in stock.

TRANSISTOR COMPONENTS

Midget I.F.'s-465 Kc/s %in.

mfd.-50 mfd. ea. 1/9, 100 mfd. -, 12V. 2

1 mtd.-50 mtd. ea. 1/9, 100 mtd. 2/-, 12V. Condensers 150 v. working: .01 mfd., .02 mfd., .03 mfd., .04 mtd.9d.:.05 mfd., .1 mfd., 1/-, .25 mfd. 1/3; .5 mfd. 1/6, etc. Midget Tuning Condensers. J.B "OO" 208 pf. and 176 pf. 8/6, ditto with trimmers 9/6. JB 220pf. and 105pf. conc. slow motion 10/6. 365 pf. single 7/6. Sub. Min. ‡in. Dilemin 100pf., 300pf. 500 pf. 7/- each. FERRITE AERIALS. M. & L.W., car aerial coil 9/3. Midget Vol. Control with edge control knob, 5 K/ohms, with switch 4/9. Ditto less switch 3/9, Speakers: P.M.: 2in. Plessey 75 ohms 15/6. 2±in. Continental 8 ohms. 13/6, 7 x 4in. Plessey 35 ohms. 23/6. Ear Plug Phones-Min. Con-

Ear Plug Phones-Min. Con-tinental type 3ft. lead, jack plug and socket. High Imp. 8/-.

SPECIAL BARGAIN OFFER!

SPECIAL BARGAIN OFFER! A self-contained Portable Unit incorporating latest BSB 4-speed Auto Changer Record Player and famous High Fidelity "Ful-Fi" Xtal Pick Up with Turn-over Cartridge, fitted with LP and 78 Sapphire Stylli. Internal 2-valve Amplifier of Modern design with variable Tone and Volume Controls. This, together with a quality P.M. Speaker ensures a high standard of reproduction. The whole is housed in a robust wooden cablnet attractively styled in two-tone contemporary leathereicth with contrasting polka dot relief. Kit consists of 3 sub-assemblies already wired. Grub screw connections between units only necessary --absolutely no soldering ORIGINALLY BUILT TO BE SOLD

ORIGINALLY BUILT TO BE SOLD AT 17 GNS. Recommended Buy !

SPEAKERS P.M. 3 ohms, 24n. EMI 17/6. 3in. Goodmans 18/6. 5in. Rola 17/6. 6in. Elac 18/6. 7in. x 4in. Good-mans, 18/6. 8in. Rola 20/-. 10in. Elac 25/-. 10in. x 6in. Goodmans 25/-. 24in. E.M.I. Tweeter, 29/6.

B. M. 1. I Weeter. 29/0. ENAMELLED COPPER WIRE—jib. reels. 14g-20g, 2/6; 22g-28g, 3/-; 30g-40g, 3/9. Other gauges quoted for.

VALVE HOLDERS Int. Oct. 6d. Nylon or Ceramie. B7G, B9A unskirted. 9d. B7G, B9A skirted, 1/- each; B7G with Can 1/6; B9A with Can., 1/9 etc.

KNOBS-Modern Continental types: Brown or Ivory with Gold Riug, lin. dia., 9d. each; 14In., 1/- each; Brown or Ivory with Gold Centre lin. dia., 10d. each; 14In., 1/3 each. LARGE SELECTION AVAILABLE.

CO-AX 80 ohm CABLE

High grade low loss Cellular Air Spaced Polythene-in. diam. Stranded Cond. Now only 6d. a yard. BARGAIN PRICES-SPECIAL LENGTHS 20 yds. 9/-; P. & P. 1/6. Coax. Plugs 1/-. 40 yds. 17/6. P. & P. 2/-. Sockets 1/-. 60 yds. 25/-. P. & P. 3/-. Couplers 1/3.

VOLUME CONTROLS-5K-2 Meg. ohms, Sin. SPINDLES. MORGANITE MIDGET TYPE. 14in. diam. Guar. 1 year. LOG. or LIN., ratios less Sw., 3/-. D.P. Sw. 4/6. Twin Stereo less Sw., 6/6. D.P. Sw., 8/-.

 Sw., 6/6. D.P. Sw., 8/-.

 CONDENSERS Silver Mica. All values.

 2 pf. to 1,000 pf., 6d. each. Ditto, ceramics

 9d. Tub. 450 v. T.C.C., etc., 001 mid. 01

 and .1/350 v. 9d. .02-1/500 v., 1/-. 25

 Hunts 1/6. .5 T.C.C. 1/9 etc., etc.

 CLOSE TOL. S/MICAS. 10% 5 pf.-500 pf., 8d, 600-5,000 pf., 1/4. 1% 2 pf.-100 pf., 9d.

 100 pf-500 pf., 1/4. 575 pf.-5,000 pf. 1/6.

 RESISTORS FULL RANOE 10 ohms-10

 megohms 20% 1 & 4 w., 3d., 4 w., 5d. (Midget

 type modern rating), 1 w., 6d. 2 w. 9d.

 HI-STAB. 10% 4 w., 2/-.

 PRE-SET T/V POTS. 25 ohms to 10 K 5 w., 1/3. 10 w. 1/6. 15 w., 2/-.

 PRE-SET T/V POTS. W/W 25 ohms-50 K...

 3/-. 50 K.-2 Meg. (Carbon), 3/-.

Electrolytics All	Types New Stock
TUBULAR	CAN TYPES
25/25 v. 50/12 v.1/9	8+8/450 v. 4/6
50/50 v. 100/25 v.2/-	32+22/275 v. 4/6
8/450 v. 4/350 v.2/3	50+50/350 v. 6/6
16 16/450 v. 5/6	60+250/275 v. 12/6
32 32/450 v. 6/6	100+200/275v.12/6
	es-all values 1 mid
100 mm = 1/9 es. = 100	mid. 2/ 12 v.

MARCH, 1963

STANDARD MODEL £12/10 Carr. & Ins. 7/6. Autochanger Unit BSR Model UA20. Amplither Valves UCL82. UY85 and 7 x 4in. Elliptical Speaker. Cabinet size 17 x 14 k 8 šin.

TYGAN FRET (Contem. pat.), 12 × 12in. 2/-; 12×18in., 3/-; 12×24in. 4/-, etc. EXPANDED ANODIZED METAL. At-tractive glit finish in. × in. diamond mesh 4/6 sq. ft. Multiples of 6in. cut. Max. size: 4ft.

JASON FM TUNER UNITS JASON FM TUNER UNITS Designer-approved kits available. FMT1, 5 gns. 4 valves, 20/-. FMT2, £7. 5 valves, 37/6. JVT Mercury, 10 gns. 3 valves, 25/-. JVT Mercury, 10 gns. 3 valves, 32/6. NEW JASON F.M. HANDBOOK, 2/6. 48 hr. Alignment Service, 7/6 plus 2/6.

NEW	VI	ALVE	22		ALL
BOXED			EG GI	UARANI	TEED
1T4	6/- 1	ECL92	10/6	PCF80	9/6
1R5, 185	7/6	ECL80	10/6	PCL83	12/6
384, 3V4	7/6	EF80	8/-	PCL84	12/6
DAF 96	9/-	EF86	12/6	PCL81	12/6
DF 96	9/-	EL84	8/6	PL82	9/6
DK96	9/-	EY51	9/6	PL83	10/6
DL 96	9/-	EY86	10/-	PY 32	12/6
ECC81	8/-	EZ81	7/6	PY81	9/6
ECC82	8/-	GZ32	12/6	PY82	7/6
ECC83	8/-	PCC88	4 9/6	U25	12/6

RECORDING TAPE

7 VALVE AM/FM RADIOGRAM CHASSIS

Valve line-up ECC85. ECH81, EF89, EABC80, EL84, EM81, EZ80.

Aligned and tested ready for use. £13.10.0 Carr. & Ins. 7/6. Complete with 4 Knobs—wainut or ivory to choice. Indoor FM aerial 3/6 extra. 3 ohm P.M. Speaker only required. Recommended Quality Speakers 10in. H/DUTY PLESSEY 30/-, 8in. H/DUTY ROLA 25/-. 134in. × 8 EMI Fidelity 35/-. P. & P. 2/6.

Terms: C.W.O. or C.O.D., post and packing up to ½1b. 7d.; 11b. 1/1, 31b. 1/6; 51b. 2/-; 10 lb. 2/9.



70 BRIGSTOCK RD., THORNTON HEATH, SURREY Tel: THO 2188. Hours: 9 a.m.-6 p.m. | p.m. Wednesday.



MULLARD "3-3" HI-FI AMPLIFIER. 3 VALVES 3 WATT

3 ohm and 15 ohm Output. A really first-class Amplifier giving Hi-Fi quality at a reason-able cost. Mullard's latest circuit. Valve line up: EF86, EL84, EZ81. Extra HT and LT available for Tuner Unit addition. is the ideal companion Amplifier M tuner units.

available for Tuner Unit addition. This is the ideal companion Amplifier for FM tuner units. TECHNICAL BPECIFICATION—Freq. Response: +1db. 40 c/s-25 Kc/s. Tone controls: Max. Treble Cut 12 db. at 10 Kc/s. Max. Bass Boost 14 db. at 80 c/s. Sensitivity: 100 My for 3w. output. Out-put Power (at 400 c/s); 3 w. at 1% total harmonic distortion. Hum and Noise Level : At least 70 db. below 3 w. MPLETE KIT. (Inclusion)

COMPLETE KIT (incl. vaives. all ponents wiring diagram and s quality sectional Output Trans.). ONLY £6/19/6. Carr. 4/6. special

Complete wired and tested, 8 gns. Wired power O/P socket and additional smoothing or Tuner Unit, 10/6 extra.

Bronze Escutcheon Panel, Printed Yol. Treble, Bass, On-Off, supplied with each Kit.

Becommended Speakers-WB. HF 1012 £5. Goodmans AXIOM 10 £5/15/-, 8" AXIETTE £6/10/0, or AXIOM £8/10/0.

and socket. Low Imp. 7/6.

EL84, EM81, EZ80. Three Waveband and Switched Gram positions. Med. 200-550 m. Long 1,000-2,000 m. VHF/FM 88-95 Mc/s. Philips Continental Tuning insert with permeability tuning on FM and combined Ab/FM IF transformers. 460 Kc/s. and 10.7 Mc/s. Dust core tuning all coils. Latest circuitry including AVC and Neg. Feedback. Three watt output. Sensitivity and reproduction of a very high standard. Chassis size 131 × 61in. 71in. Edge illuminated glass dial 111 × 31in. Vertical pointer Horizontal station names. Gold on brown background. A.C. 200/250 v. operation. Magle-eye tuning. Aligned and tested ready for use. £13.10.0 Carr. & Ins. 7/6.

CRYSTAL MICROPHONE

MODEL MC-70

SUB-MINIATURE TRANSFORMERS

Outstanding value in transistor transformers consisting of one Driver Transformer, and one Output Transformer. Ideal pair for

Driver Model LT44: Primary: 20k. Secondary: Ik. Centre Tapped. Ratio: S: 1.

Output Model LT700: Primary: 1.2K. Centre Tapped. Output: 3.2 ohms. Ratio:

MICROPHONE

Precision engineered Magnetic Micro-

phone—for lapel or hand use. Only 1 1/2 in.

plated case Sft. shielded cable.

Only 12/6.

R.101 TUNING AND BATTERY INDICATOR This ultra-miniature tuning and

battery indicator is easily mounted not portable radios or tape-recorders for indicating tuning centre and residual capacity of batteries. Galvanometer move-

ment assures complete accuracy.

ment assures complete accuracy. Insulation resistance between case and terminals: 20 Megohms/500V. Sensitivity: 400 μ A. Solder terminals are provided at rear. Plastic case cover. Complete with example circuit for use. Size: $\frac{3}{2}$ in. x $\frac{1}{2}$ in. dial. Price 24/6.

STYLUS MICROSCOPE MODEL

book, fully guaranteed-84/6 S.A.E. for leaflet.

3-WAY

Exceptionally ve. Chrome-

SC. 8 Specially and

care

most

miniature transistor portables, etc.

dia. sensitive.

20 : 1.

LAPEL

BM.36R

WIRELESS WORLD

A professional microphone with 360 deg. pickup, using a new vari-able "D" shock mounted crystal cartridge for added power and sensitivity. Smooth response (So-12,000 cps) and natural reproduc-tion. Size 7in. high x 3in. wide. Complete with shielded cable.

Lavalier cord and §in. stand holder:

SPECIAL

NOW ONLY

NOW ONLY 8'- PER PAIR

5916



COMPLETE-NO EXTRAS TO BUY ! Consists of three transistor amplifier, Consists of three transistor amplifier, record, play, volume control, miniature speaker, forward-stop-rewind-switch, reel of tape and spare reel, motor, attractive coloured case. Mic. and earphone sockets, pick-up coil, mike earphone and carrying handle supplied. Standard battery operated. Simple to put together in less than one hour. Brand new and guaranteed.

"ZEPHYR" 6 TRANSISTOR POCKET RADIOS

NOW ONLY £4.19.6

Complete with battery, earphone and leather case.

fully designed to solve all stylus prob-lems with a Engineered for the professional . . . designed for the home. A completely new dual 15 watt stereo amplifier for professional magnification magnification lens of x 230. the scope is battery operated, the needle is placed on the inspection plate, the tip is then magnified, and projected on the screen at any desired angle by use of back and forth, up and down controls. Complete with on/off switch, bulb and instruction



amplifier for professional quality reproduction, re-markable versatility and new distinctive styling-worthy of a place in the finest stereo Hi-Fi system, a full range of front panel controls and switches permit adjusting volume, balance and tonal characteristics through every delicate shading of the entire audio range. Supplied complete with installation and operation manual f32/10/-Supplied complete with installation and operation manual £32/10/-. S.A.E. for further details.

SLIM CRYSTAL MICROPHONE MODEL 100C

May be hand-held, stand mounted (either floor stand or desk stand) or suspended by lavalier cord. Response 60-10,000 c.p.s. Built-in on/off switch, output level S2db Omei Response 60-10,000 c.p.s. Built-in on/off switch, output level-S2db, Omni-directional head. Clips on or off standard stand adaptor permitting tilting for multi-angle use. Satin chrome finish.

ONLY 48'-



from a built-in miniature transistor oscillator. Push button operation, and neon battery strength indi-cator. Ideal for making rapid checks on radios, amplifiers, T.V., Tuners, etc. A must for the amateur, hobbyist and service man. PRICE 42/6. Complete with batteries

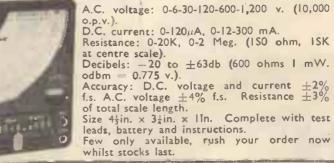
batteries.

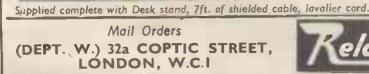
TRANSISTOR MEGAPHONE MODEL ER.304



The smallest ever! Incorporates printed circuit amplifier with current limiting device to give effective battery life. Range up to 1,000 feet. Size 10 x 6in. dia. 12 Gns. Complete with bat-teries and shoulder strap. S.A.E. for illustrated leaflet.

10,000 O.P.V. MULTI-TESTER in semi-assembled kit form. Ranges: D.C. voltage: 0-6-30-120-600-1,200v. (10,000 o.p.v.) 69/6





Callers welcome at 87 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD, LONDON, W.I. MUS. 9606

LISLE STREET, LONDON, W.C.2

3-34





rongat

(M.O.) CO. LTD

t.e

WIRELESS WORLD

Bulk Buying means **DELIVERY EX-STOCK** LOWEST PRICES HEAVY DUTY 20 AMP. L.T. SUPPLY VARIABLE TRANSFORMERS Output: (1.3 kVA). Completely Variable 0 to 260 volts 5 amps. Input: 230 volts, QUANTITIES UP TO UNIT 100 DELIVERED BY RETURN. by S.T.C. NEW AND BOXED. 50/60~ Normal cost over £100 A SHROUDED **Brand New** FULLY VARIABLE TRANSFORMER FOR BENCH OR Essential equipment for Electronic Engineering, Research Laboratories, Engineering, Schools. Ideal tor battery charging, etc. lor PANEL MOUNTING. Guaranteed for 20 amps. Output: D.C. Variable Size: Approx. 6in. up to 20 amps. and 24 y cube. or trickle charge 125/ 350/700 ampere hours. Input: A.C 100/260 v 45/65 cycles Weight: Approx. 13Ib PRICE: RIDICULOUS 45/65 cycles. ONLY 5 amps. Size: 16 x 24 x 32in high £9-0-0 In attractive Grey Cabinet. 10 amps. ONLY £18-5-0 £27 - 10 - 020 amps. £32 - 10 - **0** ex-Warehouse SOLE AGENT LATEST miniature A AERIAL TELEPHONE "88 " sets just released by Ministry of BATTERY . Supply. Produced to exacting specifications by leading manufacturers E. K. Cole & Co., this Transmitter/receiver weighs only $5\frac{1}{2}$ lb. (approx.) and measures $3\frac{1}{2}$ in. x $5\frac{1}{2}$ in. x $9\frac{1}{2}$ in. It is a 4 frequency SET WIT POUCH channel set, crystal controlled, 38-40/40-42 Mc/s., SUPPLIED and operates from a Standard Dry Battery-HT/LT. 90 v./1.3 v. COMPLETE WITH CRYSTALS (i.e. Ever Ready/Berec B1538). 14 of the current series of B7G Accessories can be valves are employed: 1-3A4, 6-1L4, 4-1T4, 1-1S5, 2-1A3. supplied to order al Only Each Each set is in first-class condition. extra cost. Special quotations for quantities up to 3,000 sets. AERIAL **REVOLUTIONARY 80 - WAY** 0 A SAVE £100 MINIATURE PLUG and SOCKET MASTS Tran . IMPROVED TYPE 50 Mk. II A COMPLETE Ex Gove 36ft. HIGH **PUBLIC ADDRESS** comprise—six 23in. dia. lar Steel Sections of 6ft. YSTEM For Office, Factories, Sports Grounds & Cars vibular Steel Sections of 6ft. ength, top-section and base Pickets. Guys and Fittings. YOU can purchase this normatily expensive MAST for a fraction of its cost. Piease aid £1 for (return-able) wooden carrying case. The MAST is partic-uarly suitable to take aerials for Tx. Rx., P.M. and TV (especially COMMERCIAL) and oversens. Extra 6ft. sections can be supplied at 17/8 per section. Tubular GNS Truvox By Manufacturers: G.E.C. **£5** PER PAIR (a) Precision-made silver plated connectors. (b) All wiring points numbered. Amplifier, Mike, 4 Loudspeakers, (Operate from Car Battery). (c) Revolutionary design in solid bakelite 6/12 v. moulding. Chassis mounting socket and cable mounted plug (metal housing supplied)— ideal for computor programming con-trol equipment on any design requiring up to 80 plug and socket connections where space is restricted. (d) Chassis D HAILERS COMPLETE with POWER MICROPHONE. For calling personnel in stores, warehouses, factories, etc, similar to Police type, ex-H.M. Forces. Simply connect to 6/12 volt car battery and use. Amazingly powerful. Why pay £2 a day hire charge for amplifiers? Buy this complete unit. Sent by return. Carriage Free. ONLY £7.10.0 only £9.10.0 Carr. 15/6. NEW FROM STOCK U.S.A. Type 45ft. TELECOM. AERIAL MAST 8-BANK-25 WAY (7 sections, 6ft. 8in. x 2‡in., guys, etc.) This entirely complete set in carrying case, 12‡ Gns. Carr. 17/6. Wood packing case (refund on return) add 20/- extra. Or 2 sets for £25. Carr. extra. British manufacture only. UNISELECTORS Full wipe, non bridge. 24 volt op. Due to circuit modification removed from Elec-tronic Units. Unused £5 EACH Additional extension Speaker £3. and undamaged.

Dapt. (WW39), IRONGATE WHARF ROAD, PRAED STREET, LONDON W.2

PADDÍNGTON 2233

103

MARCH, 1963



104



106

WIRELESS WORLD

MARCH, 1963



WIRELESS WORLD



SEND FOR OUR 1963 COMPONENTS CATALOGUE 48 pages of valves and accessories. Send I/- in stamps for your copy. Trade catalogue also available for which please attach your business letter heading.

RECTIFIERS suitable for Battery Chargers 12 volt output, 2 amp. 7/-; 4 amp 12/6 and 6 amp. 15/6.

POTENTIOMETERS : A range of Ardente miniature potentiometers is available. In the circular type adjustment of the control is made by rotating the peripheral ring.

TYPE VC.1041, less switch, diameter 0.680in., width less pins 0.170in., available in the following values: 5,000 ohms semi-log, 1 megohm semi-10g, 7/6.

TYPE VC.1545, with switch, diameter 0.900in., width with pins 0.490in., available in the following values: - 5 Kohm semi-log, 20 Kohm semi-log, | Megohm semi-log, 5/3.

TYPE VC.1760, with switch, diameter 0.720in., width with pins 0.378in., avaiable in the following values:— 5 Kohm semi-log, 20 Kohm semi-log, 1 Mohm semi-log, 10/6.

CHASSIS

Aluminium Undrilled with Reinforced Corner, available in the following sizes :---

$> 6in. \times 4in. \times 2\frac{1}{2}in.$	4/6 each						
$8in. \times 6in. \times 2\frac{1}{2}in.$	6/3 each						
10in. x 7in. x 21/2in.	7/3 each						
12in. x 3in. x $2\frac{1}{2}$ in	5/9 each						
12in. x 5in. x 2 ¹ / ₂ in	6/9 each						
12in. x 8in. x 2 ¹ / ₂ in.	8/6 each						
	6/- each						
14in. x 9in. x 21in.	12/- each						
16in, x 6in. x 2‡in.							
16in. x 10in. x 24in.							
all are four-sided-ideal for radio receivers-							
amplifiers-power packs, etc.							

ALLIMINIUM PANELS

For use	with our chassis, as front panels base
plates, et	c. Available in the following sizes :
14in. x 9i	n 4/- each
12in. x 12	2in
12in, x 8i	n
10in x 7i	n

LOUDSPEAKERS BY WHARFEDALE 8in. Bronze/RS

10,500 gauss. Roll surround. Resonance 50/55 c/s. Impedance 10/15 ohms. Total £3 15

8in. BRONZE F5/AL 10,500 gauss. round. Imped gauss. Aluminium voice coil, foam sur-Impedance 2/3 or 12/15 ohms. Resonance 50/55 c/s. Total £3 15 9

SUPER 8 R5/DD 14,500 gauss. Fitted roll surround and double diaphragm. Resonance 50/55 c/s. Impedance 10/15 ohms. Total £6 15 0 diaphragm. 10/15 ohms. SUPER 10/R5/DD

16,000 gauss. Fitted roll surround and double diaphragm. Impedance: 10/15 ohms only. Reson-nance 38/43 c/s. Total £10 18 6

GOLDEN 10/RS/DD 14,500 gauss. Fitted roll surround and double diaphragm. Impedance 10/15 ohms. only. Reso-nance 38/43 c/s. Total £7 17 6 diaphragm. Imp nance 38/43 c/s. IOIN. BRONZE/R5

Roll surround. Resonance 35/40 c/s. 0/15 ohms, only. Total £4 12 6 10.500 gauss. Impedance 10/15 ohms. only. 6 10in. BRONZE/F5B

10,500 gauss. Foam surround. Impedance 2/3 or 12/15 ohms. Resonance 38/43 c/s. Total 64 12 6

AUTOMATIC RECORD

CHANGERS

RADIO SUP

 \sim

-11-

OUR NEW 60-PAGE HI-FI CATALOGUE IS NOW AVAILABLE Send 2/6 PLUS 6d. POSTAGE	THORESBY BASS REFLEX CONSOLE CABINET (C.15) This cabinet is designed for 5tentorian 8in. or 10in. Loudspeakers and there is also provision for fitting tweeter unit if desired. Size: Height 31in. x width 19% in x depth 18in. Price in Mahogany Price in Mahogany £12 12 0 Price in Mahogany £12 12 0 Price in Walnut 7/6 extra THORESBY H1-F1 EQUIPMENT CONSOLE (C16) This takes most makes of tape-deck or record player, amplifier, pre-amplifier control unit and radio tuner. Size: Height 31in. x width 19% in. x depth 18in. Price in Mahogany Price in Walnut 10/- extra. PURCHASE TAX REDUCTIONS ALLOWED ON ALL ITEMS TO NEW RATE OF TAX
All 3 ohm IMPEDANCE Round Types—13in. 17/6; 21in. 17/6; 5in. 15/-; 61in. 16/6; 8in. 17/6; 12in. 29/6.	PUBLIC ADDRESS CABINET TYPE LOUDSPEAKERS
Square Types—2½in. 18/6; 3in. 19/6; 4in. Tweeter 12/6. Elliptical Types—6in. x 4in. 15/6; 7in. x 4in. 15/6; 8in. x 6in. 17/6; 10in. x 6in. 21/	TYPE E6 A small Cabinet Type Loudspeaker suitable for quieter locations, offices, hospitals and multiple systems. Fitted with high quality 6in., 9,000-line permanent magnet unit. Two types of cabinet finish are available. WHITE WOOD so as to enable painting to match surroundings, and OAK
	VENEER for quality installations-offices, hos- pitals, etc.
TRANSISTORS & DIODES	Cabinet of sound construction and incorporates loudspeaker switch.
TRANSISTORS OC201 31/- OA85 3/- OC35 18/- OC202 26/- OA91 3/- OC36 21/6 OCP71 25/- OA95 3/6	Dimensions: 10in. x 10 ² / ₂ in. x 6 ³ / ₄ in. deep tapering to 3in. deep at narrowest point. TYPE E6/3W Low impedance, 3 ohms. White
OC45 6/- Matched	Wood List £3 10 0 TYPE E6/15W
OC70 6/6 Pairs SUNDRY OC71 5/- 2 x OC72 16/- TYPES	Low impedance, 15 ohms. White Wood List £3 10 0
OC72 8/- 2 × OC78 16/- PXA102 4/- OC7316/- GEC 51	TYPE E6/10KW
OC75 8/- DIODES Audio 3/6	With Transformer for I watt matching on 100 V line. White
OC78 8/- OA10 8/- White	Wood List £3 15 0
OC81 8/- OA70 3/- 5pot 5/- OC84 8/6 OA73 3/- GEX34 3/-	Low impedance, 3 ohms. Oak VeneerList £4 0 0
OC170 9/6 OA79 3/9 GEX35 3/- OC17110/6 OA81 2/6 XD201 1/-	TYPE E6/15
A set of Transistors comprising OC44,	Low impedance, 15 ohms. Oak VeneerList £4 0 0
2 OC45, 1 OC8ID, 2 OC8I, 32/6 set. SET OF AUDIO TRANSISTORS	TYPE E6/IOK With Transformer for I-watt
I x OC81 Driver; 2 x OC81 Matched pair,	matching on 100 V line. Oak VeneerList £4 5 0
15/6.	TYPE EI0 A first-class Speaker of dignified appearance
	suitable for the majority of indoor installations.
THE "WEYRAD" SUPERHET TRAN- SISTOR RECEIVER FOR LONG AND	Incorporates 10in. unit with 10,000 line magnet. Cabinet sloping front type suitable for wall
MEDIUM WAVES The following components are available from	mounting. Two finishes are available, WHITE WOOD to allow for painting to match surround-
stock:	ings and OAK VENEER. Dimensions: 16in. wide x 14in. high x 9in. deep
M.W. Oscillator Coil P50/IAC 5/4. Rod Aerial	tapering to rounded edge. TYPE E10/15W
RA2W 12/6. Ist and 2nd I.F. Trans. P50/2CC (2 required) 5/7. Driver Transformer LFDT4 9/6.	Low impedance, 15 ohms, White Wood
3rd I.F. Transformer P50/3CC 6/ Printed circuit	TYPE EI0/2KW
PCAI 9/6. Literature for complete range of "WEYRAD" components available on request.	With transformer for 5-watt matching on 100 V line. White
	Wood List £6 12 6 TYPE E10/15
GARRARD Autoslim £7 19 6	Low impedance, 15 ohms. Oak
SINGLE PLAYERS	VeneerList £7 0 0 TYPE E10/2K



103 LEEDS TERRACE WINTOUN STREET LEEDS 7

£5 9

6

ize: rice	in M	ahogai	n, x w ny			£1	th 18in. 4 14 0 - extra.
RE	DUC	TION	HA S AL NEW	LOW	ED	ON	ALL
_			С туре тур				
							able for nultiple

Low impedance, 3 ohms. White Wood	List £3	10 0
TYPE E6/15W		
Low impedance, 15 ohms. White		
Wood	List £3	10 0
TYPE E6/IOKW		
With Transformer for I watt		
matching on 100 V line. White		
Wood	List £3	15 0
TYPE E6/3		

edge. E E10/15W phms, White List £6 5 0 EI0/2KW or 5-watt line. White List £6 12 6 E E10/15 ohms. Oak List £7 0 0 E E10/2K With Transformer /ith Transformer for 5-watt matching on 100 V line. Oak List £7 7 6 Veneer...

TERMS: Cash with Order or C.O.D. Postage and Packing Charges extra. Single valves 9d., Minimum Parcel Post charges 2/-. Please include sufficient postage with your order. Minimum C.O.D. fee and postage 3/6. These Postal Rates apply to U.K. only. For full terms of business see inside cover of catalogue. Personal Shoppers 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Mon. to Friday. Saturday 10 a.m. to 1 p.m.

107

108

WIRELESS WORLD

MARCH, 1963

	TITT		ACC	TICT				
				JUST				
CORPORATION LTD. 38 CHALCOT ROAD, CHALK FARM, LONDON, N.W.1								
THE VALVE SPECIALISTS Telephone PRIMROSE 9090 ALL GOODS LISTED BELOW IN STOCK. *indicates valves								
with new	v type chem	nical cathod	e for extra	life and ro PY800 13/-	eliability.			
0A3 17/6 0B2 17/6 0Z4GT 5/-	10F1 10/-	CY31 11/- D15 13/6	E1.38 18/6 E1.41 9/- EL42 10/-	PZ30 19/5 R16 25/11	Y63 7/6 Z65 9/6			
$1A5 \cdots 6/-$ $1A7 \cdots 12/-$ $1C5 \cdots 12/6$	10P13 15/- 10P14 18/9	D43 17/9 DAF91 5/- DAF96 7/6	EL81 16/2 EL83 19/5 EL84* 7/-	R18 18/2 R19 19/5 SP41 3/6	MIDGET			
10617/8 185GT10/6	12AC6 14/11	DD41 13/7 DF66 15/-	EL85 10/6 EL86 16/10	8P61 3/6 8U25 27/2	RECTI- FIERS Mullard			
IL4 ··· 3/- 1LD5 5/- 1LN5 5/-	12AD6 16/10 12AE6 13/7	DF96 7/6 DF97 9/- DH63 6/-	EL91 5/- EL95 10/6 EL369 27/-	T41 9/- TDD4 12 6 TP22 15/-	BY 100 Output 250			
1N5GT 10/6 1R5 6/- 184 9'-	12AH8 12/6 12AT6 7/6 12BA6 8/-	DR76 5/- DR77 6/- DK4021/10	EL820 18/2 EL821 25/11	TP25 15/- TY86F 13/- U12/14 8/6	v. 1 anp. 8/- each. No isrger than			
185 ··· 5/- 1T4 ··· 3/-	12BE6 9/- 12BH7 20/9	DK91 6/- DK92 10/6	EL822 19/6 EM4 17/9	U16 10/- U18/20 8/6	a shirt but- ton!			
1U4 12/6 1U5 5/6 2D21 15/-	12J7GT 8/8 12K5 17/6 12K7GT5/-	DK96 8/6 DL66 17/6 DL68 15/-	EM34 9/6 EM71 22/8 EM90 9/-	U19 48/6 U22 8/- U24 29/1	TRANSIS- TORS AND DIODES			
3A4 6/-	12K8 14/- 12Q7GT 5/-	DL99 6/- D1.94 7/6 DL96 7/6	EM81 9/6 EM84 10/6 EM8516/10		(104 5/6			
3A5 10/6 3B7 12/6 3D6 5/- 3Q4 7/6	128C7 8/6 128K7 6/-	DL810 10/6 DM70 7/6	EN31 71/- EY51 8/6	U33 29/1 U35 29/1	GD6 5/6 GD8 4/-			
3Q4 7/6 3Q5 9/6 3S1 6/-			EY83 16/2 EY86* 7/6 E%40 6/6		GD9 4/- GD10 4/- GD15 8/-			
3V4 7/6 5R4GY17/6	19H1 10/- 20D1 14/11		E7.41 7/-	U52 4/8 U76 6/-	GET106 17/8 GET114 6/6			
5V4G 10/- 5Y3 5/6	20F2* 25/11 20L1*	EABC80 9/- EAC91 4/-	GU50 41/6 0Z30 9/-	U191 16/2 U201 16/2	GET973 9/3 (IET874 9/6			
5Z3 19/5 5Z4G 9/- 6A8 . 9/-	23/3 20P1• 25/11	EAF42 9/- EB34 2/6 EB41 8/6	(1Z82 10/- GZ33 19'5 GZ34 14 -	U281 195 U282 22/- U301 22/8	GEX 35 10/- GEX 43/1 6/6			
6AG5 5/6 6AG7 7/6	20P3* 22/8 20P4*	EB91 4/- EBC33 5/-	HN 309 29/1 HV R2 10/-	U329 14/- U339 16/2 U404 6/6	GEX/6411/6 GEX/6615/- AF10227/6			
6AK5 8/- 6AQ5 7/6 6AT6 6/-	23/3 20P5* 22/8 25A60 10/6	EBC81 8/- EBC81 8/- EBF80 8/-	HV 82A 6/- KT33C 8/-	U801 29/1 U4020 18/2	AF114 11/- AF115 10/6			
6AU6 10/- 6B8 . 3/- 6BA6 6/-	25L6GT 11/6 25Z4G 11/6	EBF83 13/7 EBF83 9/6 EC70 12/6	KT34 32/4 KT41 19/6 KT44 12/6	UABC80 9/- UAF42 9/6 UB41 12/-	AF116 10/- AF117 9/6 AF127 12/-			
6BE6 6/- 6BH6 8/-	25Z5 10/6 278U 25/11	EC81 27/8 EC92 13/-	KT61 12/6 KT63 7/-	UBC41 8/6 UBC81 11 -	MAT1007/9 MAT1018/6			
6BJ6 6/- 6BQ7A22/6 6BR7* 9/-	28D7 7/- 30C1* 7/6 30C15 12/-	ECC32 5/6 ECC34 23/11	KT66 15/- KT88 43/6 KT101 32/4	UBF89 9/6 UCC85 7/6	MAT 120 7/9 MAT 121 8/6 OA5 6/-			
6BR8 16/4 6B87 25/- 6BW6*10/6	30F5* 6/- 30FL1* 9/6	ECC35 8/6 ECC40 17/6 ECC81* 5/-	KTW61 6/6 KTW62 7/6 KTW63 6/6	UCF80* 13/- UCH42 9/6	OA10 8/- OA70 3/- OA73 3/-			
6BW7* 5 - 6C5 66	12/6 30L1* 7/6	ECC82* 5/- ECC83* 7/-	MHL4 7/6 MUL4 8/-	UCH81 9/6 UCL82 9/6	0A79 3/- 0A81 3/-			
6C9 - 13/6 6C17 10/6 6CD6G35/8	30L15* 9/- 30P4* 15/- 30P12 7/6	ECC84* 9/- ECC85 7/6 ECC88 21/-	N37 25/11 N78 29/1 N108 29/1	UCL83* 18/9 UF41 9/-	OA85 3/- OA86 4/- OA91 3/-			
6CH6 7/6 6CW4 24/- 6E5 12/6	30P19 19/5 30PL1 9/6 30PL13	ECF80* 10/6 ECF82 10/6	N308 20/1 N339 15/- PC95 13/-	UF80* 10/6 UF85* 9/-	OA95 3/6 OA210 9/6 OA211 13/6			
6F1 10/- 6F6G 7/-	10/6 30PL14	ECF86 19/5 ECH35 6/6	PCC84* 7/6 PCC85 9/6	UF86* 13/6 UF89 8/-	OC16W 35/- OC19 25/-			
6F13 10/- 6F23 10/6 6F24 9/6	21/4 35A5 20/9 35L6GT 9/6	ECH42 9/6 ECH81 7/6 ECH83 13/7	PCC89 18/- PCC89 8/6 PCC189	UL41 10/8 UL44 25/11 UL46 14/6 UL84* 8/6	0C22 23/- 0C28 57/- 0C28 17/6			
6F33 7/6 6f5G 5/- 6J63/-	35W4 7/6 35Z3 18/2 35Z4GT 6/-	ECH34 16/2 ECL80* 9/-	19/5 PCF80* 7/6 PCF82 10/6	UN4 17/9 UM3116/10	OC29 27/6 OC35 18/- OC36 21/6			
6J7G 4/6 6K7G 2/- 6K8G 5/-	35Z5GT 9/- 50C5 10/- 50L6GT10/-	ECL82 9/6 ECL83 18/9 ECL86 14/7	PCF84 16/2 PCF86* 9/6 PCL82 9/-	UM8014/11 URIC 18/2 UU6 15/-	0C41 9/- 0C43 12/6 0C44 9/3			
6K25 19/5 6L1 22/8	52KU 14/4 53KU 23/3	EF9 22/8 EF36 4/-	PCL83* 9/6 PCL84* 7/6	UU8 25/11 UU9 6/6	0(44PM9/3 0C45 9/-			
6L6G 7/6 6L7GT 7/6 6L17 . 9/-	72 · . 4/6 78 . 6/6 80 . 9/-	EF37A 8/- EF39 4/6 EF40 15/-	PCL85*10/- PCL86 16/2 PCL88 21/4	UY1N 18/2 UY21 16/2 UY41 6/6	OC45PM 9/- OC65 22/6 OC66 25/-			
6L18* 13/- 6N7 . 8/- 6P28 25/11	83 15/- 85A2 16/- 90AG 67/6.	EF41 8/- EF42 10/- EF50(A) 7/-	PEN45 19/6 PEN46 4/6 PL33 18/9	UY85 6/- VM84B15/- VP4 15/-	OC70 6/6 OC71 6/6 OC72 8/-			
607G 6/-	90AV 67/6	EF50(E) 5/- EF73 10/6	PL36* 15/- PL38 25/11	VP4B 22/8 VP19C 7/-	OC73 16/- OC75 8/-			
6U4GT 12/6 6U3G 7/6 6V6G 4/6	90C1 16'- 150B2 16/6	EF80* 5/- EF85* 6/- EF86* 9/-	PL81° 10/6 PL82 7/6 PL83 9/-	VP23 6/6 VR105 7/- VR150 7/-	OC76 8/6 OC77 12/- OC78 8/-			
6V6GT 8/6 6X4 4/6 6X5 5/-		EF89 9/- EF91 3/6 EF92 4/6	PL84* 11/1 PL820 18/2 PM84 15/2	W76 5/- W81M 6 - X41 15/-	OC81 8/- OC82 10/- OC83 6/-			
6/30 L2 10/- 7B7 8/6	807 6/- 57637/6	EF97 13/- EF98 13/-	PX4 10/6 PY31 16/2	X61 12/6 X65 12/8	OC84 8/8 OC140 29/-			
7C5 8/- 7C5 8/- 7H7 8/-	AC6PEN 7/6 AZ31 10/-	EF183 18/2 EF184 9/6 EK32 8/6	PY32* 13/6 PY33 17/6 PY80 7/6		OC170 9/6 OC171 10/6 OCP71 17/6			
787 34/11 7¥4 7/6 9BW614/11	AZ41 13/7 B36 . 9/- BL63 7/6	EL32 5/- EL33 12/6 EL34 15/-	PY81 7/6 PY82 7/- PY83 7/6	X79 45/3 XFG1 18/- XFY3417/6	PXC101 6/6 PXC101 A 6/6			
10C1 12/6 METAL RE(CL33 18/9 CTIFIERS. D	EL37 23/11 RMIB 13/	PY88 13/- DRM2B and	XFY5418/- DRM3B 15/6	XA104 18/-			
RMO 7/11. 14A97 25/	RM1 5/3. RM 14A100 27/	12 7/6. RM3 ' 14A124 28/-,	7/9. RM4 14/ 14A163 38/	RM5 19/6. 14B130 35/	14A86 17/6. 14B261 11/8			

14A97 25/-, 14A100 27/-, 14A124 28/-, 14A163 38/-, 14B130 35/-, 14B201 11/6 PC101 17/6, 16BC.1.1.16.1 8/6, FC31 21/-, 16BD2.2.2.8.1 2/-, 16BE2.1.8.1 8/6, 18BA.1.1.8.1 4/6, 18BA.1.2.8.1 11/-, FC116 6/6, FC124 15/-, LW15 26/-, 18BA.1.1.8.1 4/6, 18BA.1.2.8.1 11/-, FC116 6/6, FC124 15/-, LW15 26/-, 18BA.1.1.8.1 4/6, 18BA.1.2.8.1 11/-, FC116 6/6, FC124 15/-, LW15 26/-, 18BA.1.1.8.1 4/6, 18BA.1.2.8.1 11/-, FC116 6/6, FC124 15/-, LW15 26/-, 18BA.1.1.8.1 4/6, 18BA.1.2.8.1 11/-, FC116 6/6, FC124 15/-, LW15 26/-, 18BA.1.1.8.1 4/6, 18BA.1.2.8.1 11/-, FC116 6/6, FC124 15/-, LW15 26/-, 8/3, 60 × 250/275 v, 9/6, 100 × 400/275 v, 12/6, 100/275 v, 3/-, 200/275 v, 4/-, 100 × 200/275 v, 9/6, Tubular types: 8/450 v, 1/9, 16/450 v, 2/9, 32/450 v, 3/9, 8 × 8/450 v, 3/-, 16 × 16/450 v, 4/-, 32 × 32/330 v, 4/-, 8 × 16/430 v, 3/9, P.M. SFEAKERS, 3 ohm types, 24in, 17/-, 5in, 15/6, 64in, 17/-, 7 × 4in, 15/-, 10in, 27/-, 12in, 29/6, 24in, 80 ohms 17/6, 12in, "Auditorium" with latest form plastic suspension. Handles 15 watts, 15 ohms $\pounds5/5/-$, Post 2/- each. 12In. "Quality" speaker, handles 15 watts, 15 ohms $\pounds5/5/-$, Post 2/- each.

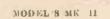
All goods new and first grade only. We do not sell secondhand goods nor manu-facturers' rejects. Complete list of valves, resistors and other components 6d. Terms of business:--Cush with order or C.O.D. only. Post 6d. per item except where stated. Orders over £3 post free. C.O.D. 2/6 exira. All orders despitched same day. C.O.D. orders by telephone accepted until 3.80 p.m. for immediate despatch. Any parcel insured against damage in transit for 6d. extra. We are open for personal shoppers 8.30-5.30. Sats. 8-1 p.m. Please enquire for any item not listed.



REPAIR SERVICE 7-14 DAYS

We specialise in repair, calibration and conversion of all types of instruments, industrial and precision grade to BSS.89.

Release notes and certificates of accuracy on request.



Suppliers of Elliot, Cambridge and Pye instruments.

INSTRUMENTS LEDON LTD 76-78 DEPTFORD HIGH STREET, LONDON, S.E.8

TEL.: TIDeway 2689

E.I.D. & G.P.O. APPROVED.

CONTRACTOR TO H.M. GOVT.

MODERN DESIGN H.F. RADIO TELEPHONES at moderate cost. Similar services to TCS series equipment but with great economies in power drain, weight and space.

SPECIFICATION:

TRANSMITTER. Frequencies available 1.6-3.8 mc/s., 2-5.8 mc/s. and 4-10 mc/s. 3 crystal controlled frequencies. Power output, 10 watts CW or R/T. Power consumption on transmit 4 amps. at 12 volts.

RECEIVER. Frequencies available as for transmitter.

TUNING Either continuous or 3 crystal controlled frequencies. Sensitivity 1 microvolt for 200 mW. output for 20 dB signal/noise ratio. 10 Silicon mesa transistors. Power consumption on receiver 150 mA. at 12 volts.

DIMENSIONS. $12 \times 5\frac{1}{2} \times 7in$. WEIGHT. 12 lbs. Extra channels available if required. Price ex works £120.

EXPORT ONLY MOBILE VHF RADIOTELEPHONES. MOBILE VHF RADIOTELEPHONES. 10 warts R.F. output on single channel in any of five bands. (1) 36-44 mc/s. (2) 65-78 mc/s. (3) 78-100 mc/s. (4) 118-132 mc/s. (5) 156-174 mc/s. Work from 12 y. car battery £42/10/- each FOB.

W/S B.44 Mk. II. 65-90 mc/s. radio telephone 4 watts R.F. output. In beautiful condition for $\pounds 9/10/2$ each FOB. Also kits of operating parts.

FOR CADET FORCES. Military types wireless sets. Transmitter/Receiver type 46 £2/10/-. Transmitter/Receiver type 38 Mk. II, £2/10/-. Transmitter Type 12 1.5-17.5 mc/s., £12. Transmitter/Receiver type CN 348 £5. Transmitter type 76, £5.

Carriage extra.



Tel: Worthing 8719



ELECTRONICS WIRECOMP TEL.: CUNNINGHAM 9530 378 HARROW ROAD, LONDON, W.9 Hours of Business: 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. Open all day Saturday. Opposite Paddington General Hospital. Buses 18B and 36 pass the door.

OSCILLOSCOPES IN INDUSTRY

The application of cathode-ray oscilloscopes in measuring effects of shock and vibration, as well'as the more conventional stress, torque, pressure, displacement and acceleration, is described in February INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS, now on sale—one of many articles showing how electronics can cut costs and increase productivity in all kinds of industrial processes. INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS is vital to all who must use electronics to meet ever-increasing competition. Other articles in the current issue are summarised below; March issue will include Tunnel Diode Computer Stores.

ALSO IN FEBRUARY ISSUE:

DYNAMIC BALANCING Accurate balancing of rotating parts is essential to prevent vibration; this article describes apparatus which determines magnitude and position of the balancing weights.

THE POLYVAC PROCESS

Equipment for spectrochemical analysis, comprising spectrometer, electronic measuring apparatus and computer, which presents its output as a typed record.

GOONHILLY AERIAL CONTROL SYSTEM

Description of an unusual control system operating from predicted data.

	Iliffe Electrical Publications Ltd., Dorset House, Stamford Street, London, S.E.1.
DAY	Please supply INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS monthly. I enclose 12 months' subscription of £3 (U.S.A. and Canada \$8.50).
10	NAME
ST	COMPANY
50	ADDRESS
	DATE



WIRELESS WORLD



Incorporates 9.5 μ A. basic meter, scale size 4 23in. Ranges D.C. volts, Ranges D.C. volts, 8 ranges 100 mV. to 5 kv. D.C. amps., 7 ranges, 10 μ A. to 10 A. A.C. volts, 6 ranges 2.5 v. to 1 kv. Ohms 5 ranges 0. D unerchure and

50 megohus and 5 ranges 40 ohus to 400 K ohuis. Overall size 7.5 2 jin. Complete with instruction manual.

30,000 o.p.v. **MULTI-TESTER MODEL** 500. Ranges D.C. volts 0-1,600 v. A.C. volts 0-1,000 v. (15,000 o.p.v.). D.C. current 0.05-500 mA, 0-12 a. Resistance 0-60 megs. Decibels +20 to -56 dB. Sizes $3\frac{1}{16}$ in. $6\frac{1}{2}$ in. 2³ in. ONLY £8/17/6.

20,000 o.p.v. MODEL C.T. 500. Ranges D.C. volts 0-5,000 v. A.C. volts 0-1,000 v. (10,000 o.p.v.). D.C. current 0-500 mA. Resistance 0-12K-120K-1.2M-12M ohms (by 2 1.5 v. internal batteries). Decibels -20 to +62 dB. Sizes 5½ 1½ 3½in. £5,19 6.

4,000 o.p.v. MODEL TK.60. Ranges D.C. volts 10-1,000 v.; A.C. volts 10-1,000 v. (2,000 o.p.v.). D.C. current $250 \,\mu$ A/10 mA/250 mA. Resistance 0-10 K ohms/1-1 M ohms (by 3 v. internal battery). Decidels - 20 to + 22-dB. 79/6.

1,000 o.p.v. MODEL TK.50. Ranges D.C. mA. 1,250 mA D.C. and A.C. Volts 70-250-500-1,250 mA D.C. and A.C. Volts 10-250-500-1,000 v. Ohms 0-10 K ohms, 0-100 K ohms.

Special prices 59.6. Few only. All above are complete and ready to use with batteries, test leads and instructions.

AVO MODEL 7. This well-known test instru-ment supplying 50 ranges of current, voltage and resistance tests. Complete with leads and bat-teries. Ready for use. Perfect order. ONLY £11

AVO WIDE RANGE SIGNAL GENERATOR. Covering 50 kc/s. to 80 Mc/s. in 6 turret-operated ranges. Perfect condition in original transit ranges. Perfect condition in original case with accessories. Standard A.C. mains



EVERSHED & VIGNOLES MEGGER CIRCUIT

TESTER (low reading TESTER (low reading ohm nieter). 2 ranges 0-3, 0-30 ohm. Complete with lea-ther case and test leads. As new. £6/6/-. Ditto, 0-500, 100-5,000 ohms, £5 19/8

£5, 19/6. EVERSHED VIGNOLES. Wee Megger 500 v. Brand with leather & carrying case 16 Gns. Ditto, 250 v. £12 10/-



SPARE LEATHER CASES for Wee Meggers, 15/- each.

> ALL TEST EQUIPMENT SUPPLIED CARRIAGE PAID

TRANSFORMERS **'POWERSTAT' VARIABLE TRANSFORMERS**

MADE IN U.S.A.



MAINS ISOLATING TRANSFORMER (Gresham) Pri. 230/250 v. Secs. 240-0-250 v. 1.5 amps., also 5 v. 12.5 amps. Potted. Size 7in. × 74in. 104in. Weight 50 lb. Ideal for obtain-ing TWO ISOL VIED 240 v. lines at 360 watts each. Perfect condition. Removed from new equipment, 25. Carr. 5/-...

AUTO TRANSFORMERS. Step up, step down. 110,115, 220/230 v. Full shrouded, terminal block connectors. 150 w. 32,6, 300 w. 37/6, 500 w. 67,6, 750 w. 77/6, 1,000 w. 97/6, 1,750 w. 175/-. Carriage 4/- on each type.

RCA PLATE TRANSFORMERS 190 to 250 1 primary 50-60 cycles. Secondary 1,500-0-1,500 v. or 2,000-0-2,000 v. at 500 milliamps. Brand new and boxed $\pounds 6$ 10 -. Carriage extra.

TAPE! TAPE! TAPE! LOWEST EVER 1963 PRICES

"GEE'S" FIRST QUALITY

	P A	GIURY	FRESH IA	PE .
	5in.	Std.	600ft.	8/6
	7in.	Std.	1,200ft.	15/-
	5in.	L.P.	900ft.	12/6
I I I	5.in.	L.P.	1 ,200ft.	15/-
	7in.	L.P.	1,800ft.	22/6
	4in.	D.P.	1,200ft.	12/6
	5in.	D.P.	1,200ft.	21/
	5 ³ in.	D.P.	1,800ft.	28/6
	7in.	D.P.	2,400ft.	30/-

"GEE'S " SUPER QUALITY MESSAGE TAPES 3in, Std. 150ft. 3 11; 3in, L.P. 240ft. 5/-; 3in, D.P. 400ft. 10/-. On brightly coloured spools in neat plastic cassettes. Ideal for gifts or personal 100000000

	AMERI	ICAN	"CBS	" TAPE		
5in.	Std.		6 00f t.	(CIP-6)		13/-
5 ⁴ in.	Std.		900ft.	(CIP-9)		16/-
7in.	Std.	1	,200ft.	(CIP-12)	21/-
5in.	L.P.		900ft.	(LP-9)		16/-
5 ³ in.	L.P.	1	,200ft.	(LP-12)		19/6
7in.	L.P.	1	,800ft.	(LP-18)		28/6
5in.	D.P.	1	.200ft.	(CMXP-	12)	32'-
5 ³ in.	D.P.	1	,800ft.	(CMXP-	18)	37/-
7in.	D . P .	2	.400ft.	(CMXP-	24)	47/-
SPARE S	SPOOLS	. 4i	u., Jin	., 5 ³ in.,	2/-	each.
Tin 0.6.	21in 5.	7				

7in. 2/6; 84in. 5/-.
"GEE'S " ACCESSORY KIT
1 "B1B" Splicer, 1 Splicing Tape, 3 Leader
Tapes (3 colours), 10 Retaining Clips. Packed in plastic container. PRICE 32/6. While stocks last.



We wish to purchase P.A. Heavy Duty Amplifiers. Loudspeakers and ancillary equipment, etc. Large or small quantities manufacturers or ex-govt. Only good quality equipment considered. Fair prices will be offered. Contact buyer at GER 1453. EE BROS. R LTD. 15 LITTLE NEWPORT STREET,

Adjoining Leicester Square Tube

GER. 6794/1453

LONDON, W.C.2 GER. 6794 Open 9-6 Mon. to Fri. 1 p.m. Sot.

Input 230 volts. 50/60 cycles. Out-put 0-260 volts at 9 amps. Fully 9 amps. Fully shrouded. For bench or p mounting panel robust job of out-A standing quality and performance. Brand new and quality new and guaranteed. £15 CARR. 7/6.



RE-EN-TRANT LOUD HALLERS (Ex - Govt.) Heavy duty 20 watts, all - metal. 15 ohms. Dia. 15in., length 15in. (approx.). Brand new

AR. 88 Original Sin. P.M. SPEAKERS. Black crackle metal cases. Brand new in or cartons. Few only. £3/10/-, Carr. 3/6. original

P.A. EQUIPMENT

12 VOLT D.C. AMPLIFIER (Ardente). 15 watt push-pull output Mike and gram. inputs, tapped output transformer. Brand new, maker's cartons, £12/10/-. Carr. 10/6. [Original hand microphone for above 30/-.)

BEAM PROJECTION EXPONENTIAL HORN. 19in. long, 12in. square flare. Complete with mounting bracket, ideal for mobile use. Brand new, £6/10/-. Carr. 7/6.

HEAVY DUTY PRESSURE UNIT. Special quality. 15 ohm, 20 watts P.M. 14 in. Screw top, 79/6. Carr. 4/-.

6 inch P.M. HEAVY DUTY SPEAKERS. Complete with line trans., in all steel blue-grey double grilled cabinet, 30/-. & P. 3/-



TRUVOX / TANNOY LOUD HAILERS. With 180 ohm line transformer and condenser: Impedance 7½ ohms, handling capacity 8 watts. Complete in slope-Carr. 5/-.

front wooden case, 27/6.

CRYSTAL MICROPHONE MODEL BM.3

Three-way mike for hand, desk or floor stand use. Response 100-8,000 c/s. Sensitivity -62 dB. Length 7in. Head dia. 14in. Supplied with neck band, lead and standard jack plug. Terrific performance. Outstanding value at ONLY 39/6. P. & P. 2/3. Table stand 12/6 extra.

SUPER QUALITY HI-FI DYNAMIC (M/C) MIC-**ROPHONE** Model MD. 180 with built-in trans-former, 50 K impedance. Suitable for hand or stand use. Complete with screened lead. Outstanding Value £4,15'-. Post free.

MICROPHONE FLOOR STAND (Telescopic). HEAVY 9in. dome, chronninn base, chronninn stand with screw top. Extends to approx. 6ft. Suitable for above mikes, etc., 55/-. Carr. 5/-. TELEFUNKEN HI-FI FEW ONLY

STEREO AMPLIFIER LATEST MODEL S82 with balance

£7.7.0 Carr. 5/

control



110/250 v. A.C. 5 watt undistorted output (10 watts nominal) size 12 9 2in., wt. 9 lb. Complete with spec. and instructions. SEND NOW !



COLLARO "STUDIO" TAPE TRANSCRIP-TORS. Brand new in original cartons. 3 speeds, 14, 37, 74 i.p.s. 3 motors, digital counter, etc. Complete with 7in. spools, instructions and fixings. A.C. 200/250 v. operation. SPECIAL PRICE 10 GNS. Carr. paid.

112

6

BARGAIN

AMPLIFIER

per speaker.

WIRELESS WORLD

MARCH, 1963





Early closing Wed., I p.m.

P. & P. on



TRANSISTOR SUPERHET 3 I.F. transformers, one oscillator coil, one driver transformer and wound Ferrite aerial (med., long and aerial coupling), 28/6 com-plete, post I/-. 6 transistor printed circuit, board to match, 8/6, post 9d. Circuit dia-gram 1/6 extra.

MARTIN RECORDAKITS Tape Amplifier for B.S.R. deck. & P. 3/6.

always in stock.

RECORDING TAPE

P.V.C, base, full frequency L.P. tape. 7in. 1,800ft. (normally S0/-), 27/6; Sžin. 1,200ft. (normally 3S/-), 18/9, P. & P. 1/- per spool. Ideal for 2- or 4-track recorders.



Guar-anteed non-drift. Perm-eability tuning. Fre-guency coverauency cover-

quency cover-age 88-100 Mc/s. OA81 balanced diode output. Two I.F. stages and discriminator. Attractive maroon and gold dial (7 x 3in. glass). Self powered, using a good quality mains transformer and valve rectifier. Valves used ECC85, two EF80s and EZ80 (rectifier). Fully drilled chassis. Size of completed tuner 8 x 6 x S¹/₂in. All parts sold separately. £5/19/6 plus 8/6 P.P. and ins. Circuit diagram and illustrations 1/6 post free.

HANDSOME METAL CABINET in choice of grey, black or green. To fit Mark I, 25/-, P. & P. 2/6. To fit Mark II, 17/6. P. & P.



Open until I p.m. Saturdays. We are 2 mins. from High Holborn (Chancery Lane Station), 5 mins. by bus from King's Cross.



E. K. ELECTRONICS, (I.A.) LTD., Brotherton, Knottingley, Yorks.

WIRELESS WORLD

WAINFC Brand new, indi- QP21 6/- IW4/500 6/- 6K7GT 4/9 12SK7GT 3/- 957 5/- QP25 5/- 2A3 5/- 6K8G 5/9 12SL7						
VALVES Brand no vidually and gu	ew. indi-	QP21 6/-	.IW4/500 6/-	6K7GT 4/9	12SK7GT 3/-	957 S/-
		QP25 5/ -	·2A3 5/-	6K8G 5/9	12SL7 5/9	958A 4/-
	checked	Q\$95'10 6/9	2A5 6/-	6K8GT 8/3	12SN7 5/9	1616
		QVO4/7 7/-	2A6 7/-	6K8M 8/6	12SR7 5/-	1619 5/-
VALVLU and gu	aranteed	R3 8/-		6L5G 6/-		1017
						162S 6/-
		R3/10 4/-	2C4342/6	6L6 9/-	14L7 7/-	1626 4/6
	236G 9/-	REL21	2X2 4/-	6L6G 6/-	15D2 6/-	1629 4/6
AL60 6/- EBC33 7/- GL4	150 10/	RK34 2/6	3A4 5/-	6L7G 4/6	20A2	4043C 13/6
AR8 5/- EBC41 7/9 GL4	64A 10/-	RX23510/-	387 5/-	6L34 4/6	21B6	4063 8/-
ARDDS 2/- EBC90 . 5/- G7		SP2	3B24 5/-	6N7G 5/9	25L6GT 7/9	6064
ARP3 3/- EC52 8/- H63		SP41 2/6	3E29	6N7 6/-	30	6065 8/-
ARP4 3/6 EC70 10/- HK						
		SP61 2/-	3Q4 6/-	6Q7G 6/-	35L6GT 8/-	6120 4/-
	23 6/-	STV280/40 12/6	3S4 5/-	6R7 6/-	35T17/6	6516 8/-
ARP21 7/- EC91 3/- HL2	23DD 2. 6/-	STZ280/80 50/-	3∨4 6/-	6SC7 5/6	35Z4GT 7/-	7193 1/9
ARP24 3/6 ECC81 5/6 HVF	R212/6	SU2150A 4/9	5R4GY 9/-	65C7GT 5/-	37	7475 3/-
ARP34 4/- ECC82 6/6 KRM	N2A 19/-	T41 7/-	5T4 9/-	6SG7 5/-	38 4/_	8013A
ARTPI 6/- ECC83		TP25	5U4G 5/-	6SH7 3/-	42 5/-	9001 3/-
ATP4 2/9 ECC84 7/- KT3		TT11 3/-	5V4G 8/-	65J7 5/-	58 6/-	
		TT1525/~	5Y3G 3/-	6SJ7GT 5/6	59 61-	9003 6/-
		TZ2016/-	5Y3GT 6/-	6SJ7Y 6/6	75 5/5	9004 2/6
AU4 5/- ECF80 10/6 KT6		U12/14 8/-	5Z4 8/6	6SK7 5/-	76 5/-	9006 2/6
AU7 50/- ECF82 9/6 KT6	6 14/-	UI7 5/-	5Z4G 7/-	6SL7GT 6/6	77 6/-	C.R. Tubes:
AW3 4/- ECH81 7/6 KT7	6 10/_	U18	6AB7 4/-	65N7 4/6	78	
AZ31 7/- ECL80 7/6 KTV		U27	6AC7 3/-	6SQ7 6/-	80 5/6	ACRI15/-
B54A 5/6 ECL82 8/6 KTZ		U52	6AG5 3/-	6SS7		ACR11 15/-
						ACR13 50/-
BT4515/- EF36		UBF80 8/6	6AG7 6/-	6V6G 4/-	82 8/-	CV1596(09J)55/-
BT9B 20/- EF39 4/- LP2		UCH42 7/6	6AJ5 8/6	6V6GT 6/-	84 8/-	CV95515/-
BT8322/6 EF50 1/6 MH-		ULII 5/-	6AJ7 3/-	6X4 5/-	85A315/-	E4103/B/4 25/-
CV54 5/- EF54 3/3 ML4	• 4/_	UL12 5/-	6AK5 5/-	6X5GT 4/6	89 6/-	E1103/D/1 23/-
CV71 3/- EF70 4/- ML6	5 6/-	UL41 7/-	6AK7 6/-	6Y6G 61-	210VPT 7-pin	3FP725/-
CV102 1/- EF73 6/- MS/		UL84	6AM5 5/-	6Z4	2/6	5BPI35/-
CV264		UU9 5/6	6AM6 4/-	7B7 7/6	220TH 4/-	5CPI
						SFP745/-
		UY41 6/-	6AQ5 7/-	7C6 7/-	250TH £9	5FP7A25/-
CV4015 7/- EF86 7/- OD:		UY85 6/6	6AT6 5/-	7C7 5/-	350B 8/-	VCR9728/-
CV4025 10/- EF89		VMP4G12/-	6B7 5/-	7H7 7/3	368A 5/-	VCR138 30/-
CV4046 40/- EF91 3/6 PCC	284 7/	VP23 3/-	6B8G 2/6	707 7/-	393A15/-	VCR130 30/-
CY31 6/- EF92 3/- PCC	285 8/-	VP41	6BA6 5/6	7 17 5/-	70SA	VCR139A 35/-
D1 1/6 EF95 5/- PCF		VR99	6BR7	7Y4	715B	Photo Tubes:
D41		VR105/30 5/6	6C4 2/6	7Z4 4/6	717A 8/6	CMG8 9/-
D77 4/3 EL33 7/- PCL				8D2 2/6		
		VR150/30 6/-			801 6/-	GS1612/6
		VT4C25/-	6C6G 3/-	9D2 3/-	803	Special Valves:
DAF7035 - EL41 8/- PCL		VU39 6/-	6C8G 5/	12A6 2/6	805	2.131
DAF91 6/- EL42 8/- PEN		W31	6CFG 4/-	12SH7 5/-	607 (Selected)	
DAF96 7/6 EL84 7/- PEN	146 5/-	X66 8/-	6D6 3/-	12AT7 5/6	807 (Selected) 5/6	3A/148145/-
DD41 4/- EL91 4/6 PEN	165 6/6	Y63	6F5G 5/3	12AU6 9/-	807BR 5/-	3J/92/E £37/10
	1220A 3/-	Y65	6F5GT 5/9	12AU7 6/6	808 8/-	4J31 £35
DET19 3/6 EM84 9/- PL36		Y66 8/-	6F6G 4/-	12AX7 7/-	810	
DET20 2/- EN31 10/- PL8				12C8 3/-		4J50£35
						5D21 £3
	2 8/_	1A3 3/-	6F8G 5/-	12EI	81540/-	723A/B 50/-
DF72 7/6 EP72 5/- PL83		IA5GT 5/-	6F12 4/6	12H6 2/-	816	
DF91 4/- ESU208 6/- PT1	5 10/-	IC5GT 7/6	6F13 5/-	12K7GT 4/6	829A	725A30/-
DF96 7/6 EY51 8/- PT2	5H 76	ID8GT 6/-	6F33 3/6	12K8M 7/6	829B	726A 27/6
DK96 7/3 EY86 8/- PX4		1E7G	6G6G 2/6	1215GT 3/6	832	ACT6 £8
	5 9/-	IG6GT 6/-	6H6M. 1/6	12Q7GT 4/4	832A	
DL946 6/- EZ40 7/- PY3	2 12/-					CV19330/-
		1L4 3/-	6J5 3/6		843 7/4	CV238 70/-
DL96 7/6 EZ41 6/9 PY80	0 6/9	ILD5 5/	6J5G 3/-	12SC7 4/-	866A14/-	CV980 3/-
EA50 1/6 EZ80 6/- PY8	1 7/-	IR5 6/-	616 3/6	12SG7 3/-	930 8/-	
EABC80 7/3 EZ81 6/9 PY8		IS4 5/-	6J7G 5/-	12SH7 3/-	954 4/-	KR6/370/-
EAC91 3/6 FW4/500 6/6 PY8	3 7/3	155	6K6GT 6/-	12SJ7 5/-	955 2/5	LS7B
EB34 1/6 G120/IB 9/- PZI-		IT4	6K7G 2/-	12SK7 3/6	956 2/-	WL147A15/-
			out o the state of		·	The second se

MANY OTHERS IN STOCK include Cathode Ray Tubes and Special Valves.

All U.K. orders below 10/- P. & P. 1/-; over 10/- 2/6; orders over £3 P. & P. free. C.O.D. 2/6 extra. Overseas Postage Extra at cost.

CONNECTORS FOR TCS RECEIVER, TRANSMITTER AND REMOTE CON-TROL with original plugs on both ends. New, £1/17/6 each. P. & P. 2/6. SPECIALLY BUILT POWER PACK for TCS receivers, 230 volts A.C. mains, including 6X5GT valve, £3/10'-. Carriage 5/-. TELEPHONE HANDSET. Standard G.P.O. type new, 12'-. P & P 2'-

type, new, 12/-. P. & P. 2/-. R.109 RECEIVER. Covering 2-8 mc/s. 6 v. D.C. with set of spare valves and carrier. Brand new In original packing case. **£6/18/-** including delivery in U.K.

ER.109A RECEIVER covering 2-12 mc/s. E7/18/- including delivery in U.K. "CONNECT AND FORGET CANNOT OVERCHARGE " "ESSTRON " MARK I

AUTOMATIC BATTERY CHARGER Initial charging rate 6-7 amps. The charging rate automatically adjusts itself to the charge in the

automatically adjusts itself to the charge in the battery. Automatic current and voltage control. Patented application of magnetic amplification to battery charging Indicator lights show bat-tery fully charged, receiving charge, incorrectly connected or faulty cells. Mains voltage 200/250 v. Built for 6 or 12 v. batteries. Measurements 7 x 5 x $5\frac{1}{2}$ in Weight $8\frac{1}{2}$ lb. Price $\frac{17}{19}$ /6. P. & P. 3/6.

P. & P. 3/6. **TELESCOPIC MAST.** 34ft. Consisting of 6 sections of steel tubing of such internal and external diameter that the smaller sections may be collapsed with the larger sections. Immed-iate erection. Absolutely complete with brackets, guys, pegs, spikes, erc. $\pounds 12/10/-$. Carriage and packing 18/-. As above but 20ft., $\pounds 7/10/-$. Carriage and packing 18/-.

RE-ENTRANT LOUD HAILERS. 500 ohms, approx. 20 w., £6/10/-, carriage 10/-. MARCONI RECEIVER TYPE CR100/2. Fully tested and aligned. £32/10/-. Carriage £1.

H.R.O. SENIOR. TABLE MODEL. In **H.R.O. SENIOR. TABLE MODEL.** In excellent, fully checked, and tested condition (without coils and power pack), $\pounds 15/10/$ -. As above but rack mounted model, $\pounds 14/10/$ -. Individual frequency coils for above $\pounds 1$ each or set of 9 $\pounds 8$. Available only with sets. Either model carriage $\pounds 1/10/$ -.

POWER PACK FOR ABOVE. British made, A.C. 110/200/250 v., 59/6. Postage 4/-. AR 88's. Completely rebuilt with new PVC wiring. Type "D" **£75;** Type "LF" **£70**.

BRAND NEW ORIGINAL SPARE PARTS FOR AR88 RECEIVERS. Please write your requirements.

53 TRANSMITTER SPARES Full range. Price list on application.

RECEIVER TYPE R.206. Frequency 0.55 mc/s. to 30 mc/s. in 6 bands. 100-250 v. A.C. or 12 v. D.C. Loudspeaker in power supply unit. High performance super heterodyne, eleven valves including a separate local oscil-lator valve, beat oscillator valve and two valves (amplifier and detector) in the A.V.C. system in very good condition, £20/10/- including power pack. Carriage and packing 15/-.

CARBON INSET MICROPHONE, G.P.O. type, 2/6. P. & P. 1/6.



COLLINS VARIABLE CONDENSERS. Size $3\frac{1}{2}$ in. x $1\frac{2}{3}$ in. x $1\frac{2}{3}$ in. 250pF. Ideal TX Pi output circuits. 8/6. P. & P. 1/6.

80W 12V PETROL DRIVEN CHARGING SETS. Very compact in fully guaranteed condition, £12/10/-, carriage £1.

R.107 COMMUNICATION RECEIVER. 1.2/17 Mcs. 9 valves. "wide " and " narrow " band switch. AVC and BFO, with internal speaker, 100/250 v. A.C. and 12 v. D.C. Meas.: 24in. x 13in. x 17in. Price £13/10/-. Carr. 20/-. **DOUBLE BEAM OSCILLOSCOPE TYPE** 13. 44in. screen. Time base 2 C/S-1 Mc/s. Callibration markers 1 microsec-10 microsecs, Y2 attenuation. 115/230 v. A.C. In excellent checked condition, £27/10/-. Carriage £1. R.209 RECEPTION SET. A 10-valve high-grade Super Heardodyna Bergiwar with facilities

grade Super Heterodyne Receiver with facilities for Receiving R/T (A.M or F.M.) and C.W. frequency 1 mc/s-20 mc/s. Hermetically sealed. frequency 1 mc/s-20 mc/s. Hermetically sealed. Built on miniature valves and incorporating its own vibrator power supply unit driven by a 6 v battery (2 point connector included). The set provides for reception from rod, open-wire or dipole aerial with built-in loudspeaker or phane output. Overall measurem_nts: Length 12in., width 8in., depth 9in. Weight 23lb. In as new, tested and guaranteed condition. **£23/10/-** including special headphones and supply leads. Carriage £1.

COMPLETE SET OF STRONG AERIAL, RODS (American). Screw-in type MP49, 50, 51, 52, 53, total length 15ft. 10in. Top diameter 0.185in. Bottom diameter 0.615in., together with matched aerial base. MP37 with ceramic insulator, ideal for car or roof insulation 62/10/-. Post free. 116

WIRELESS WORLD

Максн, 1963

OSCILLOSCOPE SIGNAL GENERATOR Covering 100 Ke/s.-100 Mc/s. on fundamental and 100 Mc/s. to 200 Mc/s. on harmonics.⁴ Metal case 10in. \times 6§In. \times 5§in., grey ham-mer fulsh. Incorporating three ministure valves and Metal Rectifier. A.C. Mains 200/ 250 v. Internal Modulation of 400 c.p.s. to a depth of 30%. Modulated or unmedu-tated R.F. output continuously variable 100 millivoits C.W. and mod. switch, vari-able A.F. output. Incorporating magica-ye as output indicator. Accuracy plus or minus 2%. FOR D.C. & A.C. Ē APPLICATIONS Engineered to precision standards, this high-grade instrument is made available at the lowest possible price, incorporating the essential features usually associated with luxury instruments. This "SCOPE" will appeal particularly to Bervice Engineers and Amateurs. A high gain, extremely stable differential V-Amplifier (30 mV/C.M.). Provides ample sensitivity with A.C. or D.C. inputs. Especially suitable for measurement of transistor operating conditions where main-tenance of D.C. levels is of paramount importance. Pash-pull X amplifier. Flyback suppression; Internal Time base Bean Waveform available for checking T.V. Line O/P Transformers, etc.; provision for external use; pulsc/output available for checking T.V. Line O/P Transformers, etc.; provision for external use; pulsc/output available for checking T.V. Line O/P Transformers, etc.; provision for external use; pulsc/output available for checking T.V. Line O/P Transformers, etc.; provision for external use; pulsc/output available for checking T.V. Line O/P Transformers, etc.; provision for external use; pulsc/output available for checking T.V. Line O/P Transformers, etc.; provision for external use; pulsc/output available for checking T.V. Line O/P Transformers, etc.; provision for external use; pulsc/output available for checking T.V. Line O/P Transformers, etc.; provision for external use; pulsc/output available for checking T.V. Line O/P Transformers, etc.; provision for external use; pulsc/output available for checking T.V. Line O/P Transformers, etc.; provision for external use; pulsc/output available for checking T.V. Line O/P Transformers, etc.; provision for external use; pulsc/output available for checking T.V. Line O/P Transformers, etc.; provision for external use; pulsc/output available for checking T.V. Line O/P Transformers, etc.; provision for etc.; provision for etc.; pulsc/output available for checking t. (1) available for 6 Or 30/- deposit and 6 monthly payments of 21/6. Post a Packing 5/6 extra. £7/5/0 LINE E.H.T. TRANSFORMER With built-in line and width coutrol. 14 KV Scan Coll, 90in. deflection. on ferrite pokes. Frame O.P. transformer 500 pi, 18 KV smoothing ondenser. Can be used for 14m. 17m. or 21m. tubes. Complete with circuit diagram FOCUS MAGNET smooth for the above (state tube), 10/-. 3/- P. & P. FULL 12 MONTHS' GUARANTEE INCLUDING VALVES AND' TUBE. 4-VALVE AMPLIFIER STAAR 45 9v. BATTERY IDEAL FOR SMALL RECORD PLAYER HALLS 9 Complete with pick-up & deck For a completely portable record player. Head is protected by a plastic dome with a brush which cleans the stylus as it rises into playing position. 45 r.p.m. Auto-matic on/off switch, governed 9 v. motor. Attractive 2-tune grey linish. £2.9.6 P & P 2/6 High power—high quality 200/250 v. A.C. 2 inputs, mike and gram, bass and treble lifts. For use with Stan-dard/L.P. Records. Two would be suitable for stereophonic. Ideal P.A. system, £3/19/6. P. & P. 7/-. CRYS-TAL MIKE to suit, 15/-. P. & P. 2/-. 8in. P.M. SPEAKER to suit. 12/6. P. & P. 2/-. TRANSISTORISED AMPLIFIER CAN BE USED WITH THE STAAR 45 RADIO AND T.V. COMPONENTS (ACTON) LTD. Output I watt. Can be used with the above record player. Size $4\frac{1}{2}$ x $2\frac{3}{4}$ in., printed circuit. Tone and volume control. 4 transistors. Push/pull output complete with 3in. moving coil speaker. 21A, ACTON HIGH STREET, LONDON, W.3. GOODS NOT DESPATCHED OUTSIDE U.K. ALL ENQUIRIES S.A.E. TERMS OF BUSINESS C.W.O. BUILT AND TESTED 49/6 P & P 2/-PVC GROMMETS Fi-Fi and **Blanking Plugs** ecording Use Capro Stock sizes from 4" to 1". Packed in standard cartons HE NEW for easy stock control. Quick LEAK "SOUTHDOWN" Delivery. Competitive Prices. CABINET Send for Size Chart and Price For the finest equipmentthe finest cabinet. Here at last is a cabinet that really does justice to the world-renowned Leak Hi-Fi equip-List. ment. Accommodates any combination of Leak equipment. Space saving, with modern styling and unique design, you will be proud to own the Leak "South-COIL FORMERS down.' The largest range of Hi-Fi equipment in the North. Demonstrations with pleasure. Specialists in quantity production of Injection Moulded PART EXCHANGES --- HIRE PURCHASE TERMS Coil Formers and other The North's Largest Electrical Store components in nylon, Delrin and all thermo-plastic materials.

CASTLE PRODUCTS LTD ELTRIC ROAD. WORCESTER. TELEPHONE: 22036 & 26579

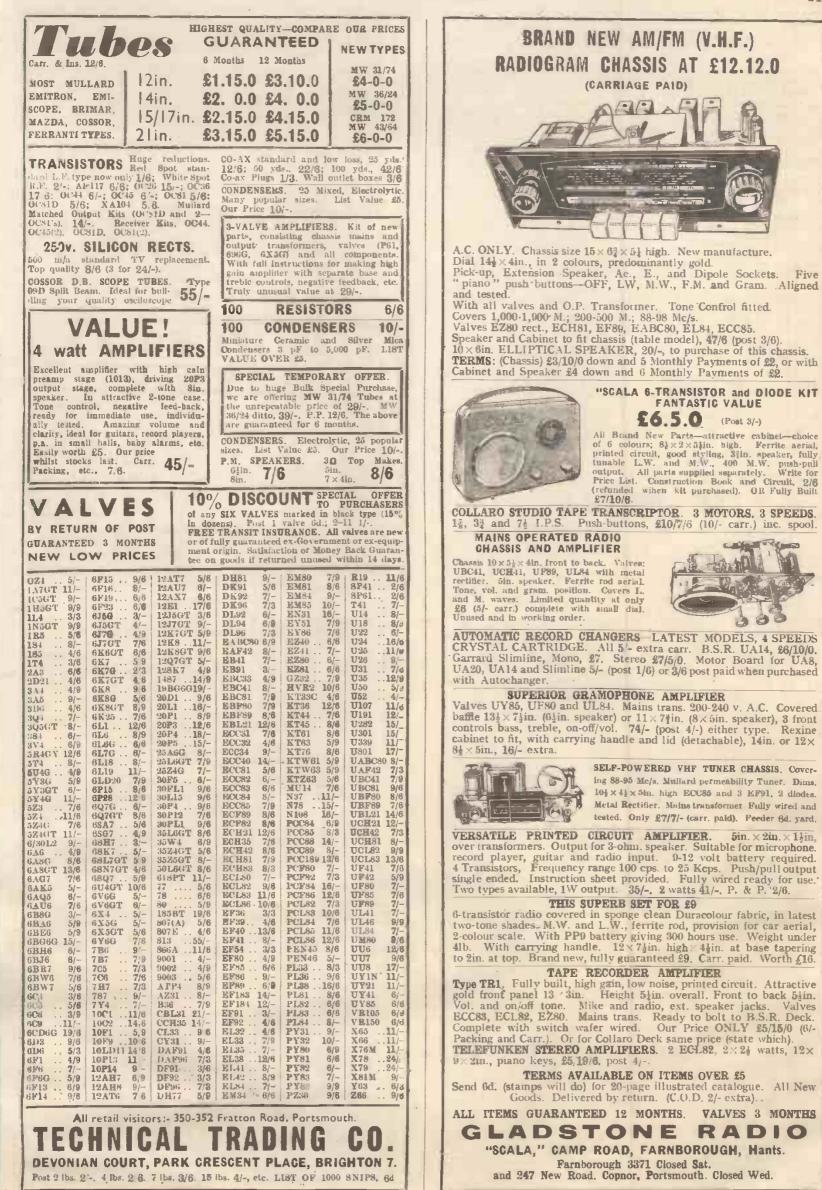


WIRELESS WORLD

and all

3

NE.





SERVICING TRANSISTOR RADIOS

an important new book for technicians, amateurs and apprentice service engineers

LEONARD LANE

edited by E. A. W. Spreadbury, M. Brit. I.R.E.

This book, based on an outstandingly successful book originally published in the U.S.A., gives in the language of the practical man a working knowledge of the theory of transistors as well as the applications and techniques. Printed circuits have been evaluated from the servicing standpoint and simple repairs to them are discussed. Completely anglicized, with all the line illustrations redrawn to conform with current British practice, this entirely practical work will appeal equally to the technician and to the amateur or apprentice service engineer.

42s net by post 42s 11d 260 pp. plus 16 pp. of plates

CIRCUIT

PRINTE

obtainable from leading booksellers

ILIFFE Books Ltd. DORSET HOUSE STAMFORD STREET LONDON S.E.I

SERVO & ELECTRONIC SALES LTD.

SERVU & LLEUGIKUNG SALES LUS. ARCOLED U.H.F. TRIODES, TYPE 2039A for operation up to 2,300 Mc s., complete with mount and timenble 400 Mc/s carity. 26(10) C/2/6, Mounts and cavities with the separately, 55/- (20), 1157. 400 C.P.S. BLOWERS, CROYDON type 4/100 KF. 10,000 c.p.m. 16 with 45; (20). ELECTROMETHODS/WINCHESTER NONBLOC, 2004-vas plugs and sockets (gold plated contact and face). GUTK RELEASE, hew could like 35 per pair (4/-). S.T.C. SEALED BELAYS, 1134/0, 1176 cach (2,-). 400 c.p.s. PIONEER. HENDIX TOROUGH UNITS now available. SERVOMER D.C. STABLILISED POWER UNITS, for wavailable. SERVOMER D.C. STABLILISED POWER UNITS, for your of the service of the serv AIR-COOLED U.H.F. TRIODES, T V PE 2C39A for operation up to 2,300 Mc/s.,complete Please add carriage in brackets for delivery in England and Wales. Post orders and callers to:

43, HIGH ST., ORPINGTON, KENT. Tel.: Orpington 31066. WORKS: LYDD, KENT, Terms: Nett monthly for approved accounts only, otherwise Cash with Order.

IS YOUR ABILITY GETTING THROU

I.C.S. personal training enables you to develop your abilities-at your own pace-for a more responsible future. Start now. Choose the course that will help your career and fill in the coupon below.

ADVERTISING Gen. Advortising. Retail & Dept. Store, Copywriting ART Oil & Water Colour Commercial Illustrating BUILDING BUILDING Architecture, Clerk of Wks., Buildg. Constr. & Allied Trades, Quantity Survey CIVIL ENGINEERING Highway Eng., struct. Eng.. Concrete Eugineering COMMERCE COMMERCE Bookkeeping, Accountancy, Office Training, Costing, Secretaryship,Storekeeping, Shorthand & Typewriting DRAUGHTSMANSHIP Architectural, Mechanical, Maths. & Nachine Drawing Drawing Office Practice Structural Drawing ELECTRONICS Industrial Electronics Industrial Electronics Computers & Maintenance FARMING Arable & Livestock Farm Machinery Ma Pig & Poultry Kceping Harket Gardening Maint. FIRE ENGINEERING I.F.E. Examinations

----- Take the right course now . . . --HORTICULTURE Complete Gardening Flower & Veg, Growing MANAGEMENT Business Manual PHOTOGRAPHY Practical Photograph P.D.A. Examination Business Management Hotel Management Office Management POLICE Police Entrance Exam RADIO, T.V. & ELECTL. Servicing & Engrg. Electrical Contractors. Radio Constrn. (with kits) Office Management Industrial Management Personnel Management Work Study, Foremanship MECHANICAL & MOTOR ENGINEERING ENGINEERING Engineering Maths., Weldg. Diesel Engines Inspection, Witshop. Pract. Refrigeration, Motor Mech. Running and Malntenance (many other subjects)

SELLING Company Representatives Sales Mangnt. Ret. Selling WRITING FOR PROFIT Short story Writing Free-Lance Journalism Any other subjects

raphy

INTENSIVE COACHING for all principal examinations, including C.I.S., A.C.C.A., I.C.W.A., B.I.M., A.M.I.Mech.E., Brit. I.R.E., I.Q.S., City & Guilds of London Institute, R.H.S., P.M.G. Certificates in Radiotelegraphy.

Arable & Livestock	International Correspondence Schools (Dept. 226)
Farm Machinery Maint. Pig & Poultry Keeping Harket Gardening	Intertext House, Parkgate Rd., London, S.W.11 Send FREE book on
FIRE ENGINEERING I.F.E. Examinations Fire Service Promotion	Name
GENERAL EDUCATION Good Eng., Foreign Langs. G.C.E. subjects at ordinary	
or advanced level	Occupation
INTERNATIONAL	CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

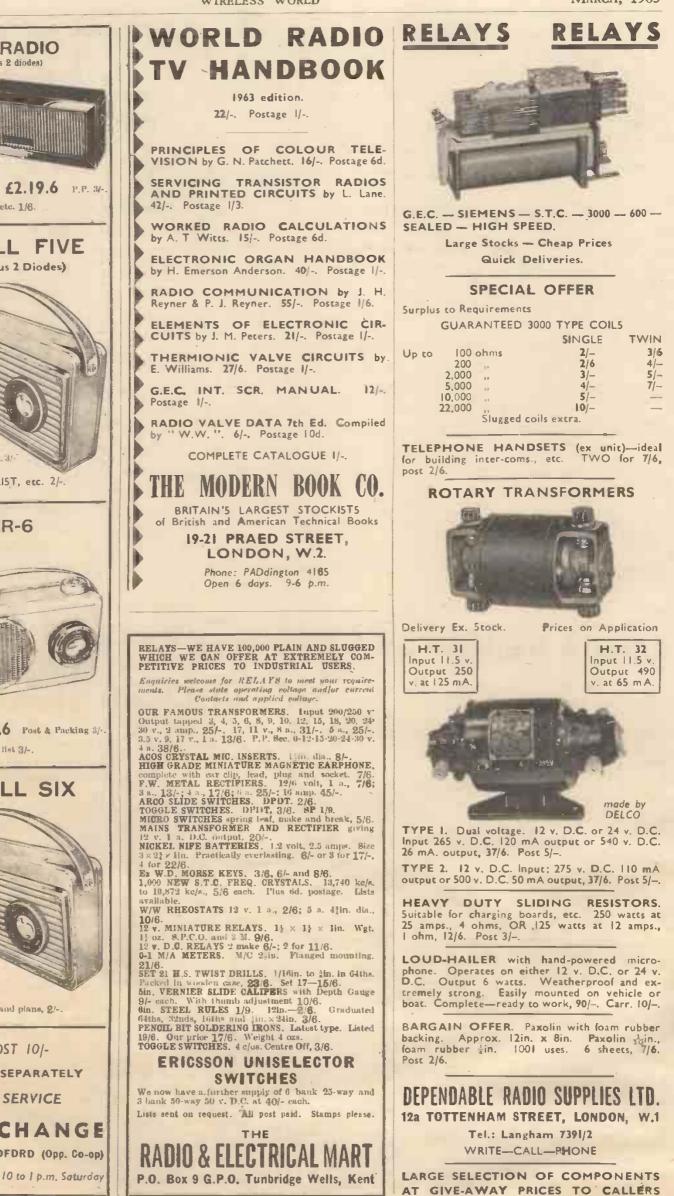
120

POCKET RADIO (5 Transistors plus 2 diodes) MEDIUM, LONG WAVE AND TRAW-LER BAND TO 80 METRES. Designed round super sensitive ferrite rod serial and M/C speaker. Attrac-tive 2-tone case. No aerial required. Easy build plans. Powered by 4 volt battery. £2.19.6 P.P. 34-Total cost of parts required. Parts price list etc. 1/6. PUSH-PULL FIVE (5 Transistors, plus 2 Diodes) ★ M/C Spenker 21 * Ferrite roll aerial. + Tuning condenser * Volume/ oscillator control. ★ Case with spea-ker grill in red. * Med/long waves. * Simple assembly diagrams. ★ 250 Milliwatts output P.P. stage * Can be built for 59/6 1.1.3/ + PARTS PRICE LIST, etc. 2/-**ROAMER-6** 5 Wavebands (M/L, T.B. and 2 S.W.) 2 S.W.) Uses 6 topgrade transistors plus 2 diodes. Sin. 8 p c a k e r . Ferrite rod aeriai for sensi-tivity. Tele-scopic aerial forshort waves. Handsome case (北京) Handsome case with gilt fit-tings size 6 × 4 × 1 in. approx. Listen to stations half world away BUILD FOR £6.9.6 Post & Packing 3/. Plans; parts price list 3/-. PUSH - PULL SIX * Ferrite rod erial. 6 new type * transistors transistors and top q a u lity c o m p o-ments. At-tractive case in 2-tone and carrying strap with strap with gilt trim. # 3in. Speaker. * M.W./L.W. £3.19.6 Total building cost. P.P. 3/. Components price list and plans, 2/-. OVERSEAS POST 10/-ALL PARTS SOLD SEPARATELY AFTER SALES SERVICE RADIO EXCHANGE 27 HARPUR STREET, BEDFDRD (Opp. Co-op)

Phone 2367

WIRELESS WORLD

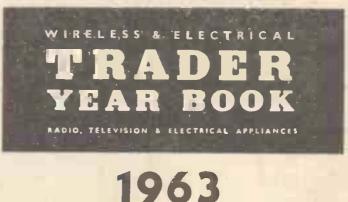
MARCH, 1963



WIRELESS WORLD



An up-to-date directory of the radio, television and domestic electrical industries — now ready



All the facts, technical data and business information needed by radio and electrical dealers and service engineers—at your fingertips in one compact, quickreference volume.

Includes: Directory of Principal Trade Organisations; Official Addresses; Legal Guide; G.P.O. and other Licences; Rates of Pay; Addresses of Electricity Boards; Valve Base Connections; Specifications; Wholesalers; Proprietary Names Directory; Buyers' Guide, Trade Addresses, etc.

21s. net by post 22s. 6d. $8\frac{1}{2}'' \times 5\frac{1}{2}''$ 436 pages

from leading booksellers

Published for "Wireless & Electrical Trader" by

ILIFFE Books Ltd.

DORSET HOUSE STAMFORD STREET LONDON S.E.I

TECHNICALLY TRAINED by

Opportunities in Radio Engineering and allied professions await the 1 C S trained man. I C S Courses open a new world to the

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING

RADIO AND TELEVISION ENGINEERING; RADIO AND TY SERVICING; ELECTRONICS, COMPUTERS & DATA PROCESSING, etc.

I C S Courses give very real help to the man setting up his own business or facing a technical career in the radio industry. Examination Courses for:-British Institution of Radio Engineers,

City & Guilds TELECOMMUNICATION TECHNICIANS, C. & G. Radio & TV Servicing (R.T E.B.), and P.M.G. Certificates in Radio. Telegraphy, C. & G. Radio Amateurs.

LEARN-AS-YOU-BUILD PRACTICAL RADIO COURSE Build your own 5-valve superhet radio receiver, Signal Generator and High quality Multitester.

FILL IN AND POST THIS ICS COUPON TODAY It brings the FREE ICS Prospectus containing full particulars of ICS Courses in Radio, Television and Electronics.

INTERNATIONAL	International Correspondence Schools (Dept. 222), Intertext House, Parkgate Road, London, S.W.11
CORRESPONDENCE	NAME
SCHOOLS	ADDRESS Block Capitals Please
A WHOLE WORLD OF KNOWLEDGE for the KEEN STUDENT	3.63

MARCH, 1963



122

123

	G24B —Halogen quenched tube for Gamma radiation. Average operating voltage 370 v.; Plateau length 100 v. min.; Slope 3% per 100 v.; Background count 150 per minute. Dimensions: 23 mm. dia. 260 mm. long. Suitable for geological surveys. 15/- G10H —Background count 90 per minute. Dimensions: 28 um. dia. \times 195 mm. long. Suitable for general applications, otherwise similar to G24H. 15/- B12H —Halogen quenched this glass wall beta-gamma (dipping) counter; typical operating condition as G24H. Count up to 80,000 per minute. 200 mm. long \times 35 mm. dia. 45/- G60E (CV2149)—organic quenched tube for cosmic ray research. Average operating voltage 1,300 v.; Plateau length 200 v.; Blope 3% per 100 v.; Dead time less than 300µsec; Dimensions: 32 mm. dia. \times 740 mm. long 55/- G24E—Generally similar to G60E, for cosmic ray area count. Dimensions: 22 mm. dia. \times 270 mm. long 35/- G24E—Generally similar to G60E, for cosmic ray area count. Dimensions: 22 mm. dia. \times 740 mg. long 55/- G24E—Generally similar to G60E, for cosmic ray and gamma count. Dimensions: 22 mm. dia. \times 720 mm. long 35/- G24E—Generally similar to G60E, for cosmic ray and gamma count. Dimensions: 22 mm. dia. \times 720 mm. long 35/- G24E—Generally similar to G60E, for cosmic ray and gamma count. Dimensions: 22 mm. dia. \times 270 mm. long 35/- G24E G24E—Generally similar to G60E, for cosmic ray and gamma count. Dimensions: 22 mm. dia. \times 270 mm. long 35/- G24E G24E Generally similar to G60E, for cosmic ray and gamma count. Dimensions: 22 mm. dia. \times 270 mm. long 35/- G260E <th>12 v. D.C. reversible miniature motor; ontput 5 waits at 7.000 r.p.m. Dimensions 14 in, dia. x 14 in, long. Shait .077in. dia. x .4in, long. Centre off reversing switch; pre-lubricated bearings</th>	12 v. D.C. reversible miniature motor; ontput 5 waits at 7.000 r.p.m. Dimensions 14 in, dia. x 14 in, long. Shait .077in. dia. x .4in, long. Centre off reversing switch; pre-lubricated bearings
3Q/195E 6686 7/- 11E2 20/- 35L6GT 8/- 1006 20/- 6073 7/8 DET5 10/- EF89 7/- KT44 12/- Q805/45 VR35,	Y GUARANTEED Value Value <t< td=""><td>0.42 64- 37.1 646 67.1 67.4 6</td></t<>	0.42 64- 37.1 646 67.1 67.4 6

PLEASE OFFER US YOUR SURPLUS VALVES AND TUBES. URGENTLY REQUIRED KLYSTRONS 723A/B OUR ORGANISATION HAS BEEN APPROVED BY THE AIR REGISTRATION BOARD FOR INSPECTION AND RELEASE OF ELECTRONIC VALVES

Z. & I. AERO SERVICES LTD.

RETAIL BRANCH : 85 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD, W.2 Tel.: LANgham 8403

Please send all correspondence and Mail Orders to our

Head Office : 14 SOUTH WHARF ROAD, LONDON, W.2 Tel.: AMBassador 0151/2

124 -

MARCH, 1963



18 s.w.g. Ersin Multicore Savbit alloy-the world-famous copper-loaded alloy that saves the soldering iron bit.

2/6 each (Subject)



insulation, cuts wires cleanly and splits plastic twin flex. It is adjustable to most wire 3/6 each (Subject)



New star of the Partridge Range is the P4200 "C" Core U.L. Transformer. Representing the very best in transformer construction, this 12 watt version of the famous P4160 maintains the standard of excellence and faultless performance inherent in all Partridge Equipment.

General Information:

This is a C-core transformer, Resin Potted in a deep drawn seamless steel case. Designed for inverted mounting.

Power Rating: 12 watts 20 cps. to 40 Kc/s; 15 watts 25 cps. to 30 Kc/s.

Frequency Response: -0.5 db 20 cps. to 70 Kc/s. -3 db 12 cps. to 100 Kc/s.



.... WW3'63



STOCKTAKING SALE

SPECIAL OFFERS LIMITED QUANTITIES in oak, walnut and mahogany NO INTEREST TERMS for H.P.

SP6 SP6A 46 x 16 Deck. SP6B 46 x 18½ Deck. SP6A £19/19'-, or 39/- dep., 12 by 30/-. SP6B £21/15 -, or 39/- dep., 12 by 33/-. Delivery 15/- per cabinet.



If you have difficulty in obtaining any of these items, they will be sent post free. MULTICORE SOLDERS LIMITED HEMEL HEMPSTEAD, HERTS CMMS 6

See also MULTICORE

advertisement on back cover

WIRELESS WORLD

CLASSIFIED **ADVERTISEMENTS**

Rate 9/- for 2 imas or iess and 4/d for every additional one or part thereof, average lines 6 words. dox Numbers 2 words plus 1/-. (Address replies: Box would c/o "Wireless World" Dorset House, Stamford St., London, S.E.1.) Trade discount details available on application. Press Day April 1963 issue, Thursday, February 28th. No responsibility accepted for errors. 1963 issue, Thurst accepted for errors.

SITUATIONS VACANT

AN overseas career

A^N overseas career WITH INTERNATIONAL AERADIO LIMITED. TO meet the requirements of constant growth and expansion we invite app. leations from tech-nicians and engineers for an overseas career in North, West and East Africa, the Mediter-ranean area, the Caribbean, the Arabian Gulf and the Far East. If you have recently com-pleted service in a trade such as Ground Wireless Filter in the R.A.F. or Radio Electrical Artificer in the Royal Navy or have other experience in the maintenance of HF and VHF communications, RTT and navigational aids, we should be interested to hear from you. SUCCESSFUL candidates would normally spend six weeks at our Radio Training School. Southall, Middlesex, before proceeding over-seas, but in some cases staff with suitable qualifications and experience may be offered immediate posting. Overseas staff receive a tax-free salary with married and child allow-ances if appropriate and accommodation. bac:elor or married, is provided free; other benefits include generous U.K. leave and mem-bership of an excellent pension and life assur-ance scheme. WRITTEN applications, please, to Personnel 10263

WRITTEN applications. please, to Personnel Officer, 40, Park St., W.1 [0263 R ADIO Technicians.

R ADIO Technicialis. VACANCIES for Radio Technicians, aged 19 or over. at airports and radio stations through-out the United Kingdom, maintaining radio communications and electronic navigational aids. Sound knowledge of radio and practical experience required for entry. Training given on equipment in use. Salary at age 25 £876. rising to £1.006; 3]. weeks' holiday with pay. Paid sick leave. Facilities to study for higher qualifications. Good prospects of permanent pensionable posts and promotion to Telecom-munications Technical Officer.—For further details apply to the Ministry of Aviation. EST.5(a)1. Room 754. The Adelphi, John Adam Street. London. W.C.2. [2293 POST Office Executive Engineers.

PENSIONABLE posts in London and provinces for Mechanical, Electrical and Electronic Engineers (male) at least 21 and normally under 35 on 1.9.63, to develop and design communications systems and postal services. Cardidates must normally have (or expect to obtain shortly) a degree, or Dip. Tech., in engineering or physics. Exceptionally, evidence of very high professional attainment may be accepted in lieu. Starting salary (inner Lon-don) £790-£1,368, according to age; scale maxi-mum £1,633; promotion prospects.—Write Civil Service Commission, 17 North Audley Street, London, W.1, for application form, quoting S 322... (3.) [2265]

S 322. (3.) [2265 S 322. (3.) [2265 CENTRAL ELECTRICITY GENERATING APPLICATIONS are invited for the following appointment:— ASSISTANT Maintenance Engineer Instruments —West Thurtock Generating Station (Grays. Essex). (S.V. No. 1859.) SALARY range £1.200—£1,500 p.a. SUITABLE candidates must have a thorough knowledge of general electronics with an em-phasis on pulse. circuit technique. An under-standing of instrumentation and/or transistors will be an advantage. Practical training should be oreferably either an appienticeship with a major radio firm. or ex Royal Air Force radar mechanic. Technical qualifications would be an advantage.

an advantage. APPLICATIONS, quoting reference S.V. No. 1859, stating age, qualifications, experience and present position should be sent to the Assistant Regional Personnel Officer, Central Electricity Generating Board, South Eastern Region, North Thames Division, West Fram Place. Chalk Lane. Cockfosters, Barnet, Herts, to arrive not later than 16th March, 1963. F. W SKELCHER, Assistant Regional Director. [2292]

RADIO technician required for development instruments, audio equipment, etc.; neat work-manship essent!al; good long-term prospects for man capable of undertaking increasing respon-sibility for design; small laboratory with pre-cision equipment.-Box 5190. [2287

Teston equipment.—Box 5190. [2287] TEST engineers.—Applications are invited from test engineers with previous industrial experience of testing radio communications, receivers and transmitters; successful applicants will be offered positions on the company's permanent staff; starting salaries commen-surate with qualifications and experience.— Apply in writing, giving full details to Person-nel Officer, Redifon, Ltd., Broomhill Rd., S.W.18. [0252]



TECHNICAL SALES ENGINEER

An attractive opening exists for a qualified Engineer or Scientist to increase the sale of the Company's specialised valve and tube products at home and overseas. This is a senior appointment based on Chelmsford, Essex, and carries a commensurate salary. Relevant experience backed by sound technical knowledge of microwave and transmitting valves is essential and a command of foreign languages would be an advantage.

Please address applications giving full details of qualifications and experience to:

Group Personnel Services, English Electric House, Strand, London, W.C.2. quoting reference WW.1597P.

TEST ASSISTANT

Required for our Test Laboratory to maintain and design electronic test equipment associated with control and safety equipment for both aircraft and industrial uses.

Applicants should possess H.N.C. (Elec.) and a sound working knowledge of electronics in these fields.

Excellent conditions of service and a good commencing salary are offered.

Applications to:-

Personnel Officer.

Wilkinson Sword (Colnbrook) Limited, Colnbrook, Nr. Slough, Bucks.

PILOT RADIO (S.A.) (PTY.) LIMITED

DEVELOPMENT ENGINEER

Due to rapid expansion the radio laboratory requires a Senior Engineer for interesting work on receiver development.

Engineers must have previous experience in the development of valve and transistor AM, FM receivers and FM Tuner Units through to production level.

A B.Sc. degree, or similar qualifications would be an advantage, but is not essential. Preferred age 27 to 37 years.

Salary commensurate with experience and qualifications, in the range of £1,200 to £1,800.

Written application detailing experience and qualifications enclosing copics of testimonials and a recent photograph if possible, should be addressed to:

> PILOT RADIO (S.A.) (PTY.) LIMITED, P.O. Box 9076, Johannesburg, SOUTH AFRICA.

125

PILOT RADIO (S.A.) (PTY.) LIMITED TRANSFORMER PRODUCTION

Applications are invited from suitably qualified engineers for the position of **DESIGN PRODUCTION ENGINEER**. Applicants must have had several years' experience of both audio and

power transformer design, and be capable of controlling production. Written application detailing experience and qualifications, enclosing copies of testimonials and a recent photograph, if possible, should be addressed to:

> PILOT RADIO (S.A.) (PTY.) LIMITED, P.O. Box 9676; Johannesburg, SOUTH AFRICA.



Field Engineers for electronic data processing equipment

THERE ARE attractive vacancies in our Field Engineering Section for electronic engineers to maintain I C T electronic calculators and computers installed on our customers' premises in the Greater London area.

Applicants should be aged between 24 and 32 years of age and possess experience in the maintenance and repair of pulse technique equipment either in industry or H.M. Forces. They should also have the ability to handle bench tools and instruments and an appreciation of the effects of electrical and electronic circuits on complex mechanisms.

A National Certificate (Electrical) or a City and Guilds Certificate in Telecommunications would be an advantage. Applications from men with experience of radar equipment in H.M. Forces will be welcomed.

These are permanent, salaried positions which offer plenty of scope for advancement. The conditions of service are excellent.

Write, giving full details of experience, etc., to the Manager, Field Engineering Staff Group, International Computers and Tabulators Limited, Putney Bridge House, London, SW6 (Tel: Renown 3322), quoting reference FE/3.

UNIVERSITY OF ST. ANDREWS.

APPLICATIONS are invited for the post of Electronics Technician, to be responsible for the construction and maintenance of elec-tronic equipment in the University Observatory and in other departments in St. Salvator's College. Applicants should have had experi-ence in the design, construction and main-tenance of photo-electric equipment, stabilized v_itage supplies and d.c. ampliners. Fixed salery within the range £900 to £1,135 per annum; pension and life assurance scheme.— Applications, stating age, qualifications and experience, with testimonials or the names of two referees, to be sent as soon as possible, to the Secretary of the University. College Gate. St Andrews. [2266]

Gate. St Andrews. [2266 CENTRAL ELECTRICITY GENERATING EOARD. SOUTH Eastern Region. NORTH Thames Division. (CE:TRAL Radiochemical Laboratory.) THE undermentioned vacancy will shortly occur at the above situated at Hornsey. North London, and applications are invited from suitably qualified persons. THE successful candidate will join a team which provides a radiochemical monitoring service for the Board's nuclear generating stations. Part-time day release for further study in appropriate subjects will be granted to the applications Assistant (S V No 1946).

study in applicant appointed if aged under 21 years. JUNIOR Electronics Assistant (S.V. No. 1846). SALARY N.J C., General Clerical Grade £230-£665 + London weighting £25-£40 p.a. CANDIDATES should have G.C.E. ("O" level) passes in physics, mathematics and English. The work requires an interest in electronics and provides an opportunity for instruction in the servicing and operation of complex electronic equipment. A higher salary range will be considered for applicants with some appropriate experience, together wi.h educational standard at least equal to O.N.C. APPLICATIONS quoting S.V. Reference No. 1846, stating age, details of education, exam-inations passed, experience and present posi-tion should be sent to the Assistant Regional Personnel Officer, Central Electricity Generat-ing Board, North Thames Division, West Farm Place. Chalk Farm, Cocklosters. Barnet, Herts., to arrive not later than 4th March, 1963. F. W. SKELCHER, Assistant Regional Director. [2269]

[2269 CITY OF BELFAST COLLEGE OF TECH-NOLOGY. PRINCIPAL: D. H. Alexander, O.B.E., F.C.G.I., M.Sc., Wh.Sch M.I.Mech, E. DEPARTMENT of Electrical Engineering. APPLICATIONS are inv ted for the position of Assistant Lecturer, Grade A, in Marine Radio and Radar Maintenance in the Marine Radio School.

School. APPLICANTS should hold the Postmaster General's Certificate of Competency in Radio Telephony and Telegraphy. First-Class, and the Ministry of Transport Certificate in Radar Maintenance. Recent seagoing 'experience is essential. SAI ARY will be in accordance with the scales of the Ministry of Education for Northern Ire-land.

land. FURTHER particulars and form of application may be obtained from the Principal, College of Technology, Belfast, with whom completed applications must be lodged not later than Friday, 15th March, 1963. CANVASSING is strictly forbidden and will dis-

qualify. J. STUART HAWNT, Director of Education [22

YOUNG development engineer required for ex-panding TV rental and distribution chain. --Box 5168. [0181

LONDON HI-Fi dealer seeks part-time cata-logue copy writer; mail order experience advantage.—Box 5192. [0139]

EXPERIENCED TV engineers wanted for Manchester area; house or modern flat available.—Box 5195. [2300]

RADIO and Television Testers and Engineers for city factory; good rates. 5-day week. —Alba (Radio & Television), Ltd., Tabernacle St., London, F.C.2. [0011

TECHNICAL ADVISOR

An internationally known Company require Technical Advisor for internal telephone systems.

Applicants should have considerable experience of surveying, quoting, estimating, install-ing and servicing, be prepared to travel throughout U.K., have H.N.C. or equivalent and be in the age range 25/35 years. This position carries a Non Contributory Pension Scheme and Life Assurance.

Write giving details of age, education, previous experience, present position and salary envisaged to Box 5189.

ELECTRONICS APPOINTMENTS BUREAU

A New Service to Engineers of All Grades

Grades If you are thinking of changing your job, we can be of considerable assistance to you. We will undertake on your behalf the task of searching the Electronics Industry in any district of the Greater London area for vacancies that are available compatible with your qualifications and experience. The cost of this service is borne entirely by the employer and is offered to you in the strictest confidence. Electronics Appointments Bureau, Gloucester Mansions.

Gloucester Mansions, Cambridge Circus. London, W.C.2. Phone: Covent Garden 0280.

TECHNICAL WRITERS Senior and Assistant **TECHNICAL ILLUSTRATORS** Senior and Junior

We are expanding our Technical Publications Section and a number of vacancies are now open and others will occur within the next six months. Successful applicants will work on one of the following projects—

(a) Airborne Radar
 (b) Industrial Nucleonics
 (c) Medical, Research and Reactor Nucleonics

SENIOR WRITERS will be experienced men with sound knowledge of Electronics, preferably to Higher National Certificate standard.

ASSISTANT WRITERS: A number of perienced illustrators are required, preferably with knowledge of electronics. One of the successful applicants will be experienced in perspective line and exploded drawing tech-nique; another will have some retouching ability.

JUNIOR ILLUSTRATORS: preferably with

Some D.O. experience. Write, in confidence, giving fullest details of experience, training, age, etc., to:-

Personnel Manager, Ekco Electronics Ltd., Southend-on-Sea.

WEST HAM COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY. Romford Rd., Stratford, E.15. APPLICATIONS are invited for appointment as College Electronic Instrument Technician. APPLICANI'S should have had wide experience in the maintenance and repair of modern tran-sistorized apparatus and be capable of develop-ing circuitry. SALARY scale: £785 to £855 per annum, plus London Weighting (£25 to £40). FURTHER information may be obtained from the Principal of the College to whom letters of application should be sent as soon as possible.

R. OPENSHAW, M.A., Chief Education Officer.

Sogenique (ELECTRONICS), Ltd., Newport Pagnell, Bucks. ELECTRONICS Engineers. TWO development engineers are required by this company which manufacture precision linear and circular measuring equipment for the scientific and machine tool industries. ONE engineer is required to develop new designs and carry out work on the basic limita-tions of the systems at present in use. A second engineer is wanted to produce fully engineered designs from prototype and experi-mental equipments. THESE positions carry good remuneration, pension fund and life assurance scheme. Write in first instance, stating age, education and salary required. [2299]

YOUNG development engineer required to Y investigate problems associated with 625/ 405 line television conversion.—Please apply, in writing, stating qualifications, etc., Box 5164. [0180]

[0180 Sound recording studio requires an Assistant Engineer, knowledge of electronics required, preferably some experience of recording speech and mixing music tapes from discs.—Write stating age, qualifications, experience and salary required, to Box 5186. [2274 PUBLIC school leaver required as an elec-tronic trainee to assist in the design and construction of industrial controls for use in the manufacture of glass fibre products; start-ing salary £520.—Write giving details of educa-tion and interests to Fibrelite Industries. Traf-ford Hall, Chester. [2276]

tion and interests to Fibrelite Industries. Traf-ford Hall, Chester. [2276 A IRCRAFT Radio Engineers and Mechanics with specific workshop experience in one or more of the following: VHF. HF/MF. ADF. ILS. VOR, X Band Radar; 42-hour week; salary according to ability; pension scheme after 12 months, overtime and bonus system.— Apply Managing Director. Air Transport (Charter). (C.I.). Ltd., 7 Willow Road, Poyle Trading Estate, Colnbrook, Slough, Bucks. The inexperienced need not apply. [2268 DATA processing.—BP. has a career appoint-ment in its data processing develop-ment team for, preferably, a graduate widely experienced in operating and pro-gramming computers and associated communi-cations equipment; in addition to its responsi-bilities in head office, the team liaises with overseas companies on selection of data pro-cessing techniques and equipment; conditions of employment are commensurate with the importance of this appointment.—Applicants, aged 30 to 40, should write, giving full details. quoting reference H.5983A, to Box 7194. c/b Hanway House, Clark's Place, E.C.2. [229]

Hanway House, Clark's Place, E.C.2. [229] WESTMINSTER HOSPITAL physics Dept. Senior Electronic Technician, post vacant on 1st April, 1963; the appointee will assist in research and the development of specialized electronics and electrical apparatus used in various medical research projects. Applicants preferably with an H.N.C. and some experience of medical electronics must be able to work on their own initiative although the projects are supervised by the Electronics Physicist from whom further particulars may be ob-tained Whitley Council salary scale (under review) £710 rising to £905 plus London Weighting allowance.—Applications giving de-tails of age, education, qualifications and ex-perience and the names of two referees to Development Secretary. [2264]



ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS AND ELECTRO-MECHANICAL TECHNICIANS

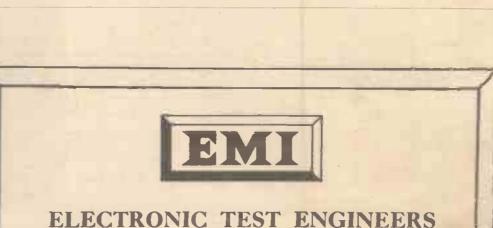
Expansion of our business has created openings in the maintenance of computers and their associated equipments. Vacancies exist at various levels and applications are invited from men with any of the following backgrounds:-

- (1) Qualified men with a degree of H.N.C. in Electrical Engineering or Physics.
- (2) Engineers with experience of electronic circuitry and pulse techniques.
- (3) Men who have served a mechanical engineering apprenticeship and have experience of maintaining light electro-mechanical equipments.
- (4) Young men with a mechanical aptitude and a knowledge of D.C. theory.

Full training will be given and our training scheme provides the means whereby men of ability can advance to more senior positions. Good starting salaries will be paid and further increases will be awarded quickly whenever individual merit warrants recognition.

Write giving details of career to date to :--

The Personnel Manager (Code 650), Leo Computers Limited, Hartree House, Queensway, London, W.2.



EMI Electronics Ltd. has a number of interesting vacancies for Test Engineers and Assistant Test Engineers to be engaged on the wide range of ministry equipment developed and manufactured by the company.

Applicants must have previous experience of electronic inspection techniques or of the inspection of electronic components. An O.N.C. (electrical) would constitute a distinct advantage but is not essential.

These posts are of staff status and are located at Hayes and Feltham, Middlesex.

Please write, quoting reference .WWE/9/B9 to:

Group Personnel Manager, 04213/PF, EMI Electronics Ltd., Hayes, Middlesex.

Audio circuit engineervalves and transistors — for development of electro/musical devices. Qualifications should include experience and original **Progressive South** ideas. London Company. Write in

first instance, Box No. 5187, c/o "Wireless World"

127

128

WIRELESS WORLD

MARCH, 1963



The Service Manager, S. SMITH & SONS (RADIOMOBILE) LTD., Goodwood Works, North Circular Road, N.W.2 (Near Staples Corner)

or telephone for an appointment, GLAdstone 0171.

TEST Engineers.—Due to internal promotions and to increasing business in the TV broadcast equipment field, Pye T.V.T., Ltd., have a continuing requirement for engineers to work on the setting up and proving of a wide range of high-grade equipment including trans-mitters, studio and control equipment, outside broadcast equipment, closed circuit systems and transistorized studio equipment. The Chief Inspector is always interested in hearing from engineers with a sound basic electronics train-ing who would like to consider employment in this field. WORKING conditions are pleasant and friendly and the prospects of advancement extremely good.

good. ENQUIRIES may be made in person to the Chief Inspector, at the York St., Cambridge, factory or in writing to the engineering Per-sonnel Officer, Pye T.V.T., Ltd., St. Andrew's Rd., Cambridge, quoting "TTE." [0014

Rd., Cambridge, quoting "TTE." [0014 MECHANICAL, Electrical and Heating and pensionable posts in Government Departments for men and women aged at least 20 on date of application with not less than 3 years' training (including adequate practical experi-ence with relevant technical study) and at least one year's full-time drawing office work. Appropriate O.N.C. required; starting salary (int-er London) £640 (at 20) to £996 (at 28 or over); scale maximum £1.093; promotion prospects.—For application form and details of vacancies and types of work available, write Civil S-rvice Commission, 17 North Audley Street, London, W.1, quoting S/68. (3). [2267

SITUATIONS WANTED

R ADIO operator. 1st class P.M.G., seeks post abroad. francois. español.—Box 5177, [2288 COMMUNICATION Electronic Engineer, 41, based mid-Devon, seeks position, 27 years world wide experience all aspects radio commu-nication L/F to V H F, 100Kw to 1 watt, mobile nets Simplex/Duplex, V H/F Multiplex, carrier, teleprinter, R.T.T., diversity. telemetry, sur-veys. systems planning, U/G cables O/H lines, budgets. personnel, training. admin, etc., avail-able at short notice.—Box 5185. [2270

BOOKS, INSTRUCTIONS, ETC.

WEBB'S log-book for recording signals heard and worked. 112 pages. 934×81n, approved format, semi-stiff covers, excellent value, 6/-, post free, or callers, 5/4.—Webb's Radio, 14, Soho St., London, W.1. [0021

GOVERNMENT COMMUNICATIONS HEADQUARTERS

requires RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT CRAFTSMEN RADIO MECHANICS for the maintenance and installation of radio communication receivers

and equipment. TELEPRINTER MECHANICS for the main-

tenance of teleprinter and cypter machines and associated telegraph equipment. WIREMEN for prototype sub-assembly layout, wiring and testing of radio and computer type

Chassis. BASIO PAY: 210 4s. 2d. per week plus merit pay in the range of 10/- to 100/- per week. Merit pay wil be assessed at interview based on ubility and the necessary basic qualifications. Opportunities for eventual permanent and pen-sionable posts. Fire-day 42-hour net week. Good working conditions. Apply in writing to: Recruitment Officer (BDC/3), G.C.H.Q. "A." Block, Oakley, Priors Road, Cheltenham, Glos.

NEW RECEIVERS AND AMPLIFIERS

TELECOMM 10 valve v.h.f. communication receivers, 3 separate models tuning 65/125 mc/s or 78/175 mc/s or 96/225 mc/s, built-in speaker and A.C. mains power supply, brand new, limited quantity at £100.—Radio Com-munications Co., Telecomm Works, Crewkerne, Somerset. [2284 [2284 Somerset.

RECEIVERS AND AMPLIFIERS-SURPLUS AND SECONDHAND

HRO Rx's. etc., AR88, CR100, BRT400, G209, S640, etc., etc., in stock.—R. T. & I, Service, Ashville Old Hall, Ashville Rd., London, E.11, Ley, 4986.

NEW TEST EQUIPMENT

HEATHKITS can now be seen in London and purchased on easy terms; free brochure.--Direct TV Replacements, Ltd.. Dept. W.W. 25/3. 138, Lewisham Way, S.E.14. Tideway 6666. [9240]

TRAIN FOR A CAREER IN TEACHING ENGINEERS

Persons aged between 25 and about 45, with good industrial experience, are invited to apply for training as FULL-TIME TEACHERS OF ENGINEERING SUBJECTS IN TECHNICAL COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS.

EXCELLENT CAREER PROSPECTS

NEXT COURSE: SEPTEMBER, 1963, TO JUNE, 1964

NEXT COURSE: SEPTEMBER, 1963, TO JUNE, 1964 Applicants should hold suitable qualifications, e.g. a university degree, Diploma in Technology, associate or graduate membership of a professional institution, Higher National Diploma or Cer-tificate, Final or Full technological Certificate of the City and Guilds of London Institute. Success-ful completion of the course gives Qualified Teacher Status under Ministry of Education regulations. FREE TUITION IMPROVED MAINTENANCE GRANTS For details write immediately, quoting S/22, to one of the following:-The Director, Bolton Training College, Chadwick Street, Bolton. The Director, Huddersfield Training College, Holly Bank Road, Lindley, Huddersfield. The Principal, Garnett College, "Downshire House," Roehampton Lane, London, S.W.15. The Principal, Wolverhampton Technical Teachers' College, Wulfruna Street, Wolverhampton.



Excellent prospects for these

TECHNICAL ASSISTANTS

We are looking for a number of young men to assist in carrying out functional testing and development work on a wide variety of electronic equipment. They will be given full training together with every encouragement to progress to Engineering grades.

A good starting salary will be paid to men with either a basic knowledge and experience of electronic circuits or education to O.N.C. or G.C.E. "A " level in Maths/Physics. There are excellent staff benefits in operation.

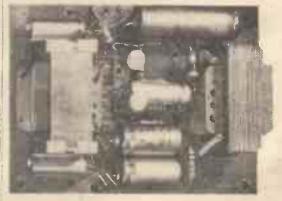
Please write in detail to: The Personnel Manager, **ELLIOTT BROTHERS** (London) LIMITED ee Way, Borehamwood, Elstree Way, Bo Herts.

EA-A Member of the Elliott-Automation Group.

Since 1941 we have







4-transistors miniature amplifiers, 6 volt/1 watt or 9 volt/1.5 watt price each 35 sh. for 500 pcs. per order. Contact us for further information.

VESTFOLD RADIO-ELEKTRO A/S, **STORGATEN 94,** HORTEN, NORWAY.

A. J. THOMPSON

OFFERS

"BARGAINS WITH PERSONAL SERVICE

**BARGAINS WITH PERSONAL SERVICE **
WIRELESS SET B.44. Double super-heterodyne TxRc, RF output 4 watts, 16 valves, amplitude modulation, crystal con-trolled, 65,90 mc/s. 12 volts battery opera-tion, Man-portable. Speaker, phone and loud hailer outputs contained in one unit. TxRc and PSU. Keen prices for export, etc., with or without operating kits. Full par-ticulars and prices on application.
RECEIVERS. R.107. 1.2-17 mc/s. from £8. R.206, .55-30 mc/s. £17/10/-. AR.88D from £35. R.1475 £10. PCR from £5 9 6. V.H.F. 1392D 90-155 mc/s. 1132A, 100-124 mc/s., many others, all carriage extra. NO19 TxRC Mk. II and III, sets from 50/-, complete stations from £7/10/-.
RF Units. Section of the R.209 1-20 mc/s., complete dial and logging dial. 3 valves, dial lights, size 7 x 73 x 73. Brand new 59/6. Post 3/-. Ditto for the R.107 1.2-17 mc/s., 47/6. Carr. 5/-.
POWER UNITS. R.107. 115/250 v. a.c. and 12 v.-d.c. Brand new 45/-, carr. 5/-. HRO. 6 volt .c., 230 v. a.c., 80/100 mA., 25/-, post 5/-. PCR, 12 v. d.c., 230 v. a.c., 100 mA., 19/6, post 5/-.
RADAR EQUIPMENT, 3 cm. Feeder avandue turne 63 (100P18102 acuests in circles)

6 volt d.c., 230 v. a.c., 80/100 mA., 25₁₋, post 5/-. PCR, 12 v. d.c., 230 v. a.c., 100 mA., 19/6, post 5/-. RADAR EQUIPMENT, 3 cm. Feeder assembly type 63 (10DB/8192 complete with 2/CV2792 (723 AB Klystrons) and 2/253 (:rystal diodes). \$7/10₁₋, post 2/6. FEEDER assembly type 62 (10 DB/8191) 27/6, post 2/6. TUNING UNIT. Type 205 (10DB/ 6420). 30/-, post 3/6. COUPLING UNIT Type 13 (10DB/422) 17/6, post 2/6. RF UNIT (10DB8498). 25/-, post 3/-. All these goods brand new in original packing. Many other and various goods. Lists 6d., S.A.E. inquiries.

inquiries. C.W.O. or approved A/Cs. Carriage quoted

applies mainland.

"EILING LODGE," CODICOTE, HITCHIN, HERTS. Phone: Codicote 242

DAMAGED METER? Have it repaired by Glasers

A SDIC type echo sounders, new, fully port-able, 7.5v, 0-100ft, suitable for all craft: £20 complete, leaflet available.—Teleradio

WIRELESS WORLD

RADIO complete, leanet available.— releradio below. RADIO control equipment, send for lists of available equipment for boats and aircraft. **TELERADIO**, 64, High St. Waltham Cross. Herts. [2277

TEST EQUIPMENT-SURPLUS AND SECONDHAND

OSCILLOSCOPE, Cossor 1035. double beam, excellent condition; £45 o.n.o.—Box 5191. [2294]

Signal Renerators, oscilloscopes, output meters, wave voltmeters, frequency meters, muiti-range meters, etc., etc., in stock.—R. T. & I. Service, Ashville Old Hall, Ashville Rd., London, E.11. Ley, 4986 10058 **E** VERSHED recorders, milliammeters, dual chart speeds, £25; Tinsley mirror galvano-meters, £10; B.S.R. BFO 0-16 KC one Watt 600Ω output, £14; X band signal generator with 3in CRT and spare Klystron, £30; elec-tronic instruments pH meter model 23A probes extra. £22; Cambridge Unipivot centre zero microammeter, £9; all items in perfect condi-tion.—Altair Electronics, Ltd., 76, High St., Queenborough, Kent. Tel. Sheerness 2181. [2296

12296

NEW GRAM AND SOUND EQUIPMENT

GLASGOW.-Recorders bought, sold, ex-changed; cameras, etc., exchanged for recorders or vice-versa.-Victor Morris. 343, Argyle St., Glasgow. C.2. [0201

Argyle St., Glasgow, C.2. TAPE decks and recorders by Ferrograph, Vor-texion, Brenell, Telefunken, Reflectograph, Bradmatic, amplifiers and tuners by Quad, Leak, Duici, Chapman, Rogers. MICROPHONES by Reslo, Lustraphone, S.T.C., Giampian, A.G.G. All tapes and accessories. GOOD quality equipment welcome in part ex-change.

GOOD quality equipment welcome in part ex-change. CLOSED circuit television for schools and in-dustry from 119 gns. SPECIALIST audio service and sound record-ing. Hire purchase facilities available. LAMBDA RECORD COMPANY LIMITED, 95, Liverpool Road, Liverpool, 23. Telephone Great Crosby 4012. 19014

JOIN Audio Supply Association and save on recording costs. 7/6 p.a., 48-page photo-graphically illustrated hi-fi catalogue. 2/6.-10, Clifford St., London, W.1. [0132]

"EROICA" RECORDING STUDIOS (Est. Store industry, research, music and private use; Ferrograph, Brenell, etc.; complete recording service; music for industry, tape/disc.—31, Peel St., Eccles, Manchester, Eccles 1624, Studio, Director Thurlow Smith, A.R.M.C.M. [0122]

GRAM AND SOUND EQUIPMENT-SURPLUS AND SECONDHAND

WONDERFUL offer, Magnavox transcription-autochangers; these unique units are fitted with the latest Garrard EV26 stereo cartridge fitted with diamond stylus and are designed to track at only 5 grammes with its special light weight pick up arm; price £9 9. --Hampstead Hift, 91a. Heath St., London, N.W.3. Tel. Ham 6377. [2282]

NEW COMPONENTS

LINE O.P. transformers and scan coils for most makes. exact replacements. from 25/-used and 50/- new; send s.a.e. for imm. quote. add 3/6 for p. & p.; telephone orders sent same dny c.o.d.; examples: new LOPT's; Ekco T231/ 221 65/-; Pye VT4/7, 59/6: Murphy V250, 280. 65/-; Cossor 938, etc., 62/6; Ferguson 992-8. 69/6. Masteradio, 65/-; H.M.V. 1840-8. 65/-: Alba T321-4, etc., 52/6 used and 14/17 T/V's, callers only, £1 each...-T.C.S., Ltd., 112. Cam-berwell Rd., S.E.5. Tel. Rodney 7917. Open all day Saturday.

TAPE RECORDING, ETC.

FERROGRAPH 4/AH. professional model. unused; offers?-Box 5193. [0137 **FERROGRAPH** 4/an recorder. Armstrong v.h.f. tune: 2 years, immac., £75 o.n.o., together/separate: P. Manly, Dunston Hall. Stafford. Penkridge 451. [2283] Stafford. Penkridge 451. [2283 TAPE to disc recording-finest professional quality. 10in L.P. 35/-, 12in L.P. 40/-. 7in E.P. 17/6; 48-hour postal service; s.A.e. for leafiet to:-Deroy Sound Service, 52. Hest Bank Lane. Hest Bank, Lancaster. [9927 TAPE bargains in all sizes.-Example: Top Brand 54in, 1.200ft, 19/6, p. & p. 1/3; s.a.e. for list; large choice of new and used recorders.-E.C. Kingsley & Co., 132. Tothen-ham Court Rd., London. W.1. Eus. 6500. [0270 TAPE DISC/TAPE transfer editing; duplicat-ing: if quality and durability matter (especially with LPS from your precious tapes) consult Britain's oldest transfer service.-Sound News Productions, 10. Clifford St., London. W.1. Reg. 2745. [0192]

	LACLOSIV	-	
	OFFERS		
*			10
*		£250 £75	0
*	Westero Electric Stabilised Power		Ť
· . A .	Supply, 115 v. 1 amp.	£17	10
*	R.C.A. 5ft. 6in. Transmitter Cabinets, for 19in. panels.	£9 :	10
*	Philips PW-4031 Electronic Counters. 230 v. A.C. New	£22	10
*			0
*	5-foot Post Office Racks, 19in, wide		10
*		040	0
*	conditioned 15 KVA Constant Current Transformers	£40 £75	0
$\hat{\star}$			15
*		£250	0
*	R.C.A. Broadcast Studio Console, input amplifiers	£175	0
*	14 KVA Double Wound Totally Enclosed		Ť
	Transformers, 250/110 v 75-loot Hollow Plywood Masts	. £6] £35	10
* *	E.M.L. 3794 Waveform Monifors on	200	0
	trolley	£ 125	0
~	E.M.I. WM5A Oscilloscopes	£175	0
×	Metro Vickers H.S.500 Wavelorm Monitors	£225	0
*	R.201 85-valve Triple Diversity Re-	0.492	0
_	Celvers	£75	0
			-11
	40-page list of over 1,000 different items availablekeep one by you.	in stock	1
	40-page list of over 1,000 different items available-keep one by you.	in stock	
-	R.C.A. 420 mc/s 5-element Yagi Aerial		
_		in stock £2 1 £2 1	
*	R.G.A. 420 mc/s 5-element Yagi Aerial Array "Gibson Girl " Transmitters 19in. Folding Rack Shelves, nickel and	£2 1 £2 1	0
に *	R.C.A. 420 mc/s 5-element Yagi Aerial Array "Gibson Girl " Transmitters	£2 1 £2 1	.0
	R.C.A. 420 mc/s 5-element Yagi Aerial Array "Gibson Girl " Transmitters 19in. Folding Rack Shelves, nickel and grey Wide Band Aerial Exchange Amplifiers S.O.S. Distress Band 500 kc/s Precision	£2 1 £2 1 £1 1 £4 1	.0
L ★ ★★ ★	R.C.A. 420 mc/s 5-element Yagi Aerial Array "Gibson Girl "Transmitters 19in. Folding Rack Shelves, nickel and grey Wide Band Aerial Exchange Amplifiers S.O.S. Distress Band 500 kc/s Precision Filters Uniselectors, 25 ways, 3 bands, 2×37}	£2 1 £2 1 £1 1	.0
	R.C.A. 420 mc/s 5-element Yagi Aerial Array "Gibson Girl "Transmitters 19in. Folding Rack Shelves, nickel and grey Wide Band Aerial Exchange Amplifiers S.O.S. Distress Band 500 kc/s Precision Filters Uniselectors, 25 ways, 3 bands, 2×37 [‡] ohms	£2 1 £2 1 £1 1 £4 1	.0
	R.C.A. 420 mc/s 5-element Yagi Aerial Array "Gibson Girl "Transmitters 19in. Folding Rack Shelves, nickel and grey Wide Band Aerial Exchange Amplifiers S.O.S. Distress Band 500 kc/s Precision Filters Uniselectors, 25 ways, 3 bands, 2×37}	£2 1 £2 1 £1 1 £4 1 £1 1	.0 .0 .0
L * ** ** * * *	R.C.A. 420 mc/s 5-element Yagi Aerial Array "Gibson Girl "Transmitters 19in. Folding Rack Shelves, nickel and grey Wide Band Aerial Exchange Amplifiers S.O.S. Distress Band 500 kc/s Precision Filters Uniselectors, 25 ways, 3 bands, 2×37 ohms 2jin. 0/25 Micro/Ammeters, flush round calibrated 0/125 Woden 400 m/s 20 Henry Chokes	£2 1 £2 1 £1 1 £4 1 £1 1 £1 1 £1 £1 £1 £1 £1	0 0 5 0 5
$ + \star $	R.C.A. 420 mc/s 5-element Yagi Aerial Array "Gibson Girl " Transmitters 19in. Folding Rack Shelves, nickel and grey Wide Band Aerial Exchange Amplifiers S.O.S. Distress Band 500 kc/s Precision Filters Uniselectors, 25 ways, 3 bands, 2×37 ohms 2jin. 0/25 Micro/Ammeters, flush round calibrated 0/125 Woden 400 m/s 20 Henry Chokes Stonebridge 4-digit Counters.	£2 1 £2 1 £1 1 £4 1 £1 1 £1 1 £1 £1 £1 £1 £1	0 0 5 0
	R.C.A. 420 mc/s 5-element Yagi Aerial Array "Gibson Girl "Transmitters 19in. Folding Rack Shelves, nickel and grey Wide Band Aerial Exchange Amplifiers S.O.S. Distress Band 500 kc/s Precision Filters Uniselectors, 25 ways, 3 bands, 2×37 ¹ / ₂ ohms 2jin. 0/25 Micro/Ammeters, finah round calibrated 0/125 Woden 400 m/a 20 Henry Chokes Stonebridge 4-digit Counters. Crypton Cabinet Rectifiers, 200/250 v. to 50 v.la.	£2 1 £2 1 £1 1 £4 1 £1 1 £1 1 £1 £1 £1 £1 £1 £1 £1	0 0 5 0 5
$ + \star $	R.C.A. 420 mc/s 5-element Yagi Aerial Array "Gibson Girl "Transmitters 19in. Folding Rack Shelves, nickel and grey Wide Band Aerial Exchange Amplifiers S.O.S. Distress Band 500 kc/s Precision Filters Uniselectors, 25 ways, 3 bands, 2×37 ohms 2jin. 0/25 Micro/Ammeters, finah round calibrated 0/125 Woden 400 m/a 20 Henry Chokes Stonebridge 4-digit Counters Crypton Cabinet Rectifiers, 200/250 v.	£2 1 £2 1 £1 1 £4 1 £1 1 £1 £1 £1 £1 £1 £1 £1 £1 £3	10 00 00 5 00 5 00
	R.C.A. 420 mc/s 5-element Yagi Aerial Array "Gibson Girl "Transmitters 19in. Folding Rack Shelves, nickel and grey Wide Band Aerial Exchange Amplifiers S.O.S. Distress Band 500 kc/s Precision Filters Uniselectors, 25 ways, 3 bands, 2 × 37} ohms 2 jin. 0/25 Micro/Ammeters, finsh round calibrated 0/125 Woden 400 m/a 20 Henry Chokes Stonebridge 4-digit Counters Crypton Cabinet Rectifiers, 200/250 v. to 50 v.la. BC-610 Whip Aerials, 3 sections, 9 feet loting American Condensers, 3,500 mfd.,	£2 1 £2 1 £1 1 £4 1 £1 1 £1 £1 £1 £1 £1 £1 £1 £1 £1 £1 £1 £1	10 00 00 5 00 5 00 00 00
	R.C.A. 420 mc/s 5-element Yagi Aerial Array "Gibson Girl "Transmitters 19in. Folding Rack Shelves, nickel and grey Wide Band Aerial Exchange Amplifiers S.O.S. Distress Band 500 kc/s Precision Filters Uniselectors, 25 ways, 3 bands, 2×37 ohms 2jin. 0/25 Micro/Ammeters, finah round calibrated 0/125 Woden 400 m/a 20 Henry Chokes Stonebridge 4-digit Counters. Crypton Cabinet Rectifiers, 200/250 v. to 50 v.1a. BC-610 Whip Aerials, 3 sections, 9 feet loting American Condensers, 3,500 mfd., twice 25 volta.	£2 1 £2 1 £1 1 £4 1 £1 1 £1 1 £1 £1 £1 £1 £1 £1 £1 £1 £1 £	10 00 00 5 00 5 00 00
	 R.C.A. 420 mc/s 5-element Yagi Aerial Array "Gibson Girl " Transmitters 19in. Folding Rack Shelves, nickel and grey Wide Band Aerial Exchange Amplifiers S.O.S. Distress Band 500 kc/s Precision Filters Uniselectors, 25 ways, 3 bands, 2×37³ ohms 2\in. 0/25 Micro/Ammeters, finsh round calibrated 0/125 Woden 400 m/a 20 Henry Chokes Stonebridge 4-digit Counters Crypton Cabinet Rectifiers, 200/250 v. to 50 v.la BC-610 Whip Aerials, 3 sections, 9 feet loting American Condensers, 3,500 mfd., twice 25 volta Precision Mains Filter units R.C.A. 25 Watt Horn Projector Speakers, 	£2 1 £2 1 £1 1 £4 1 £1 1 £1 1 £1 £1 £1 £1 £1 £1 £1 £1 £1 £1 1 1	00000000000000000000000000000000000000
	R.C.A. 420 mc/s 5-element Yagi Aerial Array "Gibson Girl " Transmitters 19in. Folding Rack Shelves, nickel and grey Wide Band Aerial Exchange Amplifiers S.O.S. Distress Band 500 kc/s Precision Filters Uniselectors, 25 ways, 3 bands, 2 × 37} ohms 2jin. 0/25 Micro/Ammeters, finsh round calibrated 0/125 Woden 400 m/a 20 Henry Chokes Stonebridge 4-digit Counters Crypton Cabinet Rectifiers, 200/250 v. to 50 v.la BC-610 Whip Aerials, 3 sections, 9 feet long American Condensers, 3,500 mfd., twice 25 volta Precision Mains Filter units R.C.A. Squadron Announcing Systems,	£2 1 £2 1 £1 1 £4 1 £1 1 £1 £1 £1 £1 £1 £3 £1 1 1 1 £1 1	
	 R.C.A. 420 mc/s 5-element Yagi Aerial Array ⁴⁴ Gibson Girl " Transmitters 19in. Folding Rack Shelves, nickel and grey Wide Band Aerial Exchange Amplifiers S.O.S. Distress Band 500 kc/s Precision Filters Uniselectors, 25 ways, 3 bands, 2×37¹/₂ ohms 21in. 0/25 Micro/Ammeters, flush round calibrated 0/125 Woden 400 m/s 20 Henry Chokes Stonebridge 4-digit Counters Crypton Cabinet Rectifiers, 200/250 v. to 50 v.la. BC-610 Whip Aerials, 3 sections, 9 feet long American Condensers, 3,500 mfd., twice 25 volta. Precision Mains Filter units. R.C.A. 25 Watt Horn Projector Speakers, range 1 mile. R.C.A. Squadron Announcing Systems, cupacity up to 12 speakers. Dowty High Speed Register Counters. 	£2 1 £2 1 £1 1 £4 1 £1 1 £1 £1 £1 £1 £1 £3 £1 1 1 1 £15 £95 1	
	 R.C.A. 420 mc/s 5-element Yagi Aerial Array "Gibson Girl " Transmitters 19in. Folding Rack Shelves, nickel and grey Wide Band Aerial Exchange Amplifiers S.O.S. Distress Band 500 kc/s Precision Filters Uniselectors, 25 ways, 3 bands, 2×37[‡] ohms 24in. 0/25 Micro/Ammeters, finsh round calibrated 0/125 Woden 400 m/a 20 Henry Chokes Stonebridge 4-digit Counters. Crypton Cabinet Rectifiers, 200/250 v. to 50 v. 1a. BC-610 Whip Aerials, 3 sections, 9 feet long American Condensers, 3,500 mfd., twice 25 volta. Precision Mains Filter units. R.C.A. 25 Watt Horn Projector Speakers, range 1 mile. R.C.A. Squadron Announcing Systems, capacity up to 12 speakers. Dowty High Speed Register Counters, 410. 	£2 1 £2 1 £1 1 £4 1 £1 1 £1 1 £1 £1 £1 £1 £1 £1 £1 £1 £1 £1 £1 £1 £1	
$\blacksquare \star \star$	R.C.A. 420 mc/s 5-element Yagi Aerial Array "Gibon Girl " Transmitters 19in. Folding Rack Shelves, nickel and grey Wide Band Aerial Exchange Amplifiers S.O.S. Distress Band 500 kc/s Precision Filters Uniselectors, 25 ways, 3 bands, 2 × 37} ohms 2jin. 0/25 Micro/Ammeters, finsh round calibrated 0/125 Woden 400 m/a 20 Henry Chokes Stonebridge 4-digit Counters. Crypton Cabinet Rectifiers, 200/250 v. to 50 v.la. EC-610 Whip Aerials, 3 sections, 9 feet long American Condensers, 3,500 mfd., twice 25 volta. Precision Mains Filter units. R.C.A. 25 Watt Horn Projector Speakers, range I mile. R.C.A. Squadron Announcing Systems, cupacity up to 12 speakers. Dowly High Speed Register Counters, 411. Edwards Speedivac Pumps, 230 v. A.C. Metro-Vickers Metrovac Pumps, 230 v.	£2 1 £2 1 £1 1 £4 1 £1 1 £1 £1 £1 £1 £3 £1 1 1 £3 £1 1 1 £1 5 £3 £1 1 £1 £2 1 £3 £1 1 £1 £1 £1 £1 £1 £1 £1 £1 1 £1	
$\blacksquare \star \star$	 R.C.A. 420 mc/s 5-element Yagi Aerial Array "Gibson Girl " Transmitters 19in. Folding Rack Shelves, nickel and grey Wide Band Aerial Exchange Amplifiers S.O.S. Distress Band 500 kc/s Precision Filters Oniselectors, 25 ways, 3 bands, 2 × 37¹/₂ ohms 2jin. 0/25 Micro/Ammeters, finsh round calibrated 0/125 Woden 400 m/a 20 Henry Chokes Stonebridge 4-digit Counters. Crypton Cabinet Rectifiers, 200/250 v. to 50 v.la. American Condensers, 3,500 mfd., twice 25 volta. Precision Mains Filter units. R.C.A. 25 Watt Horn Projector Speakers, range 1 mile. R.C.A. Squadron Announcing Systems, capacity up to 12 speakers. Dowty High Speed Register Counters, 410. 	£2 1 £2 1 £1 1 £4 1 £1 1 £1 1 £1 £1 £1 £1 £1 £1 £1 £1 £1 £1 £1 £1 £1	

EXCLUSIVE

- * American Radiosonde GMD-1 . £175 0 ★ PV-500 watt Marconi Transmitter. 3/19 mc/s £200 0 ★ E.C.C. 10 KW Rectifiers, 230 v. A.C. to 220 v. 47 n. £75 0 * TCC-3 Carrier Telephone Systems. £225 0 RD-115 Twin Channel Video Type Tape Recorders £125
- Type 44 5-unit Keyboard Perforators £12 10 Creed Morse to 5 unit Electronic Converters £95 O * Teletype Metal Tables for 2 machines. . £4 10 American Triplett Valve Testers. Western Electric I-20 Transmission Measuring Equipment £4 10 *
- £75 0 Carriage extra at cost on all above.

We have a large quantity of "bits and pieces" we cannot list- please send us your requirements-we can probably help-all enquiries answered.

WESTROURNE 65051

DORSET

P. HARRIS

ORGANFORD -



for cleaning records

Already over 200,000 enthusiastic users

THE "Dust Bug" AUTOMATIC GRAMOPHONE RECORD CLEANER PATENT No. 817,398

Price reduced to 17/6 (plus 2/11 purchase tax) from your local dealer or

CECIL E. WATTS LTD.

Consultant and Engineer (Sound Recording and Reproduction) Darby House, SUNBURY-on-THAMES, M.DDX

Reduce overheads by having your damaged Electrical Measuring Instruments repaired by L. Glaser & Co. Ltd. We specialise in the repair of all types and makes of Voltmeters, Amneters, Microam-meters, Multirange Test Meters, Electrical Ther-mometers, Recording Instruments, etc.

Instruments, etc. As contractors to various Government Departments, we are the leading Electrical Instrument Repairers in the Industry. For prompt estimate and speedy delivery send delective instrument by registered post, or write to Dept. W.W.:--

INSTRUMENT

REPAIRS

96-100, Aldersgate Street. London, E.C.1. Tel.: Monarch 6822



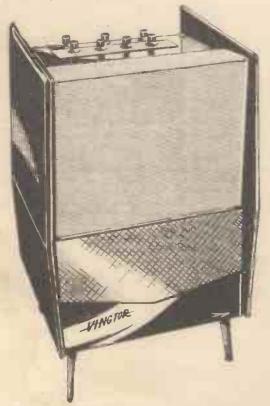


MARCH, 1963

Radiospares Ltd. FOR ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS-BY RETURN

VINGTOR **"EKKO"**

The exclusive amplifier with reverberation. A quality amplifier of international top class. The sound of it creates the right atmosphere amongst the public you entertain.



Many other popular amplifiers in the production range. Representative wanted.

Write to:

VESTFOLD Radio-Elektro A/S, STORGATEN 94. HORTEN, NORWAY.

WAL GAIN TRANSISTORISED PRE-AMPLIFIERS, WAL GAIN TRANSISTORISED PRE-AMPLIFIERS, for any purpose where it is necessary to amplify a minute voltage into useful output. Many applications. Supplied complete with 9v battery, etc. Mono £5/10/-. Btereo or two mono channels. £7/10/-. New unit with tape equalisation WAL HI-GAIN, \$7/16/-. WAL D-MAG, professional head demagnetiser, £2/10/-. WAL BULK ERASER, tape and film. £7/18/6. WALTRAK pocket audio oscillator, pocket sized. £6/10/-. Full technical leaflets. WELLINGTON ACOUSTIC LABORATORIES LTD... Farnham, Surrey. Farnham 6461.

TRANSISTORS

HALF-PRICE transistors, Mullard OC44/5 OC81/D, OC170/1, 4/6 ea.; OC26, 35 36 9/6 (min. 6), c.w.o. quantity terms.—" Radio-mex." 184, Kingston Rd., Portsmouth. England. [2279]

VALVES

VALVE cartons by return at keen prices; send 1/- for all samples and list. J. & A... Boxmakers, 75a. Godwin St.. Bradford, 1. [0172]

VALVES WANTED

WE buy valves for cash, large or small quantities, old types or the latest; send details, quotations by return.—Waltons Wire-less Stores, 15, Church St., Wolverhampton. [0102]

A LL types of valves. British or American, transmitting and receiving; keenest cash prices paid What have you to offer?--Write or call Lowe Bros., 95-97 Redchurch St., Lon-don E.2 Tel. Shoreditch 4415-6. [9567 VALVES required for cash; either loose or boxed, but must be new; prompt settle-ment.—'Phone, call or write to the valve specialists, Radio Facilities, Ltd., 38, Chalcot Rd. London. N.W.1. Tel. Primrose 9090. specialists, Ra Rd. London. 10004

REPAIRS AND SERVICE

BOULTONS OF BRADFORD

LOUDSPEAKER pressure unit, and microphone repairs. D.C.B., cone assemblies and field colls in cartons, service and satisfaction guaranteed. --D. C Boulton, 134. Thornton Rd., Bradford, 1. Tel, 22838. [017]

MAINS transformers wound to any specifica-

Motor results and complete overhauls; first-class workmanship, fully guaranteed, F.M. ELECTRIC Co., Ltd., Potters Bldgs., Warser Gate, Nottingham. Est. 1917. Tel. [0113 54898

SPEAKER repairs, cones fitted, fields and Clock coils wound, guaranteed satisfaction, prompt service.—L.S. Repair Services, Pluckley, Ashford, Kent. [0223]



THE QUARTZ CRYSTAL CO. LTD. Q.C.C. Works, Wellington Crescent. New Malden, Surrey (MALden 0334 & 2988)



A LL types of line output transformers sup-plied (retail and trade). FINEST service in the country. Send s.a.e. for return of post service. Terms c.w.d. or c.o.d., trade enquiries invited.—D. & B. Television (Wimbledon) Ltd., 131, Kingston Rd., Wimble-don, S.W 19 Cherrywood 3955. [0050 T v tuners, all makes, completely overhauled, 90 days' guarantee, state model and com-plant for prompt service.—Tuner Service, Old Mill Farm, Grange Lane, Beenham Nr. Read-ing. Berks. [2278]

WE repair and fully recondition all types of electronic and electrical measuring instru-ments: quick and efficient service.--Altair Electronics. Ltd., 76. High St., Queenborough. Kent. Tel. Sheerness 2181. [2297]

WANTED EXCHANGES

A PROMPT cash offer for your surplus brand new valves and transistors.—R.H.S., Bever-ley House Manville Terrace, Bradford, 7, [0191 WANTED, all types of communications re-ceivers and test equipment.—Details to R. T. & I. Service, Ashville Old Hall, Ashville Rd., London, E.11. Ley. 4986. [0163 URGENTLY wanted, manuals or instruction books, data. etc., on American or British Army, Navy or Air For e radio and electrical equipment.—Harris, 93, Wardour St., W.1. Gerrard 2504. [227]

MISCELLANEOUS

ROTARY wafer switches made to order. Rwafer size 15% in.—Glenn Electronics. 18. Praed St., London, W.2. [2298 METALWORK, all types cabinets. chassis, racks etc. to your own specification, capacity available for small milling and cap-stan work up to lin bar. PHILPOTT'S METAL WORKS, Ltd., Chapman St., Loughborough. [0208 WASHING machine spares. new or second-hand, for practically all makes of machines.—J. & D. Ellison, Ltd., Newfield Works, Nelson, Phone Nelson 62531. [2252 **STABILIZED** power supplies, £5 each, unstabi-lized ditto, with C core transformers. £2: 50 available: s.a.e. details; carriage extra.—112. Groby Rd., Glenfield, Leicestershire. [2290]



SURPLUS stocks of new radio and TV com-ponents for disposal, resistors, capacitors, wires, coils, holders, etc.; please write for stock list.-J. G. Coates, Ltd., Trafalgar St., [2261]

SH380 relays. P.O. type, 3/- each; 1,250 tele-phone ext. bells, separately packed, best offer over 2/6 each, to take the lot, buyer to collect.—C. A. Webster, Middleton-Wirksworth, Derbys. [2283]

LUMINIUM, brass. copper and bronze in sheet. rod, strip, tube, also stainless steel sheet, any size cut; complete price list 1/-.-Slater Metals (N.F.) Ltd., 17 Slater Street, Lyverpool, 1. [0027]

TEST METERS, POR-TABLE, $3\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{4}$ in. D/C. M/C. Ranges: 0-5,000 ohms; 0-60 mA; 0-3 volts; 0-1.5 volts. Range can be extended to suit individual requirements by addition of resistances. (Featured in Practical Wireless, March 1961 issue.)

NEW AND TESTED. 12/6 each plus 2/- P. & P. SPECIAL QUANTITY PRICES: 12 for £7. Carriage paid U.K. (ex sea routes).

METERS. 30-0-30 and 3-0-3 volts combined ranges with prods. 15/-.

TRANSMITTER RECEIVERS TYPE "38" with 5 valves. New but untested. No guarantee. 25/- each. Post paid.

ATTACHMENTS for "38" TRANSMIT-TER-RECEIVERS Mark II.

TER-RECEIVERS Mark II. HEADPHONES 15/6 per pair; THROAT MICRO-PHONES 4/6; JUNCTION BOXES 2/6; AERIALS, No. 1 2/9; No. 2 5/3; WEBBING 4/-; HAVER-SACKS 5/6; VALVES; A.R.P.12 4/6; A.T.P.4 3/6; SET OF FIVE VALVES; 19/-. Postage on each item except valves 1/6 extra. TYPE "18" RECEIVING PORTION ONLY with FOUR VALVES, SHORT WAVE, 6-9 mc/s. 35/-.

35/-.

ATTACHMENTS for" 18 "TRANSMITTER-RECEIVERS Mark III.

HEADPHONES 15/6 per pair. HAND MICRO-PHONES 4 a., 12/6. AERIALS 5/9; MORSE KEY 6/6; VALVES: A.R.P.12 4/6. A.R.8. 7/6, A.T.P.4 3/6; SET OF SIX VALVES 25/-. Official booklet "18" T/R circuits, etc., 6/6 post paid. Postage on each item except valves 1/6 extra.

RECORDING BLANKS. Brand new. Ready for cutting. 13in. 6/- each or 15 complete in metal case, £4.

RESISTANCES. 100 assorted useful values: new wire end 12/6. NEW.

CONDENSERS. 100 assorted Mica; Tubular, etc., 15/-. NEW.

CONTACTOR TIME SWITCHES. 2 impulses per sec., in case, 11/6.

REMOTE CONTACTOR. For use with above, 7/6.

LUFBRA HOLE CUTTERS. Adjustable ‡in. to 3‡in. For Metal. Plastics, etc. 7/9. QUARTZ CRYSTALS. TYPES F.T.241/243 2-pin. ‡in. space, FREQUENCIES (F.T.243), 5,706 kc/s. to 8,625 kc/s.

20 mc/s. to FUNDAMENTAL. (F.T.241), 20 mc/s. to 38.9 mc/s. (54th and 72nd Harmonics), 4/6 each. Lists of available frequencies on request. CRYSTAL BASES F.T.241, F.T.243, 1/6 each.

CRYSTAL CASES, F.T.241/243, 10/6 per dozen.

DYNAMOTORS for attaching to B.C. SERIES COMMAND RECEIVERS. 28 v. D.C. to 250 v. D.C. 17/6.

VARIOMETERS for Set No. "19." Brand new, 21/-.

VISUAL INDICATORS (10Q/4). Type With 2 meter movements and two neons. New in cover. 12/- each.

TRANSPARENT MAP CASES. Plastic 14in. x 10žin. Ideal for Maps. Display, etc., 5/6.

BOMBSIGHT COMPUTERS—Ex R.A.F. Wealth of gears, motors, blowers, etc. Precision-made and new. £3/12/6.

Post or carr. extra. Full list Radio Books, etc. 3d.

SOUTHERN RADIO SUPPLY LTD.

II, LITTLE NEWPORT STREET GERrard 6653

LONDON, W.C.2



LAWSON LAWSON TUBE WITH NEW SILVER ACTIVATED SCREEN AND "MICRO FINE" ALUMINISED 75 50 25 SIMILAR TUBE REBUILT OR REGUNNED BUT NOT RESCREENED BRILLIANCE CONTROL ----EXPRESS SERVICE

Orders received by 3 p.m. are dispatched same day Special direct services to Ireland and Scotland, including Eire.

FULL FITTING INSTRUCTIONS PLUS THE CORRECT TYPE TUBE MAKE INSTALLATION SIMPLE.

LAWSON TUBES 2. PEACHFIELD CLOSE MALVERN, WORCS. TEL.: 2100



DIRECT REPLACEMENT **TELEVISION TUBES**

12 MONTHS FULL REPLACEMENT

15"-17" - £5 : 15 : 0 21" - £7 : 10 : 0 Gladly refunded if you wish to return your old

tube (excepting 12in)

rampian/SOUND EQUIPMENT Microphones, Amplifiers, Loudspeakers and all accessories

CARR. & INS. 7/6.

for amateur, professional and industrial uses. **GRAMPIAN REPRODUCERS LIMITED**

Hanworth Trading Estate, Feltham, Middx.

FELtham 2657

£15 offered for Service manual Loran APN-9A. Sale: Decca 45 marine radar £350, Loran indicators & Rx APN4 £5. Halli-crafter S27C (125-215 MCS) £15. RAIB receiver (.15-15 MCS) £7.—Crampin. Abbey Rd., Grimshy. [2275

CATALOGUE No. 15. government surplus electrical and radio equipment. hundreds of items at bargain prices for the experimenter and research engineer. 2/6 post free. catalogue cost refunded on purchase of 50/-.—Arthur Sallis Radio Control, Ltd., 93, North Rd.. Brighton. [0195] 10195 Brighton,

Brighton. DIRECT TV REPLACEMENTS, Ltd., largest stockists of TV components in the U.K.; line output transformers, frame output trans-formers, deflector coils for most makes, official sole suppliers for many set makers. same day despatch service, day and night telephone Tideway 6666.—138, Lewisham Way. S.E.14. [2273]

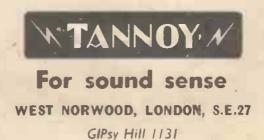
CAPACITY AVAILABLE

P.P. ELECTRONICS. London.

ALL types of electronic wiring and assembly work carried out to your spec., i.e., prototype wiring exhibition samples, pre-production wiring and assembly analysis, large or small quantity production wiring.—For information telephone FRE, 9463. [2099]

WE undertake the manufacture of trans-formers singly or in quantities to any specification; all work guaranteed for 12

months. LADBROKE Transformer Co., Ltd., 820a, Harrow Rd., London, N.W.10, Tel, Ladbroke 0914 [0220



SEMCO have capacity and ability to develop and/or produce high grade electronic equip-ment: we require sub-contract wiring, assembly or development work.—Please write, Semco. 10. Cash's Lane, Coventry, 10090

RAVEN TRANSFORMER CO. will quote for all your transformer and coil winding requirements: prototype or production quanti-ties.--7, Kelso Lodge. Primrose Rd., South Woodford, London, E.18. Tel, Enfield 1569. [2236]

OLSON Electronic Limited, specialists in wave winding, coils, chokes, transformers. wiring of wh.f. and electronic equipment. transistorized sub. units. sheet metal work, immediate capa-city available...54. Myddelton St.. London, E.C.1. Terminus 8081. [2184]

INJECTION moulded components, large quan-tity produce a speciality, moulds made from drawings sample or prototype, all moulds made in our own toolroom, examples of our work mouldings on Bal Ami juke boxes.—Optical Products, Ltd., 370-3, Station Rd., Forest Gate, London, E.7. [0225]

NOTICES

THE ASSOCIATION OF PROFESSIONAL RECORDING STUDIOS, Ltd. To protect and encourage the interests of member studios engaged in electrical sound recording.—Write to the General Secretary, A.P.R.S., Flat 4, 34A Arterberry Rd. London, S.W.20, 10173

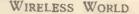
TECHNICAL TRAINING

LEARN Radio and Electronics the New Prac-tical Way! Very latest system of experi-menting with and building radio apparatus— "as you learn."—Free brochure from Dept. W.W.10. Radiostructor, Reading. [024]

CITY & GUILDS (electrical, etc.), on "No Pass-No Fee" terms, over 95% successes. -For details of modern courses in all branches of electrical engineering, applied electroncs, automation, etc., send for 148-page Hand-book-free and post free.-B.I.E.T., (Dept. 388A), 29, Wright's Lane, London, W.8. [0017

P.M.G. Certificates. City & Guilds examina-tions, Brit, I.R.E., also many non-examina-tion courses in radio, TV and electronics; study at home with world-famous I.C.S.—Write for free prospectus, stating subject, to International Correspondence Schools, Intertext House, Pars-gate Rd. (Dept. 443), London, S.W.11. [CC29]





"SPEARET

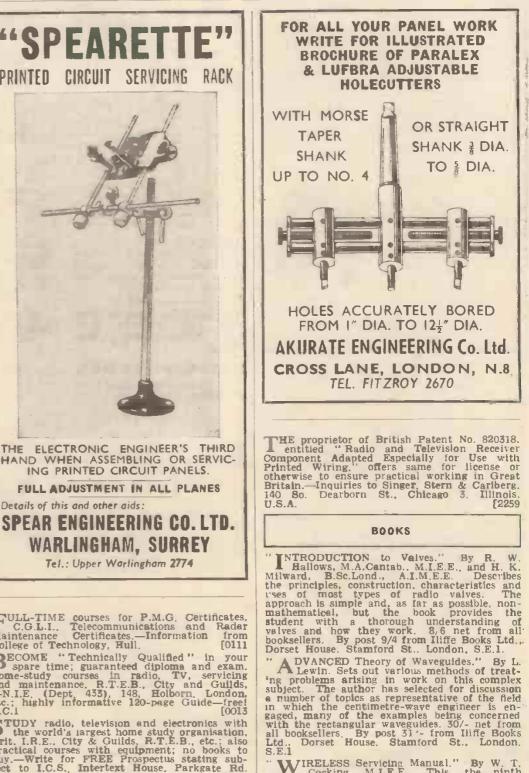
CIRCUIT

PRINTED

HAND

Details of this and other aids:

MARCH, 1963



Ltd., Dorset House, Stamford St., London, S.E.I "WIRELESS Servicing Manual." By W. T. Cocking, M.I.E.E. This, the ninth edition of a standard work, which has come to be recognised as a reliable and comprehensive guide for amateur and professionial alike, has been thoroughly revised and set in a larger and handier format. Essential testing appara-tus is described and logical methods of deducing and remedying defects are explained. A com-pletely new chapter on the servicing of fre-quency modulated V.H.F. receivers has been added. 17/6 from all booksellers. By post 18 8 from Iliffe Books Ltd. Dorset House, Stamford St., London, S.E.I. "RADIO Designer's Handbook." Editor, F. Langford-Smith, B.Sc., B.E. Senlor Mem-prehensive reference book, the work of 10 puthors and 23 collaborating engineers, contain-ing a vast amount of data in a readily accessible form: the book is intended especially for those interested in the design and application of radio transmission and industrial electronics have been excluded in order to limit the work to a reasonable size. 55/- net from all booksellers. By post 57/9 from Iliffe Books Ltd., Dorset House, Stamford St., S.E.I.

Instrumentation at its best



SIFAM ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT CO. LTD. WOODLAND ROAD, TOROUAY Tel. 63822/3

WORLD RADIO & T.V. HANDBOOK 1963 ED. 22/-By JOHANSEN. Postage 1/-. How to Listen to The World, by Johansen. Postage 9d. 12/6 12/6 Postage I/ 15/-Beginners Guide to Radio, by Camm. 7/6 Postage 9d. The Microphone Guide, by Borwick. The Microphone Guide, by Borwick. Postage 9d. Amateur Radio Handbook, by R.S.G.B., new edition. Postage 2/6... Mullard Reference Manual of Transistor Circuits. Postage 1/-... Elements of Electronic Circuits, by Peters. Postage 1/-Using an Oscilloscope, by Easterling. Postage 6d 716 34/-12/6 21/-Postage 6d. Amateur Radio Call Book, 1963, by R.S.G.B. Postage 6d. 616 4/6 UNIVERSAL BOOK CU. 12 LITTLE NEWPORT STREET, LONDON, W.C.2. (adjoining Lisle Street)

SERVICES OFFERED

EAVE it to us. T

FOR all electronic wiring and design. control gear schemes and any type of control panels or metal fabrication; keen price and excellent delivery. APPLY Contracts Manager. 3, Wellington St. Mary Cray, Kent. Tel. Orpington 3

12202 **DROBLEMS** about sound recording???

PROBLEMS about sound reproduction? CONSULT professional sound engineer. Box 51.4. [0091 HI-FI can be costly, why not have the best at no extra cost, let us fit and wire your equipment, no installation too small.—Tel. Chatham 42694. [2285

LECTRONIC technician in Sweden, am in-terested in representing a British firm on a commission basis or-"and" helping to obtain Swedish Electrical Authorities "Semko" approval for British electronic products. I have very good contacts with the Swedish electronic industry, also many years' experi-ence in preparing equipment for Semko's approval.—Box 5194. [2295]

TUITION

THE Incorporated Practitioners in Radio & Electronics (I.P.R.). Ltd., membership con-ditions booklet 1/-, sample copy of I.P.R.E. official journal 2/- post free.—Secretary. 20. Fairfield Rd., London, N.8. [0088]

FIND TV set troubles in minutes from that great book. The Principles of TV Receiver Servicing. 10/6: all book houses and radio wholesalers.—If not in stock. from Secretary. I.P.R.E., 20. Fairfield Rd., London, N.8. [0089

R ADIO Officers see the world. Immediate successes provide additional trainee vacancies during 1963; day and boarding students, grants and scholarships available; stamp for prospec-tus.—Wireless College, Colwyn Bay. [0018

A.M.I.Mech.E., A.M.Brit.I.R.E., City & Guilds. G.C.E., etc., bring high pay and security "No Pass—No Fee" terms; over 95% successes.—For details of exams. and courses in all branches of engineering, building, elec-tronics, etc., write for 148-page Handbook— free.—B.I.E.T. (Dept. 387B), 29, Wright's Lane, London, W.8. [0118



FULL-TIME courses for P.M.G. Certificates. C.G.L.I.. Telecommunications and Rader Maintenance Certificates.—Information from College of Technology, Hull. Become "Technically Qualified" in your home-study courses in radio, TV, servicing and maintenance. R.T.E.B., City and Guilds, -N.I.E. (Dept. 433), 148, Holborn, London, etc.; highly informative 120-page Guide—free! E.C.1

E.C.1 [0013 STUDY radio, television and electronics with Brit. I.R.E.. City & Guilds, R.T.E.B., etc.; also practical courses with equipment; no books to buy.—Write for FREE Prospectus stating sub-ject to I.C.S., Intertext House, Parkgate Rd. (Dept, 442). London, S.W.11. [0035 "How and Why" of Radio and Electronics made easy by a new, no-maths Practical way Postal Instructions based on hosts of ex-periments and equipment buildings carried out at hom-. New Courses bring enjoyment as well as knowledge of this fascinating subject.—Free brochure from Dept. W.W.122, Radiostructor, [0240] [0240 Reading

Reading. [0240] TV and Radio—A.M.Brit.I.R.E., City and Guilds R.T.E.B. Cert., etc., on "No Pass —No Fee" terms, over 95% 'successes.—For details of exams. and home training courses (including practical apparatus) in all branches of radio. TV and electronics, write for 148-page Handbook—free.—B.I.E.T. (Dept. 397A), 29. Wright's Lane, London. W.8. [0016]

PERSONAL

8 mm home movies, all interests.—Send for free illustrated catalogue, Department 118, Mountain Films, Ltd., 1, New Burlington St. W.1.

PATENTS

CONTROLLED photo-cell generator electricity No. 884,793 desires to enter into agreement with a firm or firms for the development and appli-cation of the patent and for the granting of licences.—Bon 5175. [2230] THE proprietor of Patent No. 823538 for "Improvements in or relating to Single Side-Band Transmission Systems," desires to secure commercial exploitation by Licence or otherwise in the United Kingdom.—Replies to Box 5188. [2286]



"SECOND Thoughts on Radio Theory." By four articles reprinted from popular "Wireless World" series, in which the author examines various aspects of elementary radio science, explans them clearly, and shows that there may be more behind them than is apparent from the usual text-book. This volume deais with basic ideas: circuit elements and tech-niques; circuit calculations: and some matters in ighter mood. An entertaining and helpful text-oook for the student, refresher course for the engineer and reference book for all com-bined: 25/- net from all booksellers. By post 26 4 from Iliffe Books Ltd. Dorset House, Stamford St. S.E.I.

Stamford St., S.E.I. "BASIC Mathematics for Radio and Elec-tronics." By F. M. Colebrook, B.Sc., D.I.C.A.C.G.I. Revised and enlarged by J. M. Head M.A. (Cantab.), Presents in readable form a complete course in basic mathematics from engineering students of all kinds and leads on to the more advanced branches of mathematics of increased importance to radio engineers. In this edition the chapter cover-ing the application of mathematics to radio has been revised and enlarged, while new sub-jects covered include Stability, Linear Differ-ential Equations, Elementary Statistics, Short Cuts to Numerical Calculations and an Intro-duction to Matrices. Will be invaluable to subject. 17/6 net from all booksellers. By post 18/6 from Iliffe Books Ltd., Dorset House, Stamford St., S.E.I.

TELEVISION Engineering Principles and Practice, Vol. III, Waveform Generation." By S W. Ames, B.Sc. (Hons.). A.M.I.E.E., and D. C. Birkinshaw, M.B.E., M.A., M.I.E.E. The third volume of a comprehensive work on the iundamentals of television theory and prac-tice, written primarily for the instruction of BBC engineering staff. This volume gives the explication in television and sinusoidal, rectan-gular, sawtooth and parabolic waves and shows the mathematical relationship between them. The main body of the text is devoted to the fundamental principles of the circuits com-monly used to generate such signals, the treat-ment being largely descriptive in nature and therefore less mathematical than that of the previous volume. The work is intended to provide a comprehensive survey of modern television principles and practice, 30/- net from all booksellers. By post 31/- from liffe Books Ltd., Dorset House. Stamford St.. London, S.E.1.

London, S.E.I. ABACS or Nomograms." By A Glet. Translated from the French by H. D Phippen and J. W. Head Most engineers have made use of nomograms at some time in their careers, and are fully alive to the fact that they are a very convenient tool when the same formula has to be solved repeatedly for several sets of variables. It is fair to say. however, that only a small proportion of even those who hab tually employ nomograms know how to construct them for their own use. Most of the comparatively small literature on the subject is written for mathematicians and is extremely difficult for the practical engineer to compre-hend. This book is essentially practical and not only demonstrates the many and varied applications of the abac or nomogram, but shows how even those w thout highly special-ized mathematical knowledge may construct their own charts. 35.- net from all book-sellers. By post 36.- from Ilife Books Ltd.. Dorset House, Stamford St., S.E.1.

WIRELESS WORLD

HIGH-SPEED



133



ADVERTISERS INDEX TO

Appointments Vacant Advertisements appear on pages 125 to 128

PAGE	PAGE	PAGE
		Quartz Crystal Co., Ltd
Acoustical Mfg. Co., Ltd	Goodmans Industries, Ltd	Qualtz Orystal CO., Dut
Adcola Products, Ltd Cover iii		
Advance Components Ltd. 26, 27, 34, 51, 68, 79	Gramplan Reproducers, Ltd 131	Radford Electronics
Acon Laboratories		Radio & Electrical Mart 120
Akurate Eng. Co. 132	Hall Electric, Ltd	Radio & T.V. Components (Acton), Ltd. 116
Alpha Radio Supply Co., Ltd. 107	Harmsworth Townley & Co 21	Radio Clearance, Ltd
Amplivox, Ltd	Harris Electronics (London), Ltd 113	Radio Component Specialists
Anders Electronics, Ltd. 5	Harris, P	Radio Exchange Co., The
A.N.T.E.X., Ltd	Harverson Surplus Co., Ltd 112	Radiospares. Ltd 130
A.P.T. Electronic Industries, Ltd 59	Henry's (Radlo), Ltd. 104	Radio Supply (M/c), Ltd 96, 97, 98
Arcolectric Switches, Ltd	H.P. Radio Services, Ltd 58	Rank Cintel, Ltd 23
Armstrong Wireless & Television Co., Ltd. 72		Rank Kalee, Ltd
Avo, Ltd.		Redifon, Ltd
ZEVO, LOULA	Iliffe Books Ltd	Relda Radio, Ltd 101
	" Industrial Electronics " 110	Reproducer & Amplifier, Ltd 29
Batey, W., & Co	International Audio Fair	Ritherdon & Co., Ltd
Bentley Acoustical Corpn. 108	International Correspondence Schools 119, 121	Rollet, H. & Co., Ltd 132
Berry's Radio 121	Interplas 14	
Brenell Engineering, Ltd	Irongate (M.O.) Co 103	
Britain, Chas, (Radio), Ltd		Salford Elec. Insts., Ltd 46
Brookes, Crystals, Ltd	Keyswitch Relays, Ltd	Samsons (Electronics), Ltd 105
Bulgin, A. F., & Co., Ltd 153		Service Trading Co 88. 89
Bullers, Ltd. 50		Servo & Electronic Sales 119
	Lasky's Radio, Ltd	Servomex Controls, Ltd 54
	Lawson Tubes	Sifam Electrical Instrument Co., Ltd 132
Canadian Westinghouse, Ltd 57	Leak, H. J., & Co., Ltd	Smith, G. W., (Radio), Ltd 102
Castle Products 116	Ledon Instruments, Ltd 108	Smith, H. L., & Co., Ltd 118, 133
Chance Pilkington, Ltd	Levell Electronics, Ltd 22	Sontranic, Ltd
Clark, A. N. (Engmeers), Ltd	Lewis Radio Co 37	Southern Radio Supply, Ltd 131
Clyne Radio, Ltd	Lexor Electronics, Ltd 56	Southern Technical Supplies 121
Cole, R. H. (Overseas), Ltd	Light Soldering Developments, Ltd 56	Spears Engineering Co., Ltd 132
Collett Terminals	Linear Products, Ltd 38	Stamford, A. L 124
Cooper, R. J	Lionmount & Co., Ltd 114	Standard Telephones & Cables, Ltd 4
C.R.E.I. (London) 32, 33	London Central Radio Stores 133	Steatite & Porcelain Products, Ltd 2
Crystals & Components, Ltd 88	Lyons, Claude, Ltd	Stern Radio, Ltd. & Premier Radio Co. 86, 87
		Stratton & Co., Ltd
Dartrouic, Ltd	Mailplan 106	Suflex, Ltd
Davies. A., & Co	Marconi Instruments, Ltd 15, 41	Sugden, A. R., & Co. (Engineers), Ltd. 78
Daystrom. Ltd	Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd 65	Sweetman & Bradley, Ltd
Denco (Clacton), Ltd 40	McMurdo Instrument Co., Ltd 42	
Dependable Radio Supplies 120	Metrimpex	Tannoy, Ltd 131
Drake Transformers, Ltd	Mills, W 118	Technical Trading Co
Drayton Controls, Ltd	Modern Book Co 120	Telemechanics, Ltd
	Modern Electrics (Retail), Ltd 98	Telequipment, Ltd
E.A.D., Ltd 128	M.R. Supplies, Ltd. 58	Tele-Radio (1943), Ltd
E.I.R. Instruments, Ltd. 133	Mullard, Ltd. 62	Thompson, A. J
E.K. Electronics, Ltd. 114	Multicore Solders, Ltd 124, Cover iv	Thorn-A.E.I. Radio Valves & Tubes, Ltd. 70
Ekco Electronics		T.R.S. Radio 100
Electro-Winds, Ltd. 118	Newmark Transistors, Ltd	
Electronic & Mechanical Eng. Co., Ltd.,	Nombrex, Ltd	
The		Universal Book Co 132
Electronic Precision Equipment, Ltd 73		
Electronics (Croydon), Ltd	Oddie Bradbury & Cull, Ltd 133	Vacuum Electronics, Ltd
Electronics (Finsbury Park), Ltd 73	Oliver Socket Screw, Ltd 121	Valradio, Ltd
Electronics (Manor Park), Ltd 73		Vectron, Ltd
Elliott Bros. (London), Ltd	Painton & Co., Ltd 47	Vestfold Radio-Elektro A/S 128, 130
- English Electric Valve Co., Ltd 13	Parker, A. B	Vitality Bulbs, Ltd 118
Enthoven Solders, Ltd 49	Partridge Transformers, Ltd 124	Vortexion, Ltd
	P.C.A., Ltd	
Fane Acoustics, Ltd	P.C. Radio, Ltd 115	Wette Chail P
Fenham Radio	Pembridge College of Electronics 40	Watts. Cecil E 129
Ferrantl, Ltd	Philco International, Ltd 24	Webber, R. A., Ltd 118 Webbir, Radio
	Philips, N. V 30, 31, 53	Webb's Radio
	Plezo, Ltd 114	Wellington Acoustic Laboratories, Ltd 130 Wellington Radio Mfg. Co. Ltd. The 49
Gardners Transformers, Ltd 44	Pltman, Sir Isaac & Son, Ltd 58, 133	Weymouth Radio Mfg. Co., Ltd., The 48 Wherfedele Wireless Works Ltd 9 76
Garrard Eng. Mfg. Co., Ltd., The 45	Plastronics, Ltd	Wharfedale Wireless Works, Ltd
Gee Bros. (Radio), Ltd 111	Plessey Co., Ltd 17, 18, 19, 20	Whiteley Electrical Radio Co., Ltd 12 Wilkinson, L., (Croydon), Ltd 114
Gilfillan, R., & Co., Ltd 108	Post Radio Supplies 133	Wirecomp Electronics
Gilson, R. F., Ltd 72	Proops Bros., Ltd	
Gladstone Radio 117	Pye Telecommunications, Ltd	
Glaser, L., & Co., Ltd 129	Pye TVT, Ltd	'Z. & I. Aero Service, Ltd 122, 123

Printed in Great Britain for the Publishers, LIFFE ELECTRICAL PUBLICATIONS LID., Dorset House, Stamford St., London, S.E.I, by COENWALL PRESS LID., Paris Garden, London, S.E.I. Wireless World can be obtained abroad from the following: Australia and New ZEALAND: Gordon & Gotch, Ltd. India: A. H. Wheeler & Co. CANADA: The Win-Dawson Subscription Service, Ltd.; Gordon & Gotch, Ltd. South Africa: Central News Agency, Ltd.; William Dawson & Sons (S.A.), Ltd. United States: Eastern News On. 306 West 11th Street New York 14.

DCOL

DCOL



INSTRUMENTS DOUBLE BANKED FOR THE PURPOSE OF SOLDER JOINTING CIRCUITS CONTAINING VARIED SIZED TERMINATIONS.

For catalogue apply direct to

HEAD OFFICE SALES & SERVICE ADCOLA PRODUCTS LTD ADCOLA HOUSE, GAUDEN ROAD, LONDON, S.W.4 Telephones: MACaulay 4272 & 3101 Telegrams: SOLJOINT, LONDON, S.W.4

RIGHT ON TARGET FOR DEPENDABILITY

ERSIN MULTICORE SOLDER

5 CORE RELIABILITY The most elaborate electronic equipment is only as good as the solder used in it. That is why Ersin Multicore is the most widely used cored solder in the U.K. Years of experience have shown that only Ersin Multicore solder gives guaranteed Flux continuity and freedom from corrosion. Overseas Manufacturers also find that extra import costs are outweighed by complete reliability.



Engineers and technicians are invited to write on their Company's letter heading for the completely revised 5th Edition of the 24-page booklet "MODERN SOLDERS" containing data on melting points, gauges, alloys, etc. ID FETT SQUD

MULTICORE SOLDERS LIMITED, MULTICORE WORKS, HEMEL HEMPSTEAD, HERTS. (BOXMOOR 3636)